Activity Report 2013

Section Application Domains

ALGORITHMICS, PROGRAMMING, SOFTWARE AND ARCHITECTURE

COMPUTATIONAL SCIENCES FOR BIOLOGY, MEDICINE AND THE ENVIRONMENT

DIGITAL HEALTH, BIOLOGY AND EARTH

NETWORKS, SYSTEMS AND SERVICES, DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING

PERCEPTION, COGNITION AND INTERACTION

AXIS Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Panorama: Living Labs, Smart Cities

AxIS addresses any applicative field which has the following features:

a) requiring usage/data storage, preprocessing and analysis tools

- for designing, evaluating and improving huge evolving hypermedia information systems (mainly Web-based ISs), for which end-users are of primary concern,
- for a better understanding of the usage of a service/product via data mining techniques and knowledge management,
- for social network analysis (for example in Web 2.0 applications, Business Intelligence, Sustainable Development, etc.).

b) requiring user-driven innovation methods.

Even if our know-how, methods and algorithms have a cross domain applicability, our team chooses to focus on **Living Lab projects** (and mainly related to **Sustainable Development for Smart Cities**) [13], [12] which imply user involvement for the generation of future services/products. Indeed, following the Rio Conference (1992) and the Agenda for the 21st Century, local territories are now directly concerned with the set up of actions for a sustainable development. In this frame, ICT tools are supposed to be very efficient to re-engage people in the democratic process and to make decision-making more transparent, inclusive and accessible. So, sustainable development is closely associated with citizen participation. The emerging research field of e-democracy (so called Digital Democracy or eParticipation), concerned with the use of communications technologies such as the Internet to enhance the democratic processes is now a very active field. Though still in its infancy, a lot of literature is already available (see for instance: http://itc.napier.ac.uk/ITC/publications.asp for a global view of work in Europe) and numerous different topics are addressed in the field.

Our experience particularly stressed on the following applicative domains:

- Transportation systems & Mobility (cf. Section 4.2),
- Tourism (cf. Section 4.3),
- User Involvement in Silver Economy, Environment, Energy and e-government (cf. Section 4.4).

4.2. Transportation Systems & Mobility

Major recent evolutions in Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) are linked to rapid changes in communication technologies, such as ubiquitous computing, semantic web, contextual design. A strong emphasis is now put on mobility improvements. In addition to development of sustainable transportation systems (better ecological vehicles' performance, reduction of impacts on town planning etc.) these improvements concern also mobility management, that is specific measures to encourage people to adopt new mobility behaviour such as public transportation services rather than their personal car. These prompting measures concern for instance the quality of traveller's information systems for trip planning, the ability to provide real time recommendations for changing transportation means according to traffic information, and the quality of embedded services in vehicles to provide enhanced navigation aids with contextualised and personalised information.

Since 2004, AxIS has been concerned with mobility projects :

- PREDIT (2004-2007): The MobiVIP project has been an opportunity to collaborate with local Institutions ("Communauté d'Agglomération de Sophia Antipolis - CASA") and SMEs (VU Log) and to apply AxIS' know-how in data and web mining to the field of transportation systems.

- Traveller's information systems and recommender systems have been studied with the evaluation of two CASA web sites : the "Envibus" web site which provides information about a bus network and the "Otto&co" web site support car-sharing.

- Advanced transportation systems has been studied in PREDIT TIC TAC (2010-2012): this project aimed at optimizing travel time by providing in an aera with weak transportation services, a just in time on demand shuttle based on real time information. It was for AxIS the opportunity to experiment user implication in the design of a new travel information system called MOBILTIC.

- User Experience: in the ELLIOT project (2011-2013), the Mobility scenario is addressed in relation to information on air quality and noise and the use of Internet of Things (IoT).

4.3. Tourism

As tourism is a highly competitive domain, local tourism authorities have developed Web sites in order to offer of services to tourists. Unfortunately, the way information is organised does not necessarily meet Internet users expectations and numerous improvements are necessary to enhance their understanding of visited sites. Thus, even if only for economical reasons, the quality and the diversity of tourism packages have to be improved, for example by highlighting cultural heritage.

Again to illustrate our role in such a domain, Let us cite some past projects where AxIS is involved related mainly to **Semantic Web Mining** [3]. In our case, a) we exploit ontologies and semantic data for improving usage analysis, personalised services, the quality of results of search engines and for checking the content of an IS and also b) we exploit usage data for updating ontologies.) and Information Retrieval.

- Research has been carried out using log files from the city of Metz. This city was chosen because its Web site is in constant development and has been awarded several times, notably in 2003, 2004 and 2005 in the context of the Internet City label. The objective was to extract information about tourists behaviours from this site log files and to identify possible benefits in designing or updating a tourism ontology.

- Providing Tourism Information linked to Transportation information: AxIS has already studied recommender systems in order to provide users with personalised transportation information while looking for tourism information such as cultural information, leisure etc. (cf. our recommender Be-TRIP (2006) based on CBR*Tools).

- In the context of HOTEL-REF-PACA project, we aimed to better refer the web sites of hotels/campings from the region of TOURVAL in PACA (mainly Vésubie territory), with an approach based on a better understanding of usage from the internauts. To address this, we proposed and adopted a multidisciplinary approach combining various AxIS know-how: knowledge engineering (ontology in tourism), data mining (analysis of Google logs, hotel web site logs and user queries, visual behaviours from eye tracker), Ergonomics (clustering of hotel web sites based on their ergonomical quality).

- Several contacts (PACA, France Living Labs, Island of the Reunion) have been done related to projects in tourism and eco-tourism.

---

[3] By Semantic Web Mining, we mean the mutual benefits between two communities Semantic Web and Web Mining

4.4. User Involvement in Silver Economy, Environment, Energy and E-governement

Below are some topics where AxIS was or is involved in:

- **Preprocessing and analysing collective usage data and social networks** from group discussions related to design process: see ANR Intermed (2009) and FP7 Elliot where citizen generate ideas in terms of specific environmental sensors based services according to their needs.

- **Methods and tools for supporting open innovation based on open data**: a first work was made in 2010 with the CDISOD Color action related Public Data in collaboration with Fing (Marseille) and ADEME (Sophia Antipolis). We pursue such a study in the context of FP7 Elliot by providing to citizen environmental data (air quality and noise) issued from citizen and/or territories sensors.

All AxIS topics are relevant for these domains. Let us cite: social network analysis, personalization and information retrieval, recommender systems, expert search, design and evaluation of methods and tools for open innovation and user co-creation in the context of Living Labs, usage mining, mining data streams.

We have addressed specific works:

- **Silver Economy - Health & Well Being**: Axis contributed in 2010-2011 to a Living Lab characterisation in Health domain, study conducted by R. Picard (CGIET [4] via the participation of a working group (M. Pallot) and the visit of several European Living Labs, which operate in the domain of Health and Autonomy. B. Trousse as Inria representative of ICT usage lab involved in Health and Autonomy was also interviewed. This year Axis team managed the Green Services use case in the context of the achieved FP7 ELLIOT project involving pollution citizen sensors and in relation to health and Well being (targeted users with respiratory problems). interviews. This use case has been evaluated as "Good practice" by the international *Design for All* foundation (Awards 2014). Two ANR proposals involving France Living Labs and/or our living lab have been deposit with "Cité du Design" and University of Lorraine (cf. Sections 7.2.5 and 7.2.4). Let us note that France Living Labs is involved in the Silver Economy contract (cf. Section 7.2.6).

- **Energy**: the main AxIS topic here was usage analysis in the context of an energy challenge in an enterprise (ECOFFICES) taking into account the complex and real situation (installation for more than 400 sensors, differences between the three concerned teams, differences between the offices). Such an analysis aims to correlate team/office energy consuming, team/office eco-responsible behaviours and team/office profile. In 2012, our team was involved in a second project ECOFAMILIES aiming to co-design with families user interfaces for energy monitoring.

- **E-government**: The future Internet will bring a growing number of networked applications (services), devices and individual data (including private ones) to end-users. The important challenges are the organization of their access, and the guarantee of trust and privacy. The objectives of the PIMI [5] project (cf. section 7.2.1) are the definition of a design environment and a deployment platform for Personal Information Management system (PIM). The future PIM must provide the end-user personal data access with services that are relevant to his needs. In order to take mobility into account, the PIM will be accessed both by mobile devices (smart-phones) and Personal Computers. With the increasing number of services and associated data being accessible through Internet, the number and complexity of PIM will augment dramatically in the near future. This will require strong research investment in a number of topics, all contributing to the expected usability and accessibility of Individual Information Spaces for the end-user.

---

[4]CGIET: "Conseil Général de l'Economie, de l'Industrie, de l'Energie et des Technologies"
[5]Personal Information Management through Internet

<p style="text-align:center;color:red;">**GALAAD Project-Team**</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Shape modeling

Geometric modeling is increasingly familiar for us (synthesized images, structures, vision by computer, Internet, ...). Nowadays, many manufactured objects are entirely designed and built by means of geometric software which describe with accuracy the shape of these objects. The involved mathematical models used to represent these shapes have often an algebraic nature. Their treatment can be very complicated, for example requiring the computations of intersections or isosurfaces (CSG, digital simulations, ...), the detection of singularities, the analysis of the topology, etc. Optimizing these shapes with respect to some physical constraints is another example where the choice of the models and the design process are important to lead to interesting problems in algebraic geometric modeling and computing. We propose the developments of methods for shape modeling that take into account the algebraic specificities of these problems. We tackle questions whose answer strongly depends on the context of the application being considered, in direct relationship with the industrial contacts that we are developing in Computer Aided Geometric Design.

4.2. Shape processing

Many problems encountered in the application of computer sciences start from measurement data, from which one wants to recover a curve, a surface, or more generally a shape. This is typically the case in image processing, computer vision or signal processing. This also appears in computer biology where the geometry of distances plays a significant role, for example, in the reconstruction from NMR (Nuclear Magnetic Resonance) experiments, or the analysis of realizable or accessible configurations. In another domain, scanners which tend to be more and more easily used yield large set of data points from which one has to recover compact geometric model. We are working in collaboration with groups in agronomy on the problems of reconstruction of branching models (which represent trees or plants). We are investigating the application of algebraic techniques to these reconstruction problems. Geometry is also highly involved in the numerical simulation of physical problems such as heat conduction, ship hull design, blades and turbines analysis, mechanical stress analysis. We apply our algebraic-geometric techniques in the isogeometric approach which uses the same (B-spline) formalism to represent both the geometry and the solutions of partial differential equations on this geometry.

ABSTRACTION Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Certification of Safety Critical Software

Keywords: Absence of runtime error, Abstract interpretation, Certified compilation, Static analysis, Translation validation, Verifier.

Safety critical software may incur great damage in case of failure, such as human casualties or huge financial losses. These include many kinds of embedded software, such as fly-by-wire programs in aircrafts and other avionic applications, control systems for nuclear power plants, or navigation systems of satellite launchers. For instance, the failure of the first launch of Ariane 5 (flight Ariane 501) was due to overflows in arithmetic computations. This failure caused the loss of several satellites, worth up to $ 500 millions.

This development of safe and secure critical software requires formal methods so as to ensure that they do not go wrong, and will behave as specified. In particular, testing, bug finding methods, checking of models but not programs do not provide any guarantee that no failure will occur, even of a given type such as runtime errors; therefore, their scope is limited for certification purposes. For instance, testing can usually not be performed for *all* possible inputs due to feasibility and cost reasons, so that it does not prove anything about a large number of possible executions.

By contrast, program analysis methods such as abstract-interpretation-based static analysis are not subject to unsoundness, since they can *formally prove* the absence of bugs directly on the program, not on a model that might be erroneous. Yet, these techniques are generally incomplete since the absence of runtime errors is undecidable. Therefore, in practice, they are prone to false alarms (*i.e.*, they may fail to prove the absence of runtime errors for a program which is safe). The objective of certification is to ultimately eliminate all false alarms.

It should be noted that, due to the size of the critical codes (typically from 100 to 1000 kLOCs), only scalable methods can succeed (in particular, software model checking techniques are subject to state explosion issues). As a consequence, this domain requires efficient static analyses, where costly abstractions should be used only parsimoniously.

Furthermore, many families of critical software have similar features, such as the reliance on floating-point intensive computations for the implementation of control laws, including linear and non-linear control with feedback, interpolations, and other DSP algorithms. Since we stated that a proof of absence of runtime errors is required, very precise analyses are required, which should be able to yield no false alarm on wide families of critical applications. To achieve that goal, significant advantages can be found in the design of domain specific analyzers, such as ASTRÉE [30], [46], which has been initially designed specifically for synchronous embedded software.

Last, some specific critical software qualification procedures may require additional properties being proved. As an example, the DO-178 regulations (which apply to avionics software) require a tight, documented, and certified relation to be established between each development stage. In particular, compilation of high level programs into executable binaries should also be certified correct.

The ABSTRACTION project-team has been working on both proof of absence of runtime errors and certified compilation over the decade, using abstract interpretation techniques. Successful results have been achieved on industrial applications using the ASTRÉE analyzer. Following this success, ASTRÉE has been licensed to AbsInt Angewandte Informatik GmbH to be industrialized, and the ABSTRACTION project-team has strong plans to continue research on this topic.

4.2. Abstraction of Biological Cell Signaling Networks

Keywords: Biology, Health, Static analysis.

Protein-protein interactions consist in complexations and post translational modifications such as phosphorilation. These interactions enable biological organisms to receive, propagate, and integrate signals that are expressed as proteins concentrations in order to make decisions (on the choice between cell division and cell death for instance). Models of such interaction networks suffer from a combinatorial blow up in the number of species (number of non-isomorphic ways in which some proteins can be connected to each others). This large number of species makes the design and the analysis of these models a highly difficult task. Moreover the properties of interest are usually quantitative observations on stochastic or differential trajectories, which are difficult to compute or abstract.

Contextual graph-rewriting systems allow a concise description of these networks, which leads to a scalable method for modeling them. Then abstract interpretation allows the abstraction of these systems properties. First qualitative abstractions (such as over approximation of complexes that can be built) provide both debugging information in the design phases (of models) and static information that are necessary in order to make other computations (such as stochastic simulations) scale up. Then qualitative invariants also drive efficient quantitative abstractions (such as the reduction of ordinary differential semantics).

The work of the ABSTRACTION project-team on biological cell signaling networks ranges from qualitative abstractions to quantitative abstractions.

ALF Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Any computer usage

The ALF team is working on the fundamental technologies for computer science: processor architecture and performance-oriented compilation. The research results have impacts on any application domain that requires high performance executions (telecommunication, multimedia, biology, health, engineering, environment ...), but also on many embedded applications that exhibit other constraints such as power consumption, code size and guaranteed response time. Our research activity implies the development of software prototypes.

<div align="center">**AOSTE Project-Team**</div>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Multicore System-on-Chip design

Synchronous formalisms and GALS or multiclock extensions are natural model representations of hardware circuits at various abstraction levels. They may compete with HDLs (Hardware Description Languages) at RTL and even TLM levels. The main originality of languages built upon these models is to be based on formal *synthesis* semantics, rather than mere simulation forms.

The flexibility in formal Models of Computation and Communication allows specification of modular Latency-Insensitive Designs, where the interconnect structure is built up and optimized around existing IP components, respecting some mandatory computation and communication latencies prescribed by the system architect. This allows a real platform view development, with component reuse and timing-closure analysis. The design and optimization of interconnect fabric around IP blocks transform at modeling level an (untimed) asynchronous versions into a (scheduled) multiclock timed one.

Also, Network on Chip (NoC) design may call for computable switching patterns, just like computable scheduling patterns were used in (predictable) Latency-Insensitive Design. Here again formal models, such as Cyclo-static dataflow graphs and extended Kahn networks with explicit routing schemes, are modeling elements of choice for a real synthesis/optimization approach to the design of systems. New parallel architecture paradigms, such as GPU co-processors or Massively Parallel Processor Arrays (MPPA) form natural targets as NoC-based platforms.

Multicore embedded architecture platform may be represented as Marte UML component diagrams. The semantics of concurrent applications may also be represented as Marte behavior diagrams embodying precise MoCCs. Optimized compilations/syntheses rely on specific algorithms, and are represented as model transformations and allocation (of application onto architecture).

Our current work aims thus primarily at providing Theoretical Computer Science foundations to this domain of multicore embedded SoCs, with possibly efficient application in modeling, analysis and compilation wherever possible due to some natural assumptions. We also deal with a comparative view of Esterel and SystemC TLM for more practical modeling, and the relation between the Spirit IP-Xact interface standard in SoC domain with its Marte counterpart.

4.2. Automotive and avionic embedded systems

Model-Driven Engineering is in general well accepted in the transportation domains, where design of digital software and electronic parts in usually tighly coupled with larger aspects of system design, where models from physics are being used already. The formalisms AADL (for avionics) and AutoSar [66] (for automotive) are providing support for this, unfortunately not always with a clean and formal semantics. Thus there is a strong need here for approaches that bring closer together formal methods and tools on the one hand, engineering best practices on the other hand.

From a structural point of view AUTOSAR succeeded in establishing a framework that provides significant confidence in the proper integration of software components from a variety of distinct suppliers. But beyond those structural (interface) aspects, dynamic and temporal views are becoming more of a concern, so that AUTOSAR has introduced the AUTOSAR Specification of Timing Extension. AUTOSAR (discrete) timing models consist of timing descriptions, expressed by events and event chains, and timing constraints that are imposed on these events and event chains.

An important issue in all such formalisms is to mix in a single design framework heterogeneous time models and tasks: based on different timebases, with different triggering policy (event-triggered and time-triggered), and periodic and/or aperiodic tasks, with distinct periodicity if ever. Adequate modeling is a prerequisite to the process of scheduling and allocating such tasks onto complex embedded architectural platforms (see AAA approach in foundation section 3.3). Only then can one devise powerful synthesis/analysis/verification techniques to guide designers towards optimized solutions.

Traceability is also an important concern, to close the gap between early requirements and constraints modelling on the one hand, verification and correct implementation of these constraints at the different levels of the development on the other hand.

<p style="text-align:center; color:red">ARIC Project-Team</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Hardware Arithmetic

The application domains of hardware arithmetic operators are

- digital signal processing,
- image processing,
- embedded applications,
- reconfigurable computing,
- cryptography.

4.2. Floating-point and Validated Numerics

Our expertise on validated numerics is useful to analyze and improve, and guarantee the quality of numerical results in a wide range of applications including:

- scientific simulation,
- global optimization,
- control theory.

Much of our work, in particular the development of correctly rounded elementary functions, is critical to the

- reproducibility of floating-point computations.

4.3. Cryptography, Cryptology, Communication Theory

Lattice reduction algorithms have direct applications in

- public-key cryptography.

Another interesting field of application is

- communications theory.

ATEAMS Project-Team (section vide)

<p style="text-align:center; color:red;">**CAIRN Project-Team**</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Panorama

keywords: telecommunications, wireless communications, wireless sensor networks, content-based image retrieval, video coding, intelligent transportation systems, automotive, security

Our research is based on realistic applications, in order to both discover the main needs created by these applications and to invent realistic and interesting solutions.

The high complexity of the **Next-Generation (4G) Wireless Communication Systems** leads to the design of real-time high-performance specific architectures. The study of these techniques is one of the main field of applications for our research, based on our experience on WCDMA for 3G implementation.

In **Wireless Sensor Networks** (WSN), where each wireless node has to operate without battery replacement for a long time, energy consumption is the most important constraint. In this domain, we mainly study energy-efficient architectures and wireless cooperative techniques for WSN.

Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS), and especially Automotive Systems, more and more apply technology advances. While wireless transmissions allow a car to communicate with another or even with road infrastructure, **automotive industry** can also propose driver assistance and more secure vehicles thanks to improvements in computation accuracy for embedded systems.

Other important fields will also be considered: hardware cryptographic and security modules, specialized hardware systems for the filtering of the network traffic at high-speed, high-speed true-random number generation for security, content-based image retrieval and video processing.

4.2. 4G Wireless Communication Systems

With the advent of the next generation (4G) broadband wireless communications, the combination of MIMO (Multiple-Input Multiple-Output) wireless technology with Multi-Carrier CDMA (MC-CDMA) has been recognized as one of the most promising techniques to support high data rate and high performance. Moreover, future mobile devices will have to propose interoperability between wireless communication standards (4G, WiMax ...) and then implement MIMO pre-coding, already used by WiMax standard. Finally, in order to maximize mobile devices lifetime and guarantee quality of services to consumers, 4G systems will certainly use cooperative MIMO schemes or MIMO relays. Our research activity focuses on MIMO pre-coding and MIMO cooperative communications with the aim of algorithmic optimization and implementation prototyping.

4.3. Wireless Sensor Networks

Sensor networks are a very dynamic domain of research due, on the one hand, to the opportunity to develop innovative applications that are linked to a specific environment, and on the other hand to the challenge of designing totally autonomous communicating objects. Cross-layer optimizations lead to energy-efficient architectures and cooperative techniques dedicated to sensor networks applications. In particular, cooperative MIMO techniques are used to decrease the energy consumption of the communications.

4.4. Multimedia processing

In multimedia applications, audio and video processing is the major challenge embedded systems have to face. It is computationally intensive with power requirements to meet. Video or image processing at pixel level, like image filtering, edge detection and pixel correlation or at block-level such as transforms, quantization, entropy coding and motion estimation have to be accelerated. We investigate the potential of reconfigurable architectures for the design of efficient and flexible accelerators in the context of multimedia applications.

CAMUS Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Application Domains

Performance being our main objective, our developments' target applications are characterized by intensive computation phases. Such applications are numerous in the domains of scientific computations, optimization, data mining and multimedia.

Applications involving intensive computations are necessarily high energy consumers. However this consumption can be significantly reduced thanks to optimization and parallelization. Although this issue is not our prior objective, we can expect some positive effects for the following reasons:

- Program parallelization tries to distribute the workload equally among the cores. Thus an equivalent performance, or even a better performance, to a sequential higher frequency execution on one single core, can be obtained.

- Memory and memory accesses are high energy consumers. Lowering the memory consumption, lowering the number of memory accesses and maximizing the number of accesses in the low levels of the memory hierarchy (registers, cache memories) have a positive consequence on execution speed, but also on energy consumption.

CARAMEL Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Cryptology

The first application domain for our research is cryptology. This includes cryptography (constructive side) and cryptanalysis (breaking systems). For the cryptanalysis part, although it has practical implications, we do not expect any transfer in the classical sense of the term: it is more directed to governmental agencies and the end-users who build their trust, based on the cryptanalysis effort. It is noteworthy that analysis document from governmental agencies (see e.g. [29]) use cryptanalysis results as their key material.

4.1.1. Cryptography

Our cryptographic contributions are related to multiple facets of the large realm of curve-based cryptology. While it is quite clear that enough algorithms exist in order to provide cryptographers with elliptic curves having a suitably hard discrete logarithm (as found in cryptographic standards for instance), one must bear in mind that refinements of the requirements and extensions to curves of higher genus raise several interesting problems. Our work contributes to expanding the cryptographer's capabilities in these areas.

In the context of genus-2 curves, our work aims at two goals. First, improvements on the group law on selected curves yield better speed for the associated cryptosystems. The cryptographic primitives, and then the whole suite of cryptographic protocols built upon such curves would be accelerated. The second goal is the expansion of the set of curves that can be built given a set of desired properties. Using point counting algorithms for arbitrary curves, a curve offering a 128-bit security level, together with nice properties for fast arithmetic, has been computed by CARAMEL [5]. Another natural target for construction of curves for cryptography is also the suitability of curves for pairings. We expect to be able to compute such curves.

Important objects related to the structure of genus 2 curves are the isogenies between their Jacobians. Computing such isogenies is a key point in understanding important underlying objects such as the endomorphism ring, and can be useful in various situations, including for cryptographic or cryptanalytic applications. The team has produced important results in this context [7], [3]

Implementations of curve-based cryptography, both in hardware and software, are a necessary step on the way to assessing cryptographic speed. We plan to provide such implementations. In particular, on the hardware side, one of our goals is the design of a complete cryptographic coprocessor, including all the primitives for curve-based and pairing-based cryptography, providing optimized and configurable efficiency vs area trade-off. Such work has been proposed in [1].

4.1.2. Cryptanalysis

Our research on cryptanalysis is important for the cryptographic industry: by detecting weak instances, and setting new records we contribute to the definition of recommended families of systems together with their key sizes. The user's confidence in a cryptographic primitive is also related to how well the underlying problem is studied by researchers.

In particular, our involvement in computations with "NFS-like" algorithms encompasses of course the task of assessing the computational limits for integer factorization (as was done by the team by factoring RSA-768 [6]) and discrete-logarithm computations (as was done by the team in 2013 for the field $\mathrm{GF}(2^{809})$ [15]). The impact of the former is quite clear as it concerns the RSA algorithm; record-sized computations attract broad interest and determine updates on key-length recommendations. The latter are particularly important for pairing-based cryptography, since, in this context, one naturally encounters discrete-logarithm problems in extension fields of large degree. To this regard the breakthrough provided by the new quasi-polynomial discrete logarithm [22] is of course of utmost importance.

4.2. Computer Algebra Systems

Some of our software libraries are being used by computer algebra systems. Most of those libraries are free software, with a license that allows proprietary systems to link them. This gives us a maximal visibility, with a large number of users.

4.2.1. Magma

Magma is a very large computational algebra package. It provides a mathematically rigorous environment for computing with algebraic, number-theoretic, combinatoric, and geometric objects. It is developed in Sydney, by the team around John Cannon. It is non-commercial (in the sense that its goal is not to make profit), but is not freely distributed and is not open-source.

Several members of the team have visited Sydney — a few years ago — to contribute to the development of Magma, by implementing their algorithms or helping in integrating their software. Our link to Magma exists also via the libraries it uses: it currently links GNU MPFR and GNU MPC for its floating-point calculations, and links GMP-ECM as part of its factorization suite.

4.2.2. Pari-GP

Pari/GP is a computational number theory system that is composed of a C library and an interpreter on top of it. It is developed in Bordeaux, where Karim Belabas from the LFANT project-team is the main maintainer. Its license is GPL. Although we do not directly contribute to this package, we have good contact with the developers.

4.2.3. Sage

Sage is a fairly large scale and open-source computer algebra system written in Python. Sage aggregates a large amount of existing free software, aiming at the goal of selecting the fastest free software package for each given task. The motto of Sage is that instead of "reinventing the wheel" all the time, Sage is "building the car". To date, Sage links GNU MPFR, GMP-ECM, and GNU MPC as standard packages.

4.3. Standardization

4.3.1. Floating-point arithmetic

The IEEE 754 standard for floating-point arithmetic was revised in 2008. The main new features are some new formats for decimal computations, and the recommendation of correctly rounded transcendental functions. The new decimal formats should not have an impact on our work, since we either use integer-only arithmetic, or arbitrary-precision binary floating-point arithmetic through the GNU MPFR library.

A new standard (P1788) is currently under construction for interval arithmetic. We are not officially involved in this standard, but we follow the discussions, to check in particular that the proposed standard will also cover arbitrary precision (interval) arithmetic.

CARTE Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Computer Virology

4.1.1. *The theoretical track.*

It is rightful to wonder why there is only a few fundamental studies on computer viruses while it is one of the important flaws in software engineering. The lack of theoretical studies explains maybe the weakness in the anticipation of computer diseases and the difficulty to improve defenses. For these reasons, we do think that it is worth exploring fundamental aspects, and in particular self-reproducing behaviors.

4.1.2. *The virus detection track*

The crucial question is how to detect viruses or self-replicating malwares. Cohen demonstrated that this question is undecidable. The anti-virus heuristics are based on two methods. The first one consists in searching for virus signatures. A signature is a regular expression, which identifies a family of viruses. There are obvious defects. For example, an unknown virus will not be detected, like ones related to a 0-day exploit. We strongly suggest to have a look at the independent audit [50] in order to understand the limits of this method. The second one consists in analysing the behavior of a program by monitoring it. Following [52], this kind of methods is not yet really implemented. Moreover, the large number of false-positive implies this is barely usable. To end this short survey, intrusion detection encompasses virus detection. However, unlike computer virology, which has a solid scientific foundation as we have seen, the IDS notion of "malwares" with respect to some security policy is not well defined. The interested reader may consult [70].

4.1.3. *The virus protection track*

The aim is to define security policies in order to prevent malware propagation. For this, we need (i) to define what is a computer in different programming languages and setting, (ii) to take into consideration resources like time and space. We think that formal methods like rewriting, type theory, logic, or formal languages, should help to define the notion of a formal immune system, which defines a certified protection.

4.1.4. *The experimentation track*

This study on computer virology leads us to propose and construct a "high security lab" in which experiments can be done in respect with the French law. This project of "high security lab" in one of the main project of the CPER 2007-2013.

4.2. Computations and Dynamical Systems

4.2.1. *Continuous computation theories*

Understanding computation theories for continuous systems leads to studying hardness of verification and control of these systems. This has been used to discuss problems in fields as diverse as verification (see e.g. [35]), control theory (see e.g. [43]), neural networks (see e.g. [71]), and so on. We are interested in the formal decidability of properties of dynamical systems, such as reachability [62], the Skolem-Pisot problem [39], the computability of the ω-limit set [61]. Those problems are analogous to verification of safety properties. Contrary to computability theory, complexity theory over continuous spaces is underdeveloped and not well understood. A central issue is the choice of the representation of objects by discrete data and its effects on the induced complexity notions. As for computability, it is well known that a representation is gauged by the topology it induces. However more structure is needed to capture the complexity notions: topologically equivalent representations may induce different classes of polynomial-time computable objects, e.g. Developing a sound complexity theory over continuous structures would enable us to make abstract

computability results more applicable by analysing the corresponding complexity issues. We think that the preliminary step towards such a theory is the development of higher-order complexity, which we are currently carrying out. In contrast with the discrete setting, it is of utmost importance to compare the various models of computation over the reals, as well as their associated complexity theories. In particular, we focus on the General Purpose Analog Computer of Claude Shannon [72], on recursive analysis [77], on the algebraic approach [68] and on computability in a probabilistic context [64]. A crucial point for future investigations is to fill the gap between continuous and discrete computational models. This is one deep motivation of our work on computation theories for continuous systems.

4.2.2. *Analysis and verification of adversary systems*

The other research direction on dynamical systems we are interested in is the study of properties of adversary systems or programs, i.e. of systems whose behavior is unknown or indistinct, or which do not have classical expected properties. We would like to offer proof and verification tools, to guarantee the correctness of such systems. On one hand, we are interested in continuous and hybrid systems. In a mathematical sense, a hybrid system can be seen as a dynamical system, whose transition function does not satisfy the classical regularity hypotheses, like continuity, or continuity of its derivative. The properties to be verified are often expressed as reachability properties. For example, a safety property is often equivalent to (non-)reachability of a subset of unsure states from an initial configuration, or to stability (with its numerous variants like asymptotic stability, local stability, mortality, etc ...). Thus we will essentially focus on verification of these properties in various classes of dynamical systems.

We are also interested in rewriting techniques, used to describe dynamic systems, in particular in the adversary context. As they were initially developed in the context of automated deduction, the rewriting proof techniques, although now numerous, are not yet adapted to the complex framework of modelization and programming. An important stake in the domain is then to enrich them to provide realistic validation tools, both in providing finer rewriting formalisms and their associated proof techniques, and in developing new validation concepts in the adversary case, i.e. when usual properties of the systems like, for example, termination are not verified. For several years, we have been developing specific procedures for property proofs of rewriting, for the sake of programming, in particular with an inductive technique, already applied with success to termination under strategies [53], [54], [55], to weak termination [56], sufficient completeness [57] and probabilistic termination [59]. The last three results take place in the context of adversary computations, since they allow for proving that even a divergent program, in the sense where it does not terminate, can give the expected results. A common mechanism has been extracted from the above works, providing a generic inductive proof framework for properties of reduction relations, which can be parametrized by the property to be proved [58], [60]. Provided program code can be translated into rule-based specifications, this approach can be applied to correctness proof of software in a larger context. A crucial element of safety and security of software systems is the problem of resources. We are working in the field of Implicit Computational Complexity. Interpretation based methods like Quasi-interpretations (QI) or sup-interpretations, are the approach we have been developing these last years [65], [66], [67]. Implicit complexity is an approach to the analysis of the resources that are used by a program. Its tools come essentially from proof theory. The aim is to compile a program while certifying its complexity.

CASCADE Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Privacy for the Cloud

Many companies have already started the migration to the Cloud and many individuals share their personal informations on social networks. While some of the data are public information, many of them are personal and even quite sensitive. Unfortunately, the current access mode is purely right-based: the provider first authenticates the client, and grants him access, or not, according to his rights in the access-control list. Therefore, the provider itself not only has total access to the data, but also knows which data are accessed, by whom, and how: privacy, which includes secrecy of data (confidentiality), identities (anonymity), and requests (obliviousness), should be enforced. Moreover, while high availability can easily be controlled, and thus any defect can immediately be detected, failures in privacy protection can remain hidden for a long time. The industry of the Cloud introduces a new implicit trust requirement: nobody has any idea at all of where and how his data are stored and manipulated, but everybody should blindly trust the providers. The providers will definitely do their best, but this is not enough. Privacy-compliant procedures cannot be left to the responsibility of the provider: however strong the trustfulness of the provider may be, any system or human vulnerability can be exploited against privacy. This presents too huge a threat to tolerate. *The distribution of the data and the secrecy of the actions must be given back to the users. It requires promoting privacy as a global security notion.*

In order to protect the data, one needs to encrypt it. Unfortunately, traditional encryption systems are inadequate for most applications involving big, complex data. Recall that in traditional public key encryption, a party encrypts data to a single known user, which lacks the expressiveness needed for more advanced data sharing. In enterprise settings, a party will want to share data with groups of users based on their credentials. Similarly, individuals want to selectively grant access to their personal data on social networks as well as documents and spreadsheets on Google Docs. Moreover, the access policy may even refer to users who do not exist in the system at the time the data is encrypted. Solving this problem requires an entirely new way of encrypting data.

A first natural approach would be **fully homomorphic encryption** (FHE, see above), but a second one is also **functional encryption**, that is an emerging paradigm for public-key encryption: it enables more fine-grained access control to encrypted data, for instance, the ability to specify a decryption policy in the ciphertext so that only individuals who satisfy the policy can decrypt, or the ability to associate keywords to a secret key so that it can only decrypt documents containing the keyword. Our work on functional encryption centers around two goals:

1. to obtain more efficient pairings-based functional encryption;
2. and to realize new functionalities and more expressive functional encryption schemes.

Another approach is **secure multi-party computation protocols**, where interactivity might provide privacy in a more efficient way. Recent implicit interactive proofs of knowledge can be a starting point. But stronger properties are first expected for improving privacy. They can also be integrated into new ad-hoc broadcast systems, in order to distribute the management among several parties, and eventually remove any trust requirements.

Strong privacy for the Cloud would have a huge societal impact since it would revolutionize the trust model: users would be able to make safe use of outsourced storage, namely for personal, financial and medical data, without having to worry about failures or attacks of the server.

4.2. Hardware Security

Cryptography is only one component of information security, but it is a crucial component. Without cryptography, it would be impossible to establish secure communications between users over insecure networks like the Internet. In particular, public-key cryptography (invented by Diffie and Hellman in 1976) enables to establish secure communications between users who have never met physically before. One can argue that companies like E-Bay or Amazon could not exist without public-key cryptography. Since 30 years the theory of cryptography has developed considerably. However cryptography is not only a theoretical science; namely at some point the cryptographic algorithms must be implemented on physical devices, such as PCs, smart cards or RFIDs. Then problems arise: in general smart cards and RFIDs have limited computing power and leak information through power consumption and electro-magnetic radiations. Similarly a PC can be exposed to various computer viruses which can leak private informations to a remote attacker. Such information leakage can be exploited by an attacker; this is called a **side-channel attack**. It is well known that a cryptographic algorithm which is perfectly secure in theory can be completely insecure in practice if improperly implemented.

In general, countermeasures against side-channel attacks are heuristic and can only make a particular implementation resist particular attacks. Instead of relying on ad-hoc security patches, a better approach consists in working in the framework of **provable security**. The goal is to prove that a cryptosystem does not only resist specific attacks but can resist any possible side-channel attack. As already demonstrated with cryptographic protocols, this approach has the potential to significantly increase the security level of cryptographic products. Recently the cryptography research community has developed new security models to take into account these practical implementation attacks; the most promising such model is called the **leakage-resilient model**.

Therefore, our goal is to define new security models that take into account any possible side-channel attack, and then to design new cryptographic schemes and countermeasures with a proven security guarantee against side-channel attacks.

4.3. Copyright Protection

Similarly to the privacy concern, the digital world makes easy the large-scale diffusion of information. But in some cases, this can be used in violation of some copyrights. Cryptography should help at solving this problem, which is actually two-fold: one can either mark the original document in order to be able to follow the distribution (and possibly trace the traitor who illegally made it public) or one can publish information in an encrypted way, so that authorized people only can access it.

<p align="center" style="color:red">CASSIS Project-Team</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Verification of Security Protocols

Security protocols such as SET, TLS and Kerberos, are designed for establishing the confidence of electronic transactions. They rely on cryptographic primitives, the purpose of which is to ensure integrity of data, authentication or anonymity of participants, confidentiality of transactions, etc.

Experience has shown that the design of those protocols is often erroneous, even when assuming that cryptographic primitives are perfect, i.e., that an encoded message cannot be decrypted without the appropriate key. An intruder can intercept, analyze and modify the exchanged messages with very few computations and therefore, for example, generate important economic damage.

Analyzing cryptographic protocols is complex because the set of configurations to consider is very large, and can even be *infinite*: one has to consider any number of sessions, any size of messages, sessions interleaving, some algebraic properties of encryption or data structures.

Our objective is to automatize as much as possible the analysis of protocols starting from their specification. This consists in designing a tool that is easy to use, enables the specification of a large number of protocols thanks to a standard high-level language, and can either look for flaws in a given protocol or check whether it satisfies a given property. Such a tool is essential for verifying existing protocols, but also for helping in designing new ones. For our tool to be easy to use, it has to provide a graphical interface allowing a user to easily perform push-button verification.

Our tools for verifying security protocols are available as components of the AVISPA platform. As an extension of the AVISPA specification language, we are working on a new environment called *CASRUL* for handling more general protocols like e-business protocols for example.

4.2. Automated Boundary Testing from Formal Specifications

We have introduced a new approach for test generation from set-oriented formal specifications: the BZ-TT method. This method is based on Constraint Logic Programming (CLP) techniques. The goal is to test every operation of the system at every boundary state using all input boundary values of that operation. It has been validated in several industry case studies for smart card OS and application validation (GSM 11-11 standard [69] and Java Card Virtual Machine Transaction mechanism [71]), information system and for embedded software [80].

This test generation method can be summed up as follows: from the formal model, the system computes boundary values to create boundary states; test cases are generated by traversal of the state space with a preamble part (sequences of operations from the initial state to a boundary state), a body part (critical invocations), an identification part (observation and oracle state computation) and a post-amble part (return path to initial or boundary state). Then, an executable test script file is generated using a test pattern and a table of correspondence between abstract operations (from the model) and concrete ones. This approach differs in several main points from previous works (e.g. [76]): first, using boundary goals as test objectives avoids the complete construction of the reachability graph; second, this process is fully automated and the test engineer could just drive it at the boundary value computation level or for the path computation.

The BZ-TT method is fully supported by the BZ-Testing-Tools tool-set. This environment is a set of tools dedicated to animation and test cases generation from B, Z or State-Chart formal specifications. It is based on the CLPS constraint solver, able to simulate the execution of the specification. By execution, we mean that the solver computes a so-called constrained state by applying the pre- and post-condition of operations. A constrained state is a constraint store where state variables and also input and output variables support constraints.

One orientation of the current work is to go beyond the finiteness assumption limitations by using symbolic constraint propagation during the test generation process. Second orientation is to extend the result to object oriented specifications as UML/OCL.Third orientation is to extend the coverage of method for security aspect.

4.3. Program Debugging and Verification

Catching bugs in programs is difficult and time-consuming. The effort of debugging and proving correct even small units of code can surpass the effort of programming. Bugs inserted while "programming in the small" can have dramatic consequences for the consistency of a whole software system as shown, e.g., by viruses which can spread by exploiting buffer overflows, a bug which typically arises while coding a small portion of code. To detect this kind of errors, many verification techniques have been put forward such as static analysis and software model checking.

Recently, in the program verification community, there seems to be a growing demand for more declarative approaches in order to make the results of the analysis readily available to the end user. To meet this requirement, a growing number of program verification tools integrate some form of theorem proving.

The goals of our research are twofold. First, we perform theoretical investigations of various combinations of propositional and first-order satisfiability checking in order to automate the theorem proving activity required to solve a large class of program analysis problems which can be encoded as first-order formulae. Second, we experimentally investigate how our techniques behave on real problems in order to make program analysis more precise and scalable. Building tools capable of providing a good balance between precision and scalability is one of the crucial challenges to transfer theorem proving technology to the industrial domains.

4.4. Verification of Web Services

Driven by rapidly changing requirements and business needs, IT systems and applications are undergoing a paradigm shift: components are replaced by services, distributed over the network, and composed and reconfigured dynamically in a demand-driven way into service-oriented architectures.Exposing services in future network infrastructures means a wide range of trust and security issues need to be adressed. Solving them is extremely hard since making the service components trustworthy is not sufficient: composing services leads to new subtle and dangerous vulnerabilities due to interference between component services and policies, the shared communication layer, and application functionality. Thus, one needs validation of both the service components and their composition into secure service architectures. In this context, there is an obvious need of applying formal methods. Our project aims at applying our proof and constraint solving techniques to reason on web services. More precisely, we focus on the composition problem in the presence of security policies.

4.5. Model-Checking of Collaborative Systems

Collaborative systems consitute a class of distributed systems where real human interactions are predominant. In these systems, users at geographically distributed sites interact by simultaneously manipulating shared objects like, text documents, XML trees, filesystems, etc. To improve data availablity, the shared objects are replicated so that the users update their local replicas and exchange their updates between them. One of the main challenges here is how to ensure the data consistency when the updates are executed in arbitrary orders at different replicas. Operational Transformation (OT) is an optimistic technique which has been proposed to overcome the consistency problem. This technique consists of an application-dependent protocol to enforce the out-of-order execution of updates even though these updates do not naturally commute. The data consistency relies crucially on the correctness of OT protocols whose proof is extremely hard. Indeed, possibly infinitely many cases should be tested. Our research work aims at applying symbolic model-checking techniques to automatically verify OT protocols. Most importantly, we are interested in finding under which conditions the model-checking problem can be reduced to a finite-state model.

CELTIQUE Project-Team (section vide)

COMETE Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Security and privacy

Participants: Nicolas Bordenabe, Konstantinos Chatzikokolakis, Catuscia Palamidessi, Marco Stronati.

The aim of our research is the specification and verification of protocols used in mobile distributed systems, in particular security protocols. We are especially interested in protocols for *information hiding*.

Information hiding is a generic term which we use here to refer to the problem of preventing the disclosure of information which is supposed to be secret or confidential. The most prominent research areas which are concerned with this problem are those of *secure information flow* and of *privacy*.

Secure information flow refers to the problem of avoiding the so-called *propagation* of secret data due to their processing. It was initially considered as related to software, and the research focussed on type systems and other kind of static analysis to prevent dangerous operations, Nowadays the setting is more general, and a large part of the research effort is directed towards the investigation of probabilistic scenarios and treaths.

Privacy denotes the issue of preventing certain information to become publicly known. It may refer to the protection of *private data* (credit card number, personal info etc.), of the agent's identity (*anonymity*), of the link between information and user (*unlinkability*), of its activities (*unobservability*), and of its *mobility* (*untraceability*).

The common denominator of this class of problems is that an adversary can try to infer the private information (*secrets*) from the information that he can access (*observables*). The solution is then to obfuscate the link between secrets and observables as much as possible, and often the use randomization, i.e. the introduction of *noise*, can help to achieve this purpose. The system can then be seen as a *noisy channel*, in the information-theoretic sense, between the secrets and the observables.

We intend to explore the rich set of concepts and techniques in the fields of information theory and hypothesis testing to establish the foundations of quantitive information flow and of privacy, and to develop heuristics and methods to improve mechanisms for the protection of secret information. Our approach will be based on the specification of protocols in the probabilistic asynchronous π-calculus, and the application of model-checking to compute the matrices associated to the corresponding channels.

COMPSYS Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Compilers for Embedded Computing Systems

The previous sections described our main activities in terms of research directions, but also places Compsys within the embedded computing systems domain, especially in Europe. We will therefore not come back here to the importance, for industry, of compilation and embedded computing systems design.

In terms of application domain, the embedded computing systems we consider are mostly used for multimedia: phones, TV sets, game platforms, etc. But, more than the final applications developed as programs, our main application is <u>the computer itself</u>: how the system is organized (architecture) and designed, how it is programmed (software), how programs are mapped to it (compilation and high-level synthesis).

The industry that can be impacted by our research is thus all the companies that develop embedded systems and processors, and those (the same plus other) that need software tools to map applications to these platforms, i.e., that need to use or even develop programming languages, program optimization techniques, compilers, operating systems. Compsys do not focus on all these critical parts, but our activities are connected to them.

<p style="text-align:center">**CONTRAINTES Project-Team**</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Combinatorial optimization

The number and economic impact of combinatorial optimization problems found in the industrial world are constantly increasing. They cover:

- resource allocation;
- placement, bin packing;
- scheduling;
- planning;
- transport;
- etc.

The last fifty years have brought many improvements in Operations Research resolution techniques. In this context, Constraint Programming can be seen as providing, on the one hand, constraint propagation algorithms that can be applied to various numerical or symbolic constraints, and on the other hand, declarative languages to model real-life problems and express complex resolution strategies. The latter point is crucial for designing new algorithms that cannot be defined without a sufficiently high-level language to express them. It allowed for better results than traditional methods, for instance in scheduling, and is promised to an even better future when thinking about the cooperation of global resolution, local consistency techniques and search methods.

The European FP6 Strep project Net-WMS that we have coordinated, has shown the benefit of combining discrete geometry constraints with rules to express physical, common sense and packing business constraints to solve packing problems in the context of warehouse management systems for the automotive industry. In this context, we have developed a rule-based modeling language, called Rules2CP, to express requirements in a declarative and flexible manner, and compile them to efficient constraint programs using reified constraints and a global constraint dedicated to geometrical placement problems in high dimension.

4.2. Computational Systems Biology

In partnership with biologists, we develop and experiment our modeling methods in five main leading applications:

- **Cancer chronotherapy optimization.** This research initiated in 2004 in partnership with Jean Clairambault, EPI BANG, and Francis Lévi INSERM, Hopital Paul Brousse, Villejuif, aims at understanding fundamental mechanisms involved in cancer and chronotherapies through mathematical modeling. Following the EU STREP project TEMPO (2006-2009) on "temporal genomics for patient tailored chronotherapeutics", coordinated by Francis Lévi, and in the framework of the Era-Net SysBio C5Sys project (2010-2013) coordinated by Francis Lévi and David Rand, University of Warwick, UK, we develop coupled models of the cell cycle, the circadian clock, the DNA repair system, irinotecan metabolism and drug injection optimization, focussing on the interactions between the cell cycle and the circadian clock in mammalian cells.

- **Mammalian cell cycle regulation.** This theme that is closely related to the previous one has lead to a formal collaboration in the framework of the ANR Syscomm project CALAMAR, started in 2009 on the "Compositional modeling and Analysis of LArge MoleculAr Regulatory networks". In partnership with Claudine Chaouiya, TAGC INSERM, Marseille, and Laurence Calzone, Institut Curie, Paris, this project aims at applying our computational techniques – both qualitative and quantitative – to the analysis of the large scale RB/E2F network, in order to elucidate various features of the human cell proliferation, especially in the case of healthy and bladder-tumor cells of different aggressiveness.

- **Real-time control of gene expression in yeast.** This research lead in the team by Grégory Batt investigates the possibilities to control gene expression in living cells. In collaboration with Pascal Hersen and Samuel Bottani, biophysicists at the Matière and Systèmes Complexes lab, CNRS/Paris Diderot University, we develop a microfluidic platform and control software for the real-time control of gene expression in yeast. In a larger initiative, we consider a similar problem but in mammalian cells, where the stochasticity of gene expression makes the control problem particularly challenging. The Iceberg Investissement d'Avenir project, coordinated by Grégory Batt, involves the MSC, BM2A, LIFL and PPS labs, and the Jacques Monod Institut. Similarly, the Contraintes research group is also involved in the Inria/INSERM large-scale initiative action COLAGE coordinated by Huges Berry, EPI COMBINING, with François Taddei, Ariel Lindner, INSERM Paris Necker, Hidde de Jong, Delphine Ropers, EPI IBIS, Jean-Luc Gouzé, and Madalena Chaves, EPI COMORE. In this project, we investigate the possibilities to control and reprogram growth and aging in bacteria *E. coli* using synthetic biology approaches.

- **Artificial tissue homeostasis in mammalian cells.** Artificial tissue design is a particularly challenging problem in synthetic biology since the system behavior results from the interplay between intra- and intercellular dynamics. In the framework of the Syne2arti ANR project, coordinated by Grégory Batt, and involving Dirk Draso, EPI BANG, Oded Maler, CNRS Verimag, and Ron Weiss, MIT, USA, we design and genetically-engineer mammalian cells to obtain a tissue having a desired cell density. The long-term correct functioning of the system relies several key aspects, including individual cell decisions, collective, spatial aspects, and cell-to-cell variability.

- **TGFβ signaling** In the framework of the BioTempo ANR project, we recently started to apply the different algorithms available in the BIOCHAM platform to the modeling of the TGFβ signaling network in collaboration with the SeRAIC lab (Rennes, France). The main challenge is to compare and understand crosstalks between the SMAD-dependent fast pathway and the MAPK-dependent slower pathway that is often related to cancer. Both the static network analyzers and the parameter learning methods of BIOCHAM are put to good use in this work.

CONVECS Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Application Domains

The theoretical framework we use (automata, process algebras, bisimulations, temporal logics, etc.) and the software tools we develop are general enough to fit the needs of many application domains. They are applicable to virtually any system or protocol that consists of distributed agents communicating by asynchronous messages. The list of recent case studies performed with the CADP toolbox (see in particular § 6.5) illustrates the diversity of applications:

- *Bioinformatics:* genetic regulatory networks, nutritional stress response, metabolic pathways,

- *Component-based systems:* Web services, peer-to-peer networks,

- *Databases:* transaction protocols, distributed knowledge bases, stock management,

- *Distributed systems:* virtual shared memory, dynamic reconfiguration algorithms, fault tolerance algorithms, cloud computing,

- *Embedded systems:* air traffic control, avionic systems, medical devices,

- *Hardware architectures:* multiprocessor architectures, systems on chip, cache coherency protocols, hardware/software codesign,

- *Human-machine interaction:* graphical interfaces, biomedical data visualization, plasticity,

- *Security protocols:* authentication, electronic transactions, cryptographic key distribution,

- *Telecommunications:* high-speed networks, network management, mobile telephony, feature interaction detection.

4. Application Domains

4.1. Security Estimates for Cryptography

An important application of cryptanalysis is to evaluate the concrete security of a given cryptosystem, so that key sizes and parameters are chosen appropriately. In some sense, cryptanalysis is the crash test of cryptography. When one uses cryptography, the first thing that one does is to select parameters and key sizes: in the real world, several well-known cryptographic failures happened due to inappropriate key sizes. Cryptanalysis analyzes the best attacks known: it assesses their cost (depending on the platform) and their performances (such as success probability). Sometimes the exact cost of an attack cannot be evaluated accurately nor rigorously, but fortunately, it is often possible to give an order of magnitude, which allows to select key sizes with a reasonable security margin.

On the other hand, it must be stressed that cryptanalysis depends on the state of the art: today's best attack may be completely different from tomorrow's best attack. The case of MD5 is a good reminder of this well-known fact.

4.2. Algorithmic Number Theory

Algorithms developed for cryptanalysis have sometimes applications outside cryptanalysis, especially in algorithmic number theory. This has happened for lattices and elliptic curves, and is not surprising, considering that some of the problems studied by cryptanalysis are very basic (like integer factoring), and therefore ubiquitous. Cryptanalysis motivates the search of truly-efficient algorithms, and experiments are common in public-key cryptanalysis, which allows to really verify improvements.

<p style="text-align:center; color:red;">**DEDUCTEAM Exploratory Action**</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Safety of Aerospace systems

In parallel with this effort in logic and in the development of proof checkers and automated theorem proving systems, we always have been interested in using such tools. One of our favorite application domain is the safety of aerospace systems. Together with César Muñoz' team in Nasa-Langley, we have proved the correctness of several geometric algorithms used in air traffic control.

This has led us sometimes to develop such algorithms ourselves, and sometimes to develop tools for automating these proofs.

4.2. Tools for proofs in B

Set theory appears to be an appropriate theory for automated theorem provers based on Deduction modulo, in particular the several extensions of *Zenon* (*Super Zenon* and *Zenon Modulo*). Modeling techniques using set theory are therefore good candidates to assess these tools. This is what we have done with the *B* method whose formalism relies on set theory. A collaboration with *Siemens* has been developed to automatically verify the *B* proof rules of *Atelier B* [10]. From this work presented in the Doctoral dissertation of Mélanie Jacquel, the *Super Zenon* tool [5] has been designed in order to be able to reason modulo the *B* set theory. As a sequel of this work, we contribute to the *BWare* project whose aim is to provide a mechanized framework to support the automated verification of *B* proof obligations coming from the development of industrial applications. In this context, we have recently designed *Zenon Modulo* [22], [23] (Pierre Halmagrand's PhD thesis, which has started on October 2013) to deal with the *B* set theory. In this work, the idea is to manually transform the *B* set theory into a theory modulo and provide it to *Zenon Modulo* in order to verify the proof obligations of the *BWare* project.

DICE Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Standard software stack for Intermediation

As linux has emerged as the reference stack for operating systems, LAMP (Linux, Apache, Mysql, Php) has emerged for the pre-Web 2.0 stack. With the emergence of intermediation system, such as those used by Facebook and other intermediation platforms, new reference stacks are used, with open architecture, which must enable the development of new intermediation businesses in a matter of days of development. Most of the tools have been developed. We are confident that the low-level toolbox is mostly designed and is based on JavaScript both at the client and the server parts, based on nosql databases such as redis or mongodb at the data layer, based on web development framework at the client and the server side, and finally on social network plugins at the intermediation layer. MEAN (MongoDB, Express, AngularJS, NodeJS) is a first proposal towards the kind of software stack we focus on, that is not exclusively devoted to intermediation purposes. We propose our own stack, based on these toolboxes to handle the future intermediation systems we envision.

4.2. Intermediation systems

Intermediation systems are going to govern most of our activities. Intermediation systems link all people and provide them with the best services, the most appropriate to them. They exist currently in the realm of the Web 2.0 systems such as search engine, social networks, blogging, etc. related to accessing knowledge and communicating or exchanging with people. In the near future they will make their ways in most of our systems, energy, transport, education, employment, etc. We believe that political systems will evolve as well, with a new interaction between governing bodies and citizens. The surveillance programs that are currently widely debated give an increased information on their citizens to government as well as to corporations. The trend towards open data will provide information to citizens on government actions, to an extend that we probably fail to understand today. Intermediation platforms will play a crucial role to carry on the right information or service to the right people. Our research is devoted to better understand these challenging evolutions, and propose solutions to specific aspects, in particular in the realm of elections. (cf http://www.inriality.fr/vie-citoyenne/open-data/geopolitique/va-t-delocaliser-aussi-nos/)

DREAMPAL Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Reflective Camera Networks

HiPEAC vision 2011-2012:

> *"reconfiguration, customization and runtime adaptation techniques will facilitate switching between tasks during the deployment of smart camera networks"*

A Smart Camera (SC) is a vision system which, in addition to image-capturing capabilities, is able to extract application-specific information from the captured images and to automatically make intelligent decisions based on them. Dynamicity is inherent in SCs: processing may change depending on the specific observations they make and on the context. For example, an SC may use a low-quality face recognition IP while observing an office during the day, but switch to a high-quality one if it detects an intrusion during the night. Moreover, image processing requires high-performance computing, which is achieved by using parallelism. Thus, the integration of dynamic reconfiguration and parallelism, which is addressed by our project, is naturally present in SCs. Previous work in the DaRT team has already explored efficient uses of FPGAs in an SC network deployed in a retail store. A new proposal concerns embedded reflective camera in the Smart Cities multidisciplinary project developed on the University Lille 1 campus.

4.2. Set-top Boxes

Television sets and set-top-boxes are forming a symbiotic connection, which relies on common standards and protocols such as DLNA, Web standards, Web 2.0, H264, HEVC... As a result, the hardware platform on which applications run is becoming less important: commonly used ISAs like x86 are not mandatory any more. Dedicated pieces of hardware could efficiently provide specific services according to user requests. End-users expect platforms supporting many services with maximum performance, but do not require all of them at the same time. Dynamic reconfiguration is here too a good compromise, and it is efficient enough to support high performance algorithms like H264 or HEVC. It could also provide a ground for supporting on-the-fly codec switching. This may occur because the broadcaster decides to change the encoding of its video signal for safety reasons. Nowadays this operation is performed by a software because changing a hard codec still means flashing the set-top boxes to update it. Dreampal has started a collaboration with Kalray (http://www.kalray.eu) to develop a massively parallel language (without dynamic reconfiguration facilities, for now) on their MPSoC. H264 will be tested on this chip and on special FPGA boards with dedicated extensions for multimedia applications like the Xilinx Zynq.

4.3. Safe and Intelligent Transportation

Safety issues are today a key differentiator in the transportation industrial sector. The supervision and the detection of dangerous situations is a key technological challenge for future transportation systems at the infrastructure and vehicle levels. As an example, various obstacles can be detected on the road or in a Level Crossing (LC) using embedded systems. The proposed system will be based on stereo-vision technology (high definition cameras) and embedded reconfigurable computing and can be integrated either in vehicles or in the rail network. Also, Dreampal has started a collaboration with INDUCT (http://induct-technology.com/) to develop reconfigurable parallel architecture for the detection and the identification of obstacles in the frame of the NAVIA (autonomous electrical vehicle) project. This application will be implemented on Xilinx Zynq-based boards equipped with video processing features.

<div align="center" style="color:red">**ESPRESSO Project-Team**</div>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Embedded systems

The application domains covered by the Polychrony toolbox are engineering areas where a system design-flow requires high-level model transformations and verifications to be applied during the development-cycle. The project-team has focused on developing such integrated design methods in the context of avionics applications, through the European IST projects Sacres, Syrf, Safeair, Speeds, and through the national ANR projects Topcased, OpenEmbeDD, Spacify. In this context, Polychrony is seen as a platform on which the architecture of an embedded system can be specified from the earliest design stages until the late deployment stages through a number of formally verifiable design refinements.

Along the way, the project adopted the policy proposed with project Topcased and continued with OpenEmbeDD to make its developments available to a large community in open-source. The Polychrony environment is now integrated in the OPEES/Polarsys platform and distributed under EPL and GPL v2.0 license for the benefits of a growing community of users and contributors, among which the most active are Virginia Tech's Fermat laboratory and Inria's project-teams Aoste, Dart.

FORMES Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Proof of Programs

In many life critical application such as nuclear power or transportation, formal proofs of programs are required, and theorem provers provide an essential tool in that area.

4.2. Simulation

Simulation is relevant to most areas where complex embedded systems are used, not only to the semiconductor industry for System-on-Chip modeling, but also to any application where a complex hardware platform must be assembled to run the application software. It has applications for example in industry automation, digital TV, telecommunications and transportation.

4.3. Certified Compilation for Embedded systems

Many frameworks have been designed in order to make the design and the development of embedded systems more rigourous and secure on the basis of some formal model. All these frameworks implicitly assume the *reliability of the translation* to executable code, in order to guarantee the verified properties in the design level are preserved in the implementation. In other words, they rely on a claim saying that the compilers from high level model description to the implementation will not introduce undesired behaviors or errors in silence. The only safe way to satisfy such a claim is to certify correctness of the compilers, that is, to prove that the code they produce has exactly the semantics of the source code or model.

4.4. Distributed Systems

Many embedded systems run in a distributed environment. Distributed systems raise extremely challenging issues, both for the design and the implementation, because decisions can be made only from a local knowledge, which is imperfect due to communication time and unreliability of transmissions.

4.5. Security

The convergence between embedded technologies and the Internet offers many opportunities to malicious people for breaking the privacy of consumers or of organisations. Using cryptography is not enough for ensuring the protection of data, because of possible flaws in protocols and interfaces, providing opportunities for many well-known attacks. This area is therefore an important target of formal methods.

GALLIUM Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. High-assurance software

A large part of our work on programming languages and tools focuses on improving the reliability of software. Functional programming, program proof, and static type-checking contribute significantly to this goal.

Because of its proximity with mathematical specifications, pure functional programming is well suited to program proof. Moreover, functional programming languages such as Caml are eminently suitable to develop the code generators and verification tools that participate in the construction and qualification of high-assurance software. Examples include Esterel Technologies's KCG 6 code generator, the Astrée static analyzer, the Caduceus/Jessie program prover, and the Frama-C platform. Our own work on compiler verification combines these two aspects of functional programming: writing a compiler in a pure functional language and mechanically proving its correctness.

Static typing detects programming errors early, prevents a number of common sources of program crashes (null references, out-of bound array accesses, etc), and helps tremendously to enforce the integrity of data structures. Judicious uses of generalized abstract data types (GADTs), phantom types, type abstraction and other encapsulation mechanisms also allow static type checking to enforce program invariants.

4.2. Software security

Static typing is also highly effective at preventing a number of common security attacks, such as buffer overflows, stack smashing, and executing network data as if it were code. Applications developed in a language such as Caml are therefore inherently more secure than those developed in unsafe languages such as C.

The methods used in designing type systems and establishing their soundness can also deliver static analyses that automatically verify some security policies. Two examples from our past work include Java bytecode verification [45] and enforcement of data confidentiality through type-based inference of information flows and noninterference properties [49].

4.3. Processing of complex structured data

Like most functional languages, Caml is very well suited to expressing processing and transformations of complex, structured data. It provides concise, high-level declarations for data structures; a very expressive pattern-matching mechanism to destructure data; and compile-time exhaustiveness tests. Languages such as CDuce and OCamlDuce extend these benefits to the handling of semi-structured XML data [39]. Therefore, Caml is an excellent match for applications involving significant amounts of symbolic processing: compilers, program analyzers and theorem provers, but also (and less obviously) distributed collaborative applications, advanced Web applications, financial modeling tools, etc.

4.4. Rapid development

Static typing is often criticized as being verbose (due to the additional type declarations required) and inflexible (due to, for instance, class hierarchies that must be fixed in advance). Its combination with type inference, as in the Caml language, substantially diminishes the importance of these problems: type inference allows programs to be initially written with few or no type declarations; moreover, the OCaml approach to object-oriented programming completely separates the class inheritance hierarchy from the type compatibility relation. Therefore, the Caml language is highly suitable for fast prototyping and the gradual evolution of software prototypes into final applications, as advocated by the popular "extreme programming" methodology.

4.5. Teaching programming

Our work on the Caml language has an impact on the teaching of programming. Caml Light is one of the programming languages selected by the French Ministry of Education for teaching Computer Science in *classes préparatoires scientifiques*. OCaml is also widely used for teaching advanced programming in engineering schools, colleges and universities in France, the USA, and Japan.

<p style="text-align:center; color:red">GEOMETRICA Project-Team</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Application Domains

- Medical Imaging
- Numerical simulation
- Geometric modeling
- Geographic information systems
- Visualization
- Data analysis
- Astrophysics
- Material physics

<div align="center">**GRACE Project-Team**</div>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Cryptography and Cryptanalysis

In the twenty-first century, cryptography plays two essential rôles: it is used to ensure *security* and *integrity* of communications and communicating entities. Contemporary cryptographic techniques can be used to hide private data, and to prove that public data has not been modified; to provide anonymity, and to assert and prove public identities. The creation and testing of practical cryptosystems involves

1. The design of provably secure protocols;
2. The design and analysis of compact and efficient algorithms to implement those protocols, and to attack their underlying mathematical and computational problems; and
3. The robust implementation of those algorithms in low-level software and hardware, and their deployment in the wild.

While these layers are interdependent, GRACE's cryptographic research is focused heavily on the middle layer: we design, implement, and analyze the most efficient algorithms for fundamental tasks in contemporary cryptography. Our "clients", in a sense, are protocol designers on the one hand, and software and hardware engineers on the other.

François Morain and Benjamin Smith work primarily on the number-theoretic algorithms that underpin the current state-of-the-art in public-key cryptography (which is used to establish secure connections, and create and verify digital signatures, among other applications). For example, their participation in the ANR CATREL project aims to give a realistic assessment of the security of systems based on the Discrete Logarithm Problem, by creating a free, open, algorithmic package implementing the fastest known algorithms for attacking DLP instances. This will have an extremely important impact on contemporary pairing-based cryptosystems, as well as legacy finite field-based cryptosystems. On a more constructive note, Morain's elliptic curve point counting and primality proving algorithms are essential tools in the everyday construction of strong public-key cryptosystems, while Smith's recent work on elliptic curves aims to improve the speed of curve-based cryptosystems (such as Elliptic Curve Diffie–Hellman key exchange, a crucial step in establishing secure internet connections) without compromising their security.

Daniel Augot, Françoise Levy-dit-Vehel, and Alain Couvreur's research on codes has far-reaching applications in *code-based cryptography*. This is a field which is growing rapidly in importance—partly due to the supposed resistance of code-based cryptosystems to attacks from quantum computing, partly due to the range of new techniques on offer, and partly because the fundamental problem of parameter selection is relatively poorly understood. For example, Couvreur's work on distinguishing codes has an important impact on the design of code-based systems built over algebraic geometry codes, and on the choice of parameter sizes for secure implementations. But coding theory also has important practical applications in the improvement of conventional symmetric cryptosystems. For example, Augot's recent work on MDS matrices via BCH codes gives a more efficient construction of optimal diffusion layers in block ciphers.

4.2. Privacy

While cryptography classically aims to provide confidentiality for messages during their transmission between a sender and a recipient, privacy is a broader, more subtle, and sometimes less technical issue.

Daniel Augot with other groups from Inria (Comete, SMIS) started discussions with lawyers and economists, fostered by IDEX Paris-Saclay's *Institut de la société du numérique*, to understand the privacy concerns of ordinary citizens. On a more technical side, privacy can be protected with cryptographic protocols other than encryption. In this direction, Grace is engaged since April 2013 in a collaboration with Alcatel–Lucent on private data storage and retrieval in the cloud.

Hycomes Team (section vide)

INDES Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Web programming

Along with games, multimedia applications, electronic commerce, and email, the web has popularized computers in everybody's life. The revolution is engaged and we may be at the dawn of a new era of computing where the web is a central element. The web constitutes an infrastructure more versatile, polymorphic, and open, in other words, more powerful, than any dedicated network previously invented. For this very reason, it is likely that most of the computer programs we will write in the future, for professional purposes as well as for our own needs, will extensively rely on the web.

In addition to allowing reactive and graphically pleasing interfaces, web applications are de facto distributed. Implementing an application with a web interface makes it instantly open to the world and accessible from much more than one computer. The web also partially solves the problem of platform compatibility because it physically separates the rendering engine from the computation engine. Therefore, the client does not have to make assumptions on the server hardware configuration, and vice versa. Lastly, HTML is highly durable. While traditional graphical toolkits evolve continuously, making existing interfaces obsolete and breaking backward compatibility, modern web browsers that render on the edge web pages are still able to correctly display the web pages of the early 1990's.

For these reasons, the web is arguably ready to escape the beaten track of n-tier applications, CGI scripting and interaction based on HTML forms. However, we think that it still lacks programming abstractions that minimize the overwhelming amount of technologies that need to be mastered when web programming is involved. Our experience on reactive and functional programming is used for bridging this gap.

4.2. Multimedia

Electronic equipments are less and less expensive and more and more widely spread out. Nowadays, in industrial countries, computers are almost as popular as TV sets. Today, almost everybody owns a mobile phone. Many are equipped with a GPS or a PDA. Modem, routers, NASes and other network appliances are also commonly used, although they are sometimes sealed under proprietary packaging such as the Livebox or the Freebox. Most of us evolve in an electronic environment which is rich but which is also populated with mostly isolated devices.

The first multimedia applications on the web have appeared with the Web 2.0. The most famous ones are Flickr, YouTube, or Deezer. All these applications rely on the same principle: they allow roaming users to access the various multimedia resources available all over the Internet via their web browser. The convergence between our new electronic environment and the multimedia facilities offered by the web will allow engineers to create new applications. However, since these applications are complex to implement this will not happen until appropriate languages and tools are available. In the Indes team, we develop compilers, systems, and libraries that address this problem.

4.3. Home Automation

The web is the de facto standard of communication for heterogeneous devices. The number of devices able to access the web is permanently increasing. Nowadays, even our mobile phones can access the web. Tomorrow it could even be the turn of our wristwatches! The web hence constitutes a compelling architecture for developing applications relying on the "ambient" computing facilities. However, since current programming languages do not allow us to develop easily these applications, ambient computing is currently based on ad-hoc solutions. Programming ambient computing via the web is still to be explored. The tools developed in the Indes team allow us to build prototypes of a web-based home automation platform. For instance, we experiment with controlling heaters, air-conditioners, and electronic shutters with our mobile phones using web GUIs.

<div align="center" style="color:red">**LFANT Project-Team**</div>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Number theory

Being able to compute quickly and reliably algebraic invariants is an invaluable aid to mathematicians: It fosters new conjectures, and often shoots down the too optimistic ones. Moreover, a large body of theoretical results in algebraic number theory has an asymptotic nature and only applies for large enough inputs; mechanised computations (preferably producing independently verifiable certificates) are often necessary to finish proofs.

For instance, many Diophantine problems reduce to a set of Thue equations of the form $P(x, y) = a$ for an irreducible, homogeneous $P \in \mathbb{Z}[x, y]$, $a \in \mathbb{Z}$, in unknown integers x, y. In principle, there is an algorithm to solve the latter, provided the class group and units of a rupture field of P are known. Since there is no other way to prove that the full set of solutions is obtained, these algebraic invariants must be computed and certified, preferably without using the GRH.

Deeper invariants such as the Euclidean spectrum are related to more theoretical concerns, e.g., determining new examples of principal, but not norm-Euclidean number fields, but could also yield practical new algorithms: Even if a number field has class number larger than 1 (in particular, it is not norm-Euclidean), knowing the upper part of the spectrum should give a *partial* gcd algorithm, succeeding for almost all pairs of elements of $\mathcal{O}_K$. As a matter of fact, every number field which is not a complex multiplication field and whose unit group has rank strictly greater than 1 is almost norm-Euclidean [34], [35].

Algorithms developed by the team are implemented in the free PARI/GP system for number theory maintained by K. Belabas, which is a reference and the tool of choice for the worldwide number theory community.

4.2. Cryptology

Public key cryptology has become a major application domain for algorithmic number theory. This is already true for the ubiquitous RSA system, but even more so for cryptosystems relying on the discrete logarithm problem in algebraic curves over finite fields [6]. For the same level of security, the latter require smaller key lengths than RSA, which results in a gain of bandwidth and (depending on the precise application) processing time. Especially in environments that are constrained with respect to space and computing power such as smart cards and embedded devices, algebraic curve cryptography has become the technology of choice. Most of the research topics of the LFANT team concern directly problems relevant for curve-based cryptology: The difficulty of the discrete logarithm problem in algebraic curves determines the security of the corresponding cryptosystems. Complex multiplication, point counting and isogenies provide, on one hand, the tools needed to create secure instances of curves. On the other hand, isogenies have been found to have direct cryptographic applications to hash functions [36] and encryption [43]. Pairings in algebraic curves have proved to be a rich source for novel cryptographic primitives. Class groups of number fields also enter the game as candidates for algebraic groups in which cryptosystems can be implemented. However, breaking these systems by computing discrete logarithms has proved to be easier than in algebraic curves; we intend to pursue this cryptanalytic strand of research.

Apart from solving specific problems related to cryptology, number theoretic expertise is vital to provide cryptologic advice to industrial partners in joint projects. It is to be expected that continuing pervasiveness and ubiquity of very low power computing devices will render the need for algebraic curve cryptography more pressing in coming years.

MARELLE Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Reliability of embedded software

Software embedded in physical devices performs computations where the inputs are provided by measures and the outputs are transformed into actions performed by actuators. to improve the quality of these devices, we expect that all the computations performed in this kind of software will need to be made more and more reliable. We claim that formal methods can serve this purpose and we develop the libraries and techniques to support this claim. This implies that we take a serious look at how mathematics can be included in formal methods, especially concerning geometry and calculus.

4.2. Security and Cryptography

The modern economy relies on the possibility for every actor to trust the communications they perform with their colleagues, customers, or providers. We claim that this trust can only be built by a careful scrutiny of the claims made by all public protocols and software that are reproduced in all portable devices, computers, and internet infrastructure systems. We advocate the use of formal methods in these domains and we provide easy-to-use tools for cryptographers so that the formal verification of cryptographic algorithms can become routine and amenable to public scrutiny.

4.3. Mathematics and Education

As librairies for theorem provers evolve, they tend to cover an ever increasing proportion of the mathematical background expected from engineers and scientists of all domains. Because the content of a formally verified library is extremely precise and explicit, we claim that this will provide a new kind of material for teaching mathematics, especially useful in remote education.

MEXICO Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Telecommunications

Participants: Stefan Haar, Serge Haddad.

MExICo's research is motivated by problems on system management in several domains:

- In the domain of service oriented computing, it is often necessary to insert some Web service into an existing orchestrated business process, e.g. to replace another component after failures. This requires to ensure, often actively, conformance to the interaction protocol. One therefore needs to synthesize *adaptators* for every component in order to steer its interaction with the surrounding processes.

- Still in the domain of telecommunications, the supervision of a network tends to move from out-of-band technology, with a fixed dedicated supervision infrastructure, to in-band supervision where the supervision process uses the supervised network itself. This new setting requires to revisit the existing supervision techniques using control and diagnosis tools.

We have participated in the Univerself Project (see below) on self-aware networks, and will be searching new cooperations.

4.2. Transport Systems

Participants: Stefan Haar, Serge Haddad, Simon Theissing.

We participate in the project MIC on multi-modal transport systems with in the IRT *System X*, with academic partners UPMC, IFSTTAR and CEA, and several industrial partners including Alstom (project leader), COSMO and Renault. Transportation operators in an urban area need to plan, supervise and steer different means of transportation with respect to several criteria:

- Maximize capacity;
- guarantee punctuality and robustness of service;
- minimize energy consumption.

The systems must achieve these objectives not only under ideal conditions, but also be robust to perturbations (such as a major cultural or sport event creating additional traffic), modifications of routes (roadwork, accidents, demonstrations, ...) and tolerant to technical failures. Therefore, systems must be enabled to raise appropriate alarms upon detection of anomalies, diagnose the type of anomaly and select the appropriate response.

While the above challenges belong already to the tasks of individual operators in the unimodal setting, the rise of and increasing demand for *multi-modal* transports forces to achieve these planning, optimization and control goals not in isolation, but in a cooperative manner, across several operators. The research task here is first to analyze the transportation system regarding the available means, capacities and structures, and so as to identify the impacting factors and interdependencies of the system variables. Based on this analysis, the task is to derive and implement robust planning, with tolerance to technical faults; diagnosis and control strategies that are optimal under several, possibly different, criteria (average case vs worst case performance, energy efficiency, etc.) and allow to adapt to changes e.g. from nominal mode to reduced mode, sensor failures, etc.

4. Application Domains

4.1. Authoring and Performing Interactive Music

../../../../projets/mutant/IMG/ascograph_mainshot.jpg
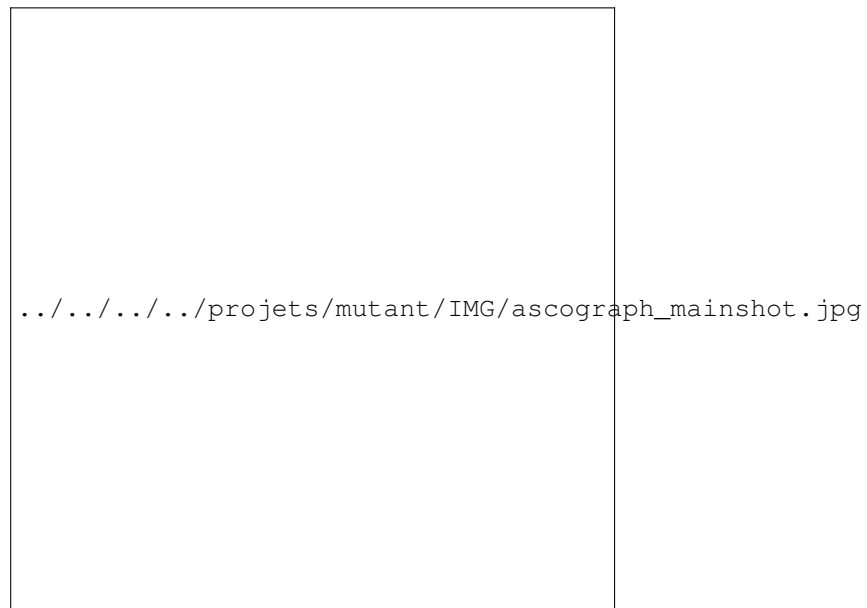
Figure 3. Screenshot of Ascograph, the Antescofo graphical score editor

The combination of both realtime machine listening systems and reactive programming paradigms has enabled the *authoring* of interactive music systems as well as their realtime performance within a coherent synchronous framework called Antescofo. The module, developed since 2008 by the team members, has gained increasing attention within the user community worldwide with more than 40 prestigious public performances yearly. The outcomes of the teams's research will enhance the interactive and reactive aspects of this emerging paradigm as well as creating novel authoring tool for such purposes. The *AscoGraph* authoring environment developed in 2013 and shown in Figure 3 is the first step towards such authoring environments. The outcome of the ANR Project INEDIT (with LABRI and GRAME and coordinated by team leader), will further extend the use-cases of *Antescofo* for interactive multimedia pieces with more complex temporal structures and computational paradigms.

4.2. Music Post-Production.

Outcomes of our recognition and alignment paradigms can improve and ease existing workflows employed by audio engineers for mixing and editing using commercial Digital Audio Workstations (DAW) in post-production. We have initiated collaborations with audio engineers at Ircam and Paris Superior Music Conservatory (CNSMDP) to define the framework [9] and we will continue to develop and integrate our tools into their daily workflow.

4.3. Realtime Music Information Retrieval

We are considering to apply our information geometric approach to well-known and complex MIR problems. A glance of such problems is presented in [6]. Such applications can be used as front-end of many high-level MIR applications such as audio summarisation, audio finger printing, and automatic annotation tools. Besides such low-level enhancements, our information geometric approach can address the well-known (and still to be solved) problem of audio queries over a database.

4.4. Automatic Accompaniment/Creative Tools for Entertainment Industry

../../../../projets/mutant/IMG/photo_chi13.jpg

Figure 4. Automatic Accompaniment Session with Antescofo during ACM CHI 2013 Conference

Technologies developed by MuTant can find their way with general public (besides professional musicians) and within the entertainment industry. Recent trends in music industry show signs of tendencies towards more intelligent and interactive interfaces for music applications. Among them is reactive and adaptive automatic accompaniment and performance assessment as commercialized by companies such as *MakeMusic* and *Tonara*. Technologies developed around *Antescofo* can enhance interaction between user and the computer for such large public applications. We hope to pursue this by licensing our technologies to third-party companies.

<div align="center">

PAREO Project-Team

</div>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Application Domains

Beside the theoretical transfer that can be performed via the cooperations or the scientific publications, an important part of the research done in the *Pareo* group team is published within software. *Tom* is our flagship implementation. It is available via the Inria Gforge (http://gforge.inria.fr) and is one of the most visited and downloaded projects. The integration of high-level constructs in a widely used programming language such as Java may have an impact in the following areas:

- Teaching: when (for good or bad reasons) functional programming is not taught nor used, *Tom* is an interesting alternative to exemplify the notions of abstract data type and pattern-matching in a Java object oriented course.

- Software quality: it is now well established that functional languages such as Caml are very successful to produce high-assurance software as well as tools used for software certification. In the same vein, *Tom* is very well suited to develop, in Java, tools such as provers, model checkers, or static analyzers.

- Symbolic transformation: the use of formal anchors makes possible the transformation of low-level data structures such as C structures or arrays, using a high-level formalism, namely pattern matching, including associative matching. *Tom* is therefore a natural choice each time a symbolic transformation has to be implemented in C or Java for instance. *Tom* has been successfully used to implement the Rodin simplifier, for the B formal method.

- Prototyping: by providing abstract data types, private types, pattern matching, rules and strategies, *Tom* allows the development of quite complex prototypes in a short time. When using Java as the host-language, the full runtime library can be used. Combined with the constructs provided by *Tom*, such as strategies, this procures a tremendous advantage.

One of the most successful transfer is certainly the use of *Tom* made by Business Objects/SAP. Indeed, after benchmarking several other rule based languages, they decided to choose *Tom* to implement a part of their software. *Tom* is used in Paris, Toulouse and Vancouver. The standard representation provided by *Tom* is used as an exchange format by the teams of these sites.

<p style="text-align: center; color: red;">**PARKAS Project-Team**</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Domain

The project addresses the design, semantics and implementation of programming languages together with compilation techniques to develop provably safe and efficient computing systems. Traditional applications can be found in safety critical embedded systems with hard real-time constraints such as avionics (e.g., fly-by-wire command), railways (e.g., on board control, engine control), nuclear plants (e.g., emergency control of the plant). While embedded applications have been centralized, they are now massively parallel and physically distributed (e.g., sensor networks, train tracking, distributed simulation of factories) and they integrate computationally intensive algorithms (e.g., video processing) with a mix of hard and soft real-time constraints. Finally, systems are heterogeneous with discrete devices communicating with physical ones (e.g., interface between analog and digital circuits). Programming and simulating a whole system from a unique source code, with static guarantees on the reproducibility of simulations together with a compiler to generate target embedded code is a scientific and industrial challenge of great importance.

<p align="center">**PARSIFAL Project-Team**</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Automated Reasoning

Automated reasoning has traditionally focused on classical first-order logic but it is increasingly important for automation to other logics. We are applying our research to the following extensions to this traditional focus.

- Non-classical logics are increasingly becoming important in the specification and analysis of software. Most type systems are based on (possibly second-order) propositional intuitionistic logic, for example, while resource-sensitive and concurrent systems are most naturally expressed in linear logic. The members of the Parsifal team have a strong expertise in the design and implementation of performant automated reasoning systems for such non-classical logics. In particular, the Linprover suite of provers [38] continue to be the fastest automated theorem provers for propositional and first-order linear logic.

- Automated reasoning uses a broad range of techniques whose soundness and completeness relate to the existence of proofs. The research programme of the ANR PSI project at Parsifal is to build a finer-grained connection by specifying automated reasoning techniques as the step-by-step construction of proofs, as we know it from proof theory and logic programming. The goal is to do this in a unifying framework, namely proof-search in a polarized and focused logic. One of the advantages of this approach is that it allows combining and extending such techniques. For example, the PSI project has applied this approach to proof to the problem of SAT-modulo-Theory. In that domain, logical reasoning is combined with domain-specific decision procedures. The PSI project has shown how to incorporate the call to decision procedures in the proof-theoretical framework of focused sequent calculi and the proof-search mechanisms that are related to it.

4.2. Mechanized Metatheory

There has been increasing interest in the use of formal methods to provide proofs of properties of programs and programming languages. Tony Hoare's Grand Challenge titled "Verified Software: Theories, Tools, Experiments" has as a goal the construction of "verifying compilers" for a world where programs would only be produced with machine-verified guarantees of adherence to specified behavior. There is also the POPLMark challenge [37] which envisions "a world in which mechanically verified software is commonplace: a world in which theorem proving technology is used routinely by both software developers and programming language researchers alike." The proposers of this challenge go on to say that a "crucial step towards achieving these goals is mechanized reasoning about language metatheory."

The Parsifal team has been applying their research results to design and building systems to directly aid in both of these challenges. One important requirements for reasoning about programming languages is the ability to reason about data structures with binding constructs up to α-equivalence. The use of higher-order syntax and nominal techniques for such data structures was pioneered by Miller, Nadathur and Tiu. The Abella system (see Section 3.2) implements a refinement of a number of these ideas and has been used to give full solutions to sections of the POPLMark challenge in addition to fully formal proofs of a number of other theorems in the meta-theory of the λ-calculus. Also, our colleague Alwen Tiu from the Australian National University has also been building on our Bedwyr model checking tool so that we can build on top of it his SPEC system for doing model checking of spi-calculus expressions. We have adopted his enhancements to Bedwyr and are developing further improvements within the context of the BATT project (see Section 5.2).

4.3. Proof Certificates

Within the context of the ProofCert project, various members of the team have been building a flexible framework for the definition of the semantics of proof evidence. The emphasis is to attempt to capture as many forms of proof evidence as is possible. Using this framework, we have defined the semantics of all the following forms of proof evidence: natural deduction, expansion trees, matings, proof nets, resolution refutations, and Frege proofs. Given our framework, there is one kernel that can check all of these different forms of proof. Thus, one only needs to trust this one kernel in order to trust the output of a very wide range of theorem provers working in either intuitionistic or classical logics (see [20], [19], and [32].

PI.R2 Project-Team (section vide)

POLSYS Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Cryptology

We propose to develop a systematic use of structured systems in Algebraic Cryptanalysis. We want to improve the efficiency and to predict the theoretical complexity of such attacks. We plan to demonstrate the power of algebraic techniques in new areas of cryptography such as Algebraic Number Theory (typically, in curve based cryptography).

4.2. Engineering sciences

Solving polynomial systems over the reals arise as a critical issue in wide range of problems coming from engineering sciences (biology, physics, control theory, etc.). We will focus on developing general enough software that may impact on these domains with a particular focus on control theory

PRIVATICS Team

3. Application Domains

3.1. Domain 1: Privacy in smart environments.

Privacy in smart environments. One illustrative example is our latest work on privacy-preserving smart-metering [2]. Several countries throughout the world are planning to deploy smart meters in house-holds n the very near future. Traditional electrical meters only measure total consumption on a given period of time (i.e., one month or one year). As such, they do not provide accurate information of when the energy was consumed. Smart meters, instead, monitor and report consumption in intervals of few minutes. They allow the utility provider to monitor, almost in real-time, consumption and possibly adjust generation and prices according to the demand. Billing customers by how much is consumed and at what time of day will probably change consumption habits to help matching energy consumption with production. In the longer term, with the advent of smart appliances, it is expected that the smart grid will remotely control selected appliances to reduce demand. Although smart metering might help improving energy management, it creates many new privacy problems. Smart-meters provide very accurate consumption data to electricity providers. As the interval of data collected by smart meters decreases, the ability to disaggregate low-resolution data increases. Analysing high-resolution consumption data, Non-intrusive Appliance Load Monitoring (NALM) can be used to identify a remarkable number of electric appliances (e.g., water heaters, well pumps, furnace blowers, refrigerators, and air conditioners) employing exhaustive appliance signature libraries. We developed DREAM, DiffeRentially privatE smArt Metering, a scheme that is private under the differential privacy model and therefore provides strong and provable guarantees. With our scheme, an (electricity) supplier can periodically collect data from smart-meters and derive aggregated statistics while learning only limited information about the activities of individual households. For example, a supplier cannot tell from a user's trace when he watched TV or turned on heating.

3.2. Domain 2: Big Data and Privacy

We believe that another important problem will be related to privacy issues in big data. Public datasets are used in a variety of applications spanning from genome and web usage analysis to location-based and recommendation systems. Publishing such datasets is important since they can help us analyzing and understanding interesting patterns. For example, mobility trajectories have become widely collected in recent years and have opened the possibility to improve our understanding of large-scale social networks by investigating how people exchange information, interact, and develop social interactions. With billion of handsets in use worldwide, the quantity of mobility data is gigantic. When aggregated, they can help understand complex processes, such as the spread of viruses, and build better transportation systems. While the benefits provided by these datasets are indisputable, they unfortunately pose a considerable threat to individual privacy. In fact, mobility trajectories might be used by a malicious attacker to discover potential sensitive information about a user, such as his habits, religion or relationships. Because privacy is so important to people, companies and researchers are reluctant to publish datasets by fear of being held responsible for potential privacy breaches. As a result, only very few of them are actually released and available. This limits our ability to analyze such data to derive information that could benefit the general public. It is now an urgent need to develop Privacy-Preserving Data Analytics (PPDA) systems that collect and transform raw data into a version that is immunized against privacy attacks but that still preserves useful information for data analysis. This is one of the objectives of Privatics. There exists two classes of PPDA according to whether the entity that is collecting and anonymizing the data is trusted or not. In the trusted model, that we refer to as Privacy-Preserving Data Publishing (PPDP), individuals trust the publisher to which they disclose their data. In the untrusted model, that we refer to as Privacy-Preserving Data Collection (PPDC), individuals do not trust the data publisher. They may add some noise to their data to protect sensitive information from the data publisher.

Privacy-Preserving Data Publishing: In the trusted model, individuals trust the data publisher and disclose all their data to it. For example, in a medical scenario, patients give their true information to hospitals to receive proper treatment. It is then the responsibility of the data publisher to protect privacy of the individuals' personal data. To prevent potential data leakage, datasets must be sanitized before possible release. Several proposals have been recently proposed to release private data under the Differential Privacy model [25, 56, 26, 57, 50]. However most of these schemes release a "snapshot" of the datasets at a given period of time. This release often consists of histograms. They can, for example, show the distributions of some pathologies (such as cancer, flu, HIV, hepatitis, etc.) in a given population. For many analytics applications, "snapshots" of data are not enough, and sequential data are required. Furthermore, current work focusses on rather simple data structures, such as numerical data. Release of more complex data, such as graphs, are often also very useful. For example, recommendation systems need the sequences of visited websites or bought items. They also need to analyse people connection graphs to identify the best products to recommend. Network trace analytics also rely on sequences of events to detect anomalies or intrusions. Similarly, traffic analytics applications typically need sequences of visited places of each user. In fact, it is often essential for these applications to know that user A moved from position 1 to position 2, or at least to learn the probability of a move from position 1 to position 2. Histograms would typically represent the number of users in position 1 and position 2, but would not provide the number of users that moved from position 1 to position 2. Due to the inherent sequentiality and high-dimensionality of sequential data, one major challenge of applying current data sanitization solutions on sequential data comes from the uniqueness of sequences (e.g., very few sequences are identical). This fact makes existing techniques result in poor utility. Schemes to privately release data with complex data structures, such as sequential, relational and graph data, are required. This is one the goals of Privatics. In our current work, we address this challenge by employing a variable-length n-gram model, which extracts the essential information of a sequential database in terms of a set of variable-length n - grams [15]. We then intend to extend this approach to more complex data structures.

Privacy-Preserving Data Collection: In the untrusted model, individuals do not trust their data publisher. For example, websites commonly use third party web analytics services, such as Google Analytics to obtain aggregate traffic statistics such as most visited pages, visitors' countries, etc. Similarly, other applications, such as smart metering or targeted advertising applications, are also tracking users in order to derive aggregated information about a particular class of users. Unfortunately, to obtain this aggregate information, services need to track users, resulting in a violation of user privacy. One of our goals is to develop Privacy-Preserving Data Collection solutions. We propose to study whether it is possible to provide efficient collection/aggregation solutions without tracking users, i.e. without getting or learning individual contributions.

PROSECCO Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Cryptographic protocol implementations

Cryptographic protocols such as TLS, SSH, IPSec, and Kerberos are the trusted base on which the security of modern distributed systems is built. Our work enables the analysis and verification of such protocols, both in their design and implementation. Hence, for example, we build and verify models and reference implementations for well-known protocols such as TLS, as well as analyze their popular implementations such as OpenSSL.

4.2. Hardware-based security APIs

Cryptographic devices such as Hardware Security Modules (HSMs) and smartcards are used to protect long-terms secrets in tamper-proof hardware, so that even attackers who gain physical access to the device cannot obtain its secrets. These devices are used in a variety of scenarios ranging from bank servers to transportation cards (e.g. Navigo). Our work investigates the security of commercial cryptographic hardware and evaluates the APIs they seek to implement.

4.3. Web application security

Web applications use a variety of cryptographic techniques to securely store and exchange sensitive data for their users. For example, a website may authenticate authorize users using a single sign-on protocol such as OAuth, a cloud storage service may encrypt user files on the server-side using XML encryption, and a password manager may encrypt passwords in the browser using a JavaScript cryptographic library. We build verification tools that can analyze such usages in commercial web applicaitons and evaluate their security against sophisticated web-based attacks.

SECRET Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Domain

Our main application domains are:

- cryptology, including classical cryptology and quantum cryptography,
- error-correcting codes, especially codes for quantum communications and fault-tolerant quantum computing,
- reverse-engineering of communication systems.

We also investigate some cross-disciplinary domains, which require a scientific competence coming from other areas, mainly social aspects of cryptology, cryptology for large databases.

<h2 style="text-align:center; color:red">SECSI Project-Team</h2>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Application Domains

Here are a few examples of applications of research done in SECSI:

- Security of electronic voting schemes: the case of the Helios protocol, used in particular at University of Louvain-la-Neuve (2010) and at the International Association for Cryptographic Research (IACR).

- Security of the protocols involved in the TPM (Trusted Platform Module) chip, a chip present in most PC laptops today, and which is meant to act as a trusted base.

- Security of the European electronic passport—and the discovery of an attack on the French implementation of it.

- Intrusion detection with the Orchids tool: several interested partners, among which EADS Cassidian, Thales, Galois Inc. (USA), the French Direction Générale de l'Armement (DGA).

SPADES Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Industrial Applications

Our applications are in the embedded system area, typically: transportation, energy production, robotics, telecommunications, systems on chip (SoC). In some areas, safety is critical, and motivates the investment in formal methods and techniques for design. But even in less critical contexts, like telecommunications and multimedia, these techniques can be beneficial in improving the efficiency and the quality of designs, as well as the cost of the programming and the validation processes.

Industrial acceptance of formal techniques, as well as their deployment, goes necessarily through their usability by specialists of the application domain, rather than of the formal techniques themselves. Hence, we are looking to propose domain-specific (but generic) realistic models, validated through experience (*e.g.*, control tasks systems), based on formal techniques with a high degree of automation (*e.g.*, synchronous models), and tailored for concrete functionalities (*e.g.*, code generation).

4.2. Industrial Design Tools

The commercially available design tools (such as UML with real-time extensions, MATLAB/ SIMULINK/ dSPACE[1]) and execution platforms (OS such as VxWORKS, QNX, real-time versions of LINUX ...) start now to provide besides their core functionalities design or verification methods. Some of them, founded on models of reactive systems, come close to tools with a formal basis, such as for example STATEMATE by iLOGIX.

Regarding the synchronous approach, commercial tools are available: SCADE[2] (based on LUSTRE), CONTROLBUILD and RT-BUILDER (based on SIGNAL) from GEENSYS[3] (part of DASSAULTSYSTEMES), specialized environments like CELLCONTROL for industrial automatism (by the INRIA spin-off ATHYS– now part of DASSAULTSYSTEMES). One can observe that behind the variety of actors, there is a real consistency of the synchronous technology, which makes sure that the results of our work related to the synchronous approach are not restricted to some language due to compatibility issues.

4.3. Current Industrial Cooperations

Regarding applications and case studies with industrial end-users of our techniques, we cooperate with STMicroelectronics on dynamic data-flow models of computation for streaming applications, dedicated to high definition video applications for their new STHORM manycore chip.

---

[1] http://www.dspaceinc.com
[2] http://www.esterel-technologies.com
[3] http://www.geensoft.com

Specfun Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Experimental mathematics with special functions

Applications in combinatorics and mathematical physics frequently involve equations of so high orders and so large sizes, that computing or even storing all their coefficients is impossible on existing computers. Making this tractable is another challenge of our project. The approach we believe in is to design algorithms of good, ideally quasi-optimal, complexity in order to extract precisely the required data from the equations, while avoiding the computationally intractable task of completely expanding them into an explicit representation.

Typical applications with expected high impact are the automatic discovery and proof of results in combinatorics and mathematical physics for which human proofs are currently unattainable.

4. Application Domains

4.1. Telecommunication network management

The domain of autonomic network management, under its new hype names, will remain an important playground for SUMO. It covers a wide variety of problems, ranging from distributed (optimal) control to distributed diagnosis, optimization, reconfiguration, provisioning, etc. We have a long experience in model-based diagnosis, in particular distributed (active) diagnosis, and have recently proposed promising techniques for self-modeling. It consists in building the model of the managed network on the fly, guided by the needs of the diagnosis algorithm. This approach allows one to deal with potentially huge models, that are only described by their construction grammar, and discovered at runtime. Another important research direction concerns the management of "multi-resolution" models, that can be considered at different granularity levels. This feature is central to network design, but has no appropriate modeling formalism nor management approaches. This is a typical investigation field for abstraction techniques. Technology is ahead of theory in this domain since networks are already driven or programmed through management policies, that assign high level objectives to an abstract view of the network, leaving open the question of their optimal implementation. As a last topic of investigation, today management issues are no longer isolated within one operator, but range accross several of them, up to the supported services, which brings game theory aspects into the picture.

4.2. Control of data centers

Data centers are another example of a large scale reconfigurable and distributed system: they are composed of thousands of servers on which Virtual Machines (VM) can be (de)activated, migrated, etc. depending on the requests of the customers, on the load of the servers and on the power consumption. Autonomic management functionalities already exist to deploy and configure applications in such a distributed environment. They can also monitor the environment and react to events such as failures or overloads and reconfigure applications and/or infrastructures accordingly and autonomously. To supervise these systems, Autonomic Managers (AM) can be deployed in order to apply administration policies of specific aspects to the different entities of a data center (servers, VM, web services, power supply, etc). These AMs may be implemented in different layers: the hardware level, the operating system level or the middleware level. Therefore several control loops may coexists, and they have to take globally consistent decisions to manage the trade-off between availability, performance, scalability, security and energy consumption. This leads to multi-criteria optimization and control problems in order to automatically derive controllers in charge of the coordination of the different AMs. We are relatively new on this topic, that will require more technical investment from us. But we are driven to it by both the convergence of IT and networking, by virtualization techniques that reach networks (see the growing research effort about network operating systems), and by the call for more automation in the management of clouds. We believe our experience in network management can help. Some members of SUMO are already involved in the ANR Ctrl-Green, which addresses the controler coordination problem. We are also in contact with the Myriads team, which research interests moved from OS for grids/clouds to autonomic methods. This is supported as well by the activities of b<>com, the local IRT (see above), where some projects in cloud management and in networking may start joint activities.

4.3. Web services and distributed active documents

Data centric systems are already deployed, and our goal is not to design new languages, architectures, or standards for them, but rather to propose techniques for the verification and monitoring of the existing systems. A bottleneck is the complexity and heterogeneity of web-based systems, that make then difficult to model and analyze. However, one can still hope for some lightweight verification or monitoring techniques for some specific aspects, for example to check the absence of conflict of interest in a transaction system, to verify

(off line) and maintain (on line) the QoS, to prevent security breaches, etc. Safety aspects of WS are little addressed; any progress in that area would be useful. Besides, modeling issues are central for some applications of data centric systems. Collaborative work environments with shared active documents can be found in many domains ranging from banking, maintenance of critical systems, webstores... We consider that models for data driven systems can find applications in most of these application areas. Our approach, initiated in [21], will be to favor purely declarative approaches for the specification of such collaborative environments. We have contacts with Centre Pasteur in Yaoundé on the design of diseases monitoring systems in developing countries. Diseases monitoring systems can be seen as a collaborative edition work, where each actor in the system reports and aggregates information about cases he or she is aware of. This collaboration is an opportunity to confront our models to real situations and real users needs. Formally modeling such a large distributed system can be seen as a way to ensure its correctness. We also envision to promote this approach as a support for maintenance operations in complex environments (train transportation, aeronautics,...). We believe this framework can be useful both for the specification of distributed maintenance procedures, for circulating information and sharing processes across teams, but also for the analysis of the correctness of procedures, possibly for their optimization or redesign, and finally to automatically elaborate logs of maintenance operations. We are in contact with several major companies on these topics, for the maintenance application side. Other industrial contacts need to be built: we have preliminary contact with IBM (leader in business artifacts), and would like to establish relations with SAP (leader in service architectures).

<p style="text-align:center;color:red;font-weight:bold">TASC Project-Team</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Introduction

Constraint programming deals with the resolution of decision problems by means of rational, logical and computational techniques. Above all, constraint programming is founded on a clear distinction between, on the one hand the description of the constraints intervening in a problem, and on the other hand the techniques used for the resolution. The ability of constraint programming to handle in a flexible way heterogeneous constraints has raised the commercial interest for this paradigm in the early nighties. Among his fields of predilection, one finds traditional applications such as computer aided decision-making, scheduling, planning, placement, logistics or finance, as well as applications such as electronic circuits design (simulation, checking and test), DNA sequencing and phylogeny in biology, configuration of manufacturing products or web sites, formal verification of code.

4.2. Panorama

In 2012 the TASC team was involved in the following application domains:

- *Planning and replanning* in Data Centres SelfXL project).
- *Packing complex shapes* in the context of a warehouse (NetWMS2 project).
- Building decision support system for *city development planning with evaluation of energy impacts* (SUSTAINS project).
- *Optimizing electricity production* in the context of the Gaspard Monge call program for Optimisation and Operation Research. We extract global constraints from daily energy production temporal series issued from all productions plants of EDF over a period of several years.

TOCCATA Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Mission-Critical Software

The application domains we target involve safety-critical software, that is where a high-level guarantee of soundness of functional execution of the software is wanted. The domains of application include

- Transportation: aeronautics, railroad, space flight, automotive
- Communications: mobile phones, smart phones, Web applications
- Financial applications, banking
- Medicine: diagnostic devices, computer-assisted surgery
- Databases with confidentiality requirements (e.g. health records, electronic voting)

Currently our industrial collaborations mainly belong the first of these domains: transportation. These include, in the context of the ANR U3CAT project (Airbus France, Toulouse; Dassault Aviation, Saint-Cloud; Sagem Défense et Sécurité):

- proof of C programs via *Frama-C*/*Jessie*/*Why*;
- proof of floating-point programs;
- use of the *Alt-Ergo* prover via CAVEAT tool (CEA) or *Frama-C*/WP.

In the context of the FUI project Hi-Lite, the Adacore (Paris) uses *Why3* and *Alt-Ergo* as back-end to GnatProve, an environment for verification of Ada programs. This is applied in the domain of aerospace (Thales, EADS Astrium).

In the context of ANR project BWare, we investigate the use of *Why3* and *Alt-Ergo* as an alternative back-end for checking proof obligation generated by *Atelier B*, whose main applications are railroad-related software (http://www.methode-b.com/documentation_b/ClearSy-Industrial_Use_of_B.pdf, collaboration with Mitsubishi Electric R&D Centre Europe, Rennes; ClearSy, Aix-en-Provence)

Apart from the domain of transportation, the Cubicle model checker modulo theories based on the *Alt-Ergo* SMT prover (collaboration with Intel Strategic Cad Labs, Hillsboro, OR, USA) can be applied to verification of concurrent programs and protocols (http://cubicle.lri.fr/).

TRIO Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. TRIO application domains

Three main application domains can be underlined.

- In-vehicle embedded systems. The work developed in TRIO is oriented towards transportation systems (cars, airplanes, trains etc.). They mainly cover two points. The first one is the specification of what must be modeled in such a system and how to reach a good accuracy of a model. The second point concerns the verification of dependability properties and temporal properties required by these applications.

- Compilation, memory management and low-power issues for real time embedded systems. It becomes mandatory to design embedded systems that respect performances and reliability constraints while minimizing the energy consumption. Hence, TRIO is involved, on the one hand, in the definition of ad-hoc memory management at compilation time and on the other hand, in joint study of memory management strategies and tasks scheduling for real time critical systems.

- Code analyses and software visualization for embedded systems. Despite important advances, it is still impossible to develop and optimize automatically all the programs with all their variety, especially when deployment constraints are considered. Software design and implementation thus remain highly ad-hoc, poorly automated activities, with a human being in the loop. TRIO is thus involved in the design of better tools for software engineering focusing on helping the human developer understand and develop the system, thanks to powerful automated program analyses and advanced visualizations techniques.

<p align="center">**VEGAS Project-Team**</p>

3. Application Domains

3.1. Computer graphics

We are interested in the application of our work to virtual prototyping, which refers to the many steps required for the creation of a realistic virtual representation from a CAD/CAM model.

When designing an automobile, detailed physical mockups of the interior are built to study the design and evaluate human factors and ergonomic issues. These hand-made prototypes are costly, time consuming, and difficult to modify. To shorten the design cycle and improve interactivity and reliability, realistic rendering and immersive virtual reality provide an effective alternative. A virtual prototype can replace a physical mockup for the analysis of such design aspects as visibility of instruments and mirrors, reachability and accessibility, and aesthetics and appeal.

Virtual prototyping encompasses most of our work on effective geometric computing. In particular, our work on 3D visibility should have fruitful applications in this domain. As already explained, meshing objects of the scene along the main discontinuities of the visibility function can have a dramatic impact on the realism of the simulations.

3.2. Solid modeling

Solid modeling, i.e., the computer representation and manipulation of 3D shapes, has historically developed somewhat in parallel to computational geometry. Both communities are concerned with geometric algorithms and deal with many of the same issues. But while the computational geometry community has been mathematically inclined and essentially concerned with linear objects, solid modeling has traditionally had closer ties to industry and has been more concerned with curved surfaces.

Clearly, there is considerable potential for interaction between the two fields. Standing somewhere in the middle, our project has a lot to offer. Among the geometric questions related to solid modeling that are of interest to us, let us mention: the description of geometric shapes, the representation of solids, the conversion between different representations, data structures for graphical rendering of models and robustness of geometric computations.

3.3. Fast prototyping

We work in collaboration with CIRTES on rapid prototyping. CIRTES, a company based in Saint-Dié-des-Vosges, has designed a technique called Stratoconception$^\circledR$ where a prototype of a 3D computer model is constructed by first decomposing the model into layers and then manufacturing separately each layer, typically out of wood of standard thickness (e.g. 1 cm), with a three-axis CNC (Computer Numerical Controls) milling machine. The layers are then assembled together to form the object. The Stratoconception$^\circledR$ technique is cheap and allows fast prototyping of large models.

When the model is complex, for example an art sculpture, some parts of the models may be inaccessible to the milling machine. These inaccessible regions are sanded out by hand in a post-processing phase. This phase is very consuming in time and resources. We work on minimizing the amount of work to be done in this last phase by improving the algorithmic techniques for decomposing the model into layers, that is, finding a direction of slicing and a position of the first layer.

VERIDIS Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Application Domains

Our work focuses on the formal modeling and verification of distributed algorithms and protocols. These are or will be found at all levels of computing infrastructure, from many-core processors and systems-on-chip to wide-area networks. We are particularly interested in novel paradigms, for example ad-hoc networks that underly mobile and low-power computing or overlay networks and peer-to-peer networking that provide services for telecommunication or cloud computing services. Distributed protocols underly computing infrastructure that must be highly available and mostly invisible to the end user, therefore correctness is important. One should note that standard problems of distributed computing such as consensus, group membership or leader election have to be reformulated for the dynamic context of these modern systems. We are not ourselves experts in the design of distributed algorithms, but work together with domain experts on the modeling and verification of these protocols. These cooperations help us focus on concrete algorithms and ensure that our work is relevant to the distributed algorithm community.

Formal verification techniques that we study can contribute to certify the correctness of systems. In particular, they help assert under which assumptions an algorithm or system functions as required. For example, the highest levels of the Common Criteria for Information Technology Security Evaluation require code analysis, based on mathematically precise foundations. While initially the requirements of certified development have mostly been restricted to safety-critical systems, they are becoming more and more common due to the cost associated with malfunctioning system components and software. For example, we are working on modeling and verifying medical devices that require closed-loop models of both the system and its environment.

ALEA Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Application Domains

This short section is only concerned with the list of concrete application domains developed by our team project on Bayesian inference and unsupervised learning, nonlinear filtering and rare event analysis. Most of these application areas result from fruitful collaborations with other national institutes or industries.

Three application domains are directly related to evolutionary computing, particle filtering and Bayesian inference. They are currently investigated by our team project:

1. **Multi-object tracking**. Multi-object tracking deals with the task of estimating the states of a set of moving objects from a set of measurements obtained sequentially. These measurements may either arise from one of the targets or from clutter and the measurement-to-target association is generally unknown. This problem can then be recast as a dynamic clustering one where the clusters are the clutter and the different targets. The targets actually move in time, some targets may appear/disappear over time and the number of targets is generally unknown and time-varying. The ALEA team has been involved in the ANR project Propagation with DCNS, Thalés and Exavision.

2. **Finance**. The Team ALEA is interested in the design and analysis of new advanced particle methods for option pricing, partial observation problems, and sensitivity measures computation. An international workshop has been jointly organized by ALEA and CMAP (Polytechnique) on this topic in October 2012 (organizers: E. Gobet, P. Del Moral, P. Hu).

3. **Epidemiology**. Our team is interested in the development and analysis of particle mean field models for the calibration and uncertainty propagations in complex kinetic population models. The ALEA team is involved in an interdisciplinary exploratory research project with Laboratory Ecologie & Evolution, and co-organized an international workshop on this topic in 2011.

<div align="center">

APICS Project-Team

</div>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Introduction

These domains are naturally linked to the problems described in Sections 3.2.1 and 3.2.2 . By and large, they split into a systems-and-circuits part and an inverse-source-and-boundary-problems part, united under a common umbrella of function-theoretic techniques described in Section 3.3 .

4.2. Inverse source problems in EEG

Participants: Laurent Baratchart, Kateryna Bashtova, Juliette Leblond.

This work is done in collaboration with Maureen Clerc and Théo Papadopoulo from the Athena Project-Team, and Jean-Paul Marmorat (Centre de mathématiques appliquées - CMA, École des Mines de Paris).

Solving overdetermined Cauchy problems for the Laplace equation on a spherical layer (in 3-D) in order to extrapolate incomplete data (see Section 3.2.1) is a necessary ingredient of the team's approach to inverse source problems, in particular for applications to EEG since the latter involves propagating the initial conditions through several layers of different conductivities, from the boundary down to the center of the domain where the singularities (*i.e.* the sources) lie. Then, once propagated to the innermost sphere, it turns out that that traces of the boundary data on 2-D cross sections (disks) coincide with analytic functions in the slicing plane, that has branched singularities inside the disk [3]. These singularities are related to the actual location of the sources (namely, they reach in turn a maximum in modulus when the plane contains one of the sources). Hence, we are back to the 2-D framework of Section 3.3.3 where approximately recovering these singularities can be performed using best rational approximation. The goal is to produce a fast but already good enough initial guess on the number and location of the sources in order to run heavier descent algorithms on the direct problem, which are more precise but computationally costly, and often fail to converge if not properly initialized.

Numerical experiments give very good results on simulated data and we are now engaged in the process of handling real experimental magneto-encephalographic data, see also Sections 5.6 and 6.1 , in collaboration with the Athena team at Inria Sophia Antipolis, neuroscience teams in partner-hospitals (la Timone, Marseille), and the BESA company (Munich).

4.3. Inverse magnetization problems

Participants: Laurent Baratchart, Sylvain Chevillard, Juliette Leblond, Dmitry Ponomarev.

Generally speaking, inverse potential problems similar to the one in Section 4.2 appear naturally in connection with systems governed by Maxwell's equation in the quasi-static approximation regime. In particular, they arise in magnetic reconstruction issues. A specific application is to geophysics, whose study led us to form an Inria Associate Team ("IMPINGE" for Inverse Magnetization Problems IN GEosciences) together with MIT and Vanderbilt University.

To set up the context, recall that the Earth's geomagnetic field is generated by convection of the liquid metallic core (geodynamo) and that rocks become magnetized by the ambient field as they are formed or after subsequent alteration. Their remanent magnetization provides records of past variations of the geodynamo, which is used to study important processes in Earth sciences like motion of tectonic plates and geomagnetic reversals. Rocks from Mars, the Moon, and asteroids also contain remanent magnetization which indicates the past presence of core dynamos. Magnetization in meteorites may even record fields produced by the young sun and the protoplanetary disk which may have played a key role in solar system formation.

For a long time, paleomagnetic techniques were only capable of analyzing bulk samples and compute their net magnetic moment. The development of SQUID microscopes has recently extended the spatial resolution to submillimeter scales, raising new physical and algorithmic challenges. This associate team aims at tackling them, experimenting with the SQUID microscope set up in the Paleomagnetism Laboratory of the department of Earth, Atmospheric and Planetary Sciences at MIT. Typically, pieces of rock are sanded down to a thin slab, and the magnetization has to be recovered from the field measured on a parallel plane at small distance above the slab.

Mathematically speaking, both inverse source problems for EEG from Section 4.2 and inverse magnetization problems described presently amount to recover the (3-D valued) quantity m (primary current density in case of the brain or magnetization in case of a thin slab of rock) from measurements of the vector potential:

$$\int_{\Omega} \frac{\operatorname{div} m(x')\, dx'}{|x - x'|} \, , \tag{1}$$

outside the volume Ω of the object, from Maxwell's equations. The big difference is that the distribution m is located in a volume in the case of EEG, and on a plane in the case of rock magnetization. This results in quite different identifiability properties, see [14] and Section 6.1.2 .

4.4. Free boundary problems

Participants: Laurent Baratchart, Juliette Leblond, Slah Chaabi.

The team has engaged in the study of problems with variable conductivity σ, governed by a 2-D equation of the form $\operatorname{div}(\sigma \nabla u) = 0$. Such equations are in one-to-one correspondence with real parts of solutions to conjugate-Beltrami equations $\overline{\partial} f = \nu \overline{\partial f}$, so that complex analysis is a tool to study them, see [4], [13], [28]. This research was prompted by issues in plasma confinement for thermonuclear fusion in a tokamak, more precisely with the extrapolation of magnetic data on the boundary of the chamber from the outer boundary of the plasma, which is a level curve for the poloidal flux solving the original div-grad equation. Solving this inverse problem of Bernoulli type is of importance to determine the appropriate boundary conditions to be applied to the chamber in order to shape the plasma [58]. This research was started in collaboration with CEA-IRFM (Cadarache) and the Laboratoire J.-A. Dieudonné at the Univ. of Nice-SA. Within the team, it is now expanding to cover Dirichlet-Neumann problems for larger classes of conductivities, *cf.* in particular, the PhD thesis of S. Chaabi [12], [28], jointly supervised with the CMI-LATP at the Aix-Marseille University. (see Section 6.2).

4.5. Identification and design of microwave devices

Participants: Laurent Baratchart, Sylvain Chevillard, Martine Olivi, Fabien Seyfert.

This work is done in collaboration with Stéphane Bila (XLIM, Limoges) and Jean-Paul Marmorat (Centre de mathématiques appliquées (CMA), École des Mines de Paris).

One of the best training grounds for the research of the team in function theory is the identification and design of physical systems for which the linearity assumption works well in the considered range of frequency, and whose specifications are made in the frequency domain. This is the case of electromagnetic resonant systems which are of common use in telecommunications.

In space telecommunications (satellite transmissions), constraints specific to on-board technology lead to the use of filters with resonant cavities in the microwave range. These filters serve multiplexing purposes (before or after amplification), and consist of a sequence of cylindrical hollow bodies, magnetically coupled by irises (orthogonal double slits). The electromagnetic wave that traverses the cavities satisfies the Maxwell equations, forcing the tangent electrical field along the body of the cavity to be zero. A deeper study of the Helmholtz equation states that essentially only a discrete set of wave vectors is selected. In the considered range of frequency, the electrical field in each cavity can be seen as being decomposed along two orthogonal modes, perpendicular to the axis of the cavity (other modes are far off in the frequency domain, and their influence can be neglected).

../../../../projets/apics/IMG/bibande11p4z.png

Figure 1. Picture of a 6-cavities dual mode filter. Each cavity (except the last one) has 3 screws to couple the modes within the cavity, so that 16 quantities must be optimized. Quantities such as the diameter and length of the cavities, or the width of the 11 slits are fixed during the design phase.

Each cavity (see Figure 1) has three screws, horizontal, vertical and midway (horizontal and vertical are two arbitrary directions, the third direction makes an angle of 45 or 135 degrees, the easy case is when all cavities show the same orientation, and when the directions of the irises are the same, as well as the input and output slits). Since the screws are conductors, they act more or less as capacitors; besides, the electrical field on the surface has to be zero, which modifies the boundary conditions of one of the two modes (for the other mode, the electrical field is zero hence it is not influenced by the screw), the third screw acts as a coupling between the two modes. The effect of the iris is to the contrary of a screw: no condition is imposed where there is a hole, which results in a coupling between two horizontal (or two vertical) modes of adjacent cavities (in fact the iris is the union of two rectangles, the important parameter being their width). The design of a filter consists in finding the size of each cavity, and the width of each iris. Subsequently, the filter can be constructed and tuned by adjusting the screws. Finally, the screws are glued. In what follows, we shall consider a typical example, a filter designed by the CNES in Toulouse, with four cavities near 11 GHz.

Near the resonance frequency, a good approximation of the Maxwell equations is given by the solution of a second order differential equation. One obtains thus an electrical model for our filter as a sequence of electrically-coupled resonant circuits, and each circuit will be modeled by two resonators, one per mode, whose resonance frequency represents the frequency of a mode, and whose resistance represent the electric losses (current on the surface).

In this way, the filter can be seen as a quadripole, with two ports, when plugged on a resistor at one end and fed with some potential at the other end. We are then interested in the power which is transmitted and reflected. This leads to defining a scattering matrix S, that can be considered as the transfer function of a stable causal linear dynamical system, with two inputs and two outputs. Its diagonal terms $S_{1,1}$, $S_{2,2}$ correspond to reflections at each port, while $S_{1,2}$, $S_{2,1}$ correspond to transmission. These functions can be measured at certain frequencies (on the imaginary axis). The filter is rational of order 4 times the number of cavities (that is 16 in the example), and the key step consists in expressing the components of the equivalent electrical circuit as a function of the S_{ij} (since there are no formulas expressing the lengths of the screws in terms of parameters of this electrical model). This representation is also useful to analyze the numerical simulations of the Maxwell equations, and to check the design, particularly the absence of higher resonant modes.

In fact, resonance is not studied via the electrical model, but via a low-pass equivalent circuit obtained upon linearizing near the central frequency, which is no longer conjugate symmetric (*i.e.* the underlying system may not have real coefficients) but whose degree is divided by 2 (8 in the example).

In short, the identification strategy is as follows:

- measuring the scattering matrix of the filter near the optimal frequency over twice the pass band (which is 80MHz in the example).
- Solving bounded extremal problems for the transmission and the reflection (the modulus of he response being respectively close to 0 and 1 outside the interval measurement, cf. Section 3.3.1). This provides us with a scattering matrix of order roughly 1/4 of the number of data points.
- Approximating this scattering matrix by a rational transfer-function of fixed degree (8 in this example) via the Endymion or RARL2 software (cf. Section 3.3.2.2).
- A realization of the transfer function is thus obtained, and some additional symmetry constraints are imposed.
- Finally one builds a realization of the approximant and looks for a change of variables that eliminates non-physical couplings. This is obtained by using algebraic-solvers and continuation algorithms on the group of orthogonal complex matrices (symmetry forces this type of transformation).

The final approximation is of high quality. This can be interpreted as a validation of the linearity hypothesis for the system: the relative L^2 error is less than 10^{-3}. This is illustrated by a reflection diagram (Figure 2). Non-physical couplings are less than 10^{-2}.

The above considerations are valid for a large class of filters. These developments have also been used for the design of non-symmetric filters, useful for the synthesis of repeating devices.

../../../../projets/apics/IMG/nappratS22.png

Figure 2. Nyquist Diagram. Rational approximation (degree 8) and data - S_{22}.

The team also investigates problems relative to the design of optimal responses for microwave devices. The resolution of a quasi-convex Zolotarev problems was for example proposed, in order to derive guaranteed optimal multi-band filter's responses subject to modulus constraints [10]. This generalizes the classical single band design techniques based on Chebyshev polynomials and elliptic functions. These techniques rely on the fact that the modulus of the scattering parameters of a filters, say $|S_{1,2}|$, admits a simple expression in terms of the filtering function $D = |S_{1,1}|/|S_{1,2}|$ namely,

$$|S_{1,2}|^2 = \frac{1}{1 + D^2}.$$

The filtering function appears to be the ratio of two polynomials p_1/p_2, the numerator of the reflection and transmission scattering factors, that can be chosen freely. The denominator q is obtained as the unique stable and unitary polynomial solving the classical Feldtkeller spectral equation:

$$qq^* = p_1p_1^* + p_2p_2^*.$$

The relative simplicity of the derivation of a filter's response under modulus constraints is due to the possibility of "forgetting" about Feldtkeller's equation, and express all design constraints in terms of the filtering function D. This no longer the case when considering the synthesis N-port devices for $N > 3$, like multiplexers, routers power dividers or when considering the synthesis of filters under matching conditions. The efficient derivation of multiplexers responses is one of the team's active recent research area, where techniques based on constrained Nevanlinna-Pick interpolation problems are being considered (see Section 6.3.1).

<div align="center">

ASPI Project-Team

</div>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Localisation, navigation and tracking

See 5.11 .

Among the many application domains of particle methods, or interacting Monte Carlo methods, ASPI has decided to focus on applications in localisation (or positioning), navigation and tracking [43], [37], which already covers a very broad spectrum of application domains. The objective here is to estimate the position (and also velocity, attitude, etc.) of a mobile object, from the combination of different sources of information, including

- a prior dynamical model of typical evolutions of the mobile, such as inertial estimates and prior model for inertial errors,
- measurements provided by sensors,
- and possibly a digital map providing some useful feature (terrain altitude, power attenuation, etc.) at each possible position.

In some applications, another useful source of information is provided by

- a map of constrained admissible displacements, for instance in the form of an indoor building map,

which particle methods can easily handle (map-matching). This Bayesian dynamical estimation problem is also called filtering, and its numerical implementation using particle methods, known as particle filtering, has been introduced by the target tracking community [42], [56], which has already contributed to many of the most interesting algorithmic improvements and is still very active, and has found applications in

> target tracking, integrated navigation, points and / or objects tracking in video sequences, mobile robotics, wireless communications, ubiquitous computing and ambient intelligence, sensor networks, etc.

ASPI is contributing (or has contributed recently) to several applications of particle filtering in positioning, navigation and tracking, such as geolocalisation and tracking in a wireless network, terrain–aided navigation, and data fusion for indoor localisation.

4.2. Rare event simulation

See 3.3 , and 5.3 , 5.6 , and 5.7 .

Another application domain of particle methods, or interacting Monte Carlo methods, that ASPI has decided to focus on is the estimation of the small probability of a rare but critical event, in complex dynamical systems. This is a crucial issue in industrial areas such as

> nuclear power plants, food industry, telecommunication networks, finance and insurance industry, air traffic management, etc.

In such complex systems, analytical methods cannot be used, and naive Monte Carlo methods are clearly unefficient to estimate accurately very small probabilities. Besides importance sampling, an alternate widespread technique consists in multilevel splitting [50], where trajectories going towards the critical set are given offsprings, thus increasing the number of trajectories that eventually reach the critical set. This approach not only makes it possible to estimate the probability of the rare event, but also provides realizations of the random trajectory, given that it reaches the critical set, i.e. provides realizations of typical critical trajectories, an important feature that methods based on importance sampling usually miss.

ASPI is contributing (or has contributed recently) to several applications of multilevel splitting for rare event simulation, such as risk assessment in air traffic management, detection in sensor networks, and protection of digital documents.

<div style="text-align:center">**BACCHUS Team**</div>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Introduction

We are working on problems that can be written in the following form

$$\frac{\partial \mathbf{U}}{\partial t} + \nabla \cdot \mathbf{F}_e(\mathbf{U}) - \nabla \cdot \mathbf{F}_v(\mathbf{U}, \nabla \mathbf{U}) = 0 \tag{2}$$

in a domain $\Omega \subset \mathbb{R}^d$, $d = 1, 2, 3$, subjected to initial and boundary conditions. The variable $\mathbf{U}$ is a vector in general, the flux $\mathbf{F}_e$ is a tensor, as well as $\mathbf{F}_v$ which also depends on the gradient of $\mathbf{U}$. The subsystem

$$\frac{\partial \mathbf{U}}{\partial t} + \nabla \cdot \mathbf{F}_e(\mathbf{U}) = 0$$

is assumed to be hyperbolic, the subsystem

$$\frac{\partial \mathbf{U}}{\partial t} - \nabla \cdot \mathbf{F}_v(\mathbf{U}, \nabla \mathbf{U}) = 0$$

is assumed to be elliptic. Last, (1) is supposed to satisfy an entropy inequality. The coefficients or models that define the flux and the boundary conditions can be deterministic or random.

The systems (1) are discretised mesh made of conformal elements. The tessalation is denoted by $\mathcal{T}_h$. The simplicies are denoted by K_j, $j = 1, n_e$, and $\cup_j K_j = \Omega_h$, an approximation of Ω. The mesh is assumed to be adapted to the boundary conditions. In our methods, we assume a globaly continuous approximation of $\mathbf{U}$ such that $\mathbf{U}_{|K_j}$ is either a polynomial of degree k or a more complex approximation such as a Nurbs. For now k is uniform over the mesh, and let us denote by V_h the vector space spanned by these functions, taking into account the boundary conditions.

The schemes we are working on have a variational formulation: find $\mathbf{U} \in V_h$ such that for any $\mathbf{V} \in V_h$,

$$a(\mathbf{U}, \mathbf{V}; \mathbf{U}) = 0.$$

The variational operator $a(\mathbf{U}, \mathbf{V}; \mathbf{W})$ is a sum of local operator that use onlty data within elements and boundary elements: it is very local. Boundary conditions can be implemented in a variational formulation or using a penalisation techbnique, see figure 1 . The third argument $\mathbf{W}$ stands for the way are implemented the non oscillatory properties of the method.

This leads to highly non linear systems to solve, we use typically non linear Krylov space techniques. The cost is reduced thanks to a parallel implementation, the domain is partionnned via `Scotch`. Mesh balancing, after mesh refinement, is handled via `PaMPA`. These schemes are implemented in `RealfluiDS` and, partialy, `AeroSol`. An example of such a simulation is given by Figure 2 .

In case of non determistic problems, we have a semi-intrusive strategy. The randomness is expressed via N scalar random parameters (that might be correlated), $X = (x_1, ..., x_N)$ with probability measure $d\mu$ which support is in a subset of $\mathbb{R}^N$. The idea of non intrusive methods is to approximate $d\mu$ either by $d\mu \approx \sum_j \omega_l \delta_{X_l}$ for $\omega_l \geq 0$ that sum up to unity, for "well chosen" samples X_l or by $d\mu \approx \sum_l \mu(\Omega_l) 1_{X_j} dX$ where the sets Ω_j covers the support of $d\mu$ and are non overlapping.

../../../../projets/bacchus/IMG/adapt-wedge.png

Figure 1. Adapted mesh for a viscous flow over a triangular wedge.

../../../../projets/bacchus/IMG/M6-cp.png ../../../projets/bacchus/IMG/M6-turb.png
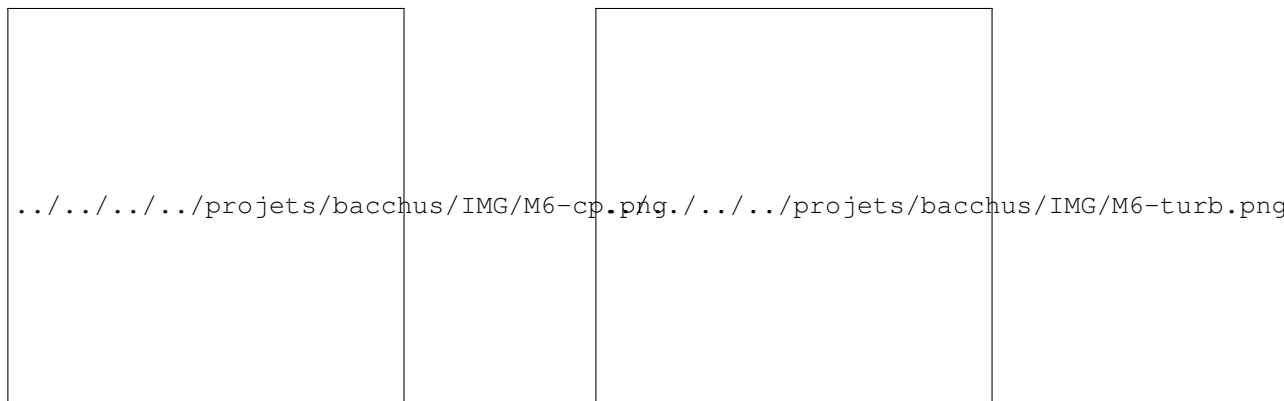
Figure 2. Turbulent flow over a M6 wing (pressure coefficient, mesh by Dassault Aviation).

../../../../projets/bacchus/IMG/oku.png

Figure 3. Okushiri tsunami experiment. Left : deterministic computation. Right : mean and variance of the wave height in one of the gauges

Staring from a discrete approximation of (1), we can implement randomess in the scheme. An example is given on figure 3 applied to the shallow water equations with dry shores, when the amplitude of the incoming tsunami wave is not known.

4.2. External and internal Aerodynamics

A classical application is the simulation of internal and external flows, with perfect or real gas equation of states, in complex geometries, such as for example the organic dense flows in a turbine cascade. This requires often the use of meshes having heterogeneous structures. We are working with unstructured meshes, either with simplicial elements or mixtures of hex, tets, pyramids and prisms. Mesh refinement can be enable in order to better resolve either the discontinuous flow structures or the capture of boundary layers.

4.3. Multiphase flows with mass transfer

Another domain of application is the simuation of multiphase flows. Here, the system (1) need to be supplemented by at least a PDE describing the phase volume changes, and the equation of states of the phases. The system is in most case written in a non-conservative form, so that additional difficulties need to be handled.

Multiphase fows occur in many applications: for petroleum industry, nuclear industry (accident management), engines, pipes, etc.

An adding difficulty is given by the presence of mass transfer between the phases. Cavitation consists in a local pressure drop below the vapor pressure at the liquid temperature, thus creating a phase change and vapor bubbles formation. Their collapse in high-pressure region can dramatically lead to failure, erosion and other undesirable effects. For this reason, there is a strong effort devoted to develop predictive numerical tools for cavitating flows in industrial applications. Unfortunately, an accurate description of interactions between the vapour and liquid phases requires accurate physical models and a way to take into account the dynamics of the interface. Moreover, multiscale effects, turbulence and thermodynamics should be also considered. Cavitation models are typically dependent on two types of parameters: first, on some physical parameters, such as for example the number of bubbles, that is not usually well measured; secondly, on some empiric parameters, useful for fitting and calibration procedures with respect to the experimental data. Therefore, model parameters represent an important source of uncertainty. Moreover, it is not an easy task to well define boundary and initial conditions, because of difficulties encountered in order to control accurately experiments in cavitating flows. As a result, conditions imposed for the setting of a numerical simulation, are affected by a dramatic randomness.

We performed a systematic study for considering the probabilistic properties of the input parameters permitting to capture non-linearities in uncertainty propagation. Moreover, the DEM method has been modified to take into account exotic phenomena with real-gas effects.

4.4. Inflight icing and ice shedding

Actual concerns about greenhouse gases lead to changes in aircraft design with an increased use of composite materials. This offers new possibilities for the design of ice protection systems. These systems remove ice formed on the protected surfaces following a periodic cycle. One of their drawbacks of de-icing device is that ice pieces shed into the flow and may cause impact/ingestion on/in aircraft components located downstream. Aircraft manufacturers rely mainly on flight tests to evaluate the potential negative effects of ice shedding because of the lack of appropriate numerical tools. The random shape and size taken by ice shed particles together with their rotation as they move make it difficult for classical CFD tools to predict trajectories. The numerical simulation of a full unsteady viscous flow, with a set of moving bodies immersed within, shows several difficulties for grid based methods. Drawbacks income from the meshing procedure for complex geometries and the re-griding procedure in tracing the body motion. A new approach that take into account the effect of ice accretion on flow field is used to solve the ice trajectory problem. The approach is based on mesh adaptation, penalization method and level sets.

4.5. ORCs cycles

ORCs are Rankine cycles that use properly chosen low-boiling molecularly heavy organic compounds to drive the turbine in place of steam. This makes them suitable for the exploitation of low grade heat sources like biomass combustion, geothermal reservoirs and heat recovery from industrial processes. ORC turbines mainly use a single (less frequently, two) stage to expand the fluid. Up till present, no experimental data are available for flows of heavy fluids in the dense gas region. Experiments are difficult be cause of high temperature and pressure conditions, and fluid decomposition or inflammability in presence of air. This has motivated the use of numerical simulation as a preferential tool for dense gas flow analysis, but only a limited number of papers have been devoted to the computation of dense gas flows. With no experimental validation yet available for any of these configurations, care must be taken in the analysis of the computed flow fields because of their sensitivity to the thermodynamic model and to the numerical ingredients of the discretization scheme. Since no comparison with experimental data is possible, particular attention is devoted to code validation and model assessment. We created the plateform `ORComp`, for computing some global performance metrics, and we applied some UQ and numerical methods for taking into account the sun variability in the design of ORCs cycles, by using the platform `RobUQ`.

4.6. Atmospheric entries of spacecraft

Simulation of atmospheric entries of spacecraft is a challenging problem involving many complex physical phenomena, including rarefied gas effects, aerothermochemistry, radiation, and the response of thermal protection materials to extreme conditions. The post-flight analysis of a space mission requires accurate determination of the freestream conditions for the trajectory, that is, temperature and pressure conditions and the Mach number in front of the shock. The latters can be rebuilt from the pressure and heat flux measured on the spacecraft by means of a Flush Air Data System (FADS). This instrumentation comprises a set of sensors flush mounted in the thermal protection system to measure the static pressure (pressure taps) and heat flux (calorimeters). In this context, Computational Fluid Dynamics (CFD) supplied with UQ tools permits to take into account chemical effects and to include both measurement errors and epistemic uncertainties on the chemical model parameters in the bulk and at the wall (surface catalysis). Rebuilding the freestream conditions from the FADS data therefore amounts to solving a stochastic inverse problem. In this context, we proposed a new methodology for solving the inverse problem based on a Bayesian setting, that is, probability densities of possible values of freestream conditions are rebuilt from stagnation-point pressure and heat flux measurements. A Bayesian setting offers a rigorous foundation for inferring input parameters from noisy data and uncertain forward models, a natural mechanism for incorporating prior information, and a quantitative assessment of uncertainty on the inferred results.

4.7. Free surface hydrodynamics

Prediction of free surface flow hydrodynamics can be of extreme importance in many applications such as , e.g. protection of coastal environments, design of coastal structures, etc. We have developed simulation tools for the prediction of both hydrostatic and non-hydrostatic free surface flows, including also wave breaking effects. We have also started work on the improvement of the asymptotic modeling of the dispersive wave behavior which controls strongly the heights and position of the waves. These models are discretized by appropriate generalizations of the residual based techniques we propose.

In addition to the basic modeling activity, we have started to study the output dependence on the variability of input data depending on the model (such as for example, for the friction coefficient), and on environmental conditions (topography, incoming wave description etc). These quantities often involve a certain degree of uncertainty. By coupling a robust shallow-water solver based on a residual distribution scheme with some stochastic methods to show the large variability of important physical outputs (e.g. wave runup, flooded area, etc) due to input uncertainties.

4.8. Self healing composite materials

In a collaboration with the UMR LCTS we are studying the influence of the in-crack physico-chemistry on the lifetimes of self healing composite materials. The self healing character of these materials is given by the presence of a reactive phase in the composite matrix which reacts with oxygen and yields a liquid oxide with a very high specific volume (compared to the reactive). The extra volume occupied by the oxide gives a protecting layer shielding the composite fibers from farther oxidation. The failure mechanism of these materials is thus strongly dependent on the evolution of this oxide.

Our objective is to develop a simplified asymptotic model of the physics and chemistry of a single crack, to be used as a numerical closure model for structural mechanics computations. This model as to provide time integrated values of oxygen concentrations at fibers, which can be used to infer fiber weakening and rupture, thus to change the crack topology. This process can be iterated until failure is obtained. Our contribution consists in developing the chemistry and flow models, related discretization, and implementation in an ad-hoc module which will be coupled with the structural solver of LCTS.

<div align="center">

BIPOP Project-Team

</div>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Computational neuroscience

Modeling in neuroscience makes extensive use of nonlinear dynamical systems with a huge number of interconnected elements. Our current theoretical understanding of the properties of neural systems is mainly based on numerical simulations, from single cell models to neural networks. To handle correctly the discontinuous nature of integrate-and-fire networks, specific numerical schemes have to be developed. Our current works focus on event-driven, time-stepping and voltage-stepping strategies, to simulate accurately and efficiently neuronal networks. Our activity also includes a mathematical analysis of the dynamical properties of neural systems. One of our aims is to understand neural computation and to develop it as a new type of information science.

4.2. Electronic circuits

Whether they are integrated on a single substrate or as a set of components on a board, electronic circuits are very often a complex assembly of many basic components with non linear characteristics. The IC technologies now allow the integration of hundreds of millions of transistors switching at GHz frequencies on a die of $1cm^2$. It is out of the question to simulate a complete IC with standard tools such as the SPICE simulator. We currently work on a dedicated plug-in able to simulate a whole circuit comprising various components, some modelled in a nonsmooth way.

4.3. Walking robots

As compared to rolling robots, the walking ones – for example hexapods – possess definite advantages whenever the ground is not flat or free: clearing obstacles is easier, holding on the ground is lighter, adaptivity is improved. However, if the working environment of the system is adapted to man, the biped technology must be preferred, to preserve good displacement abilities without modifying the environment. This explains the interest displayed by the international community in robotics toward humanoid systems, whose aim is to back man in some of his activities, professional or others. For example, a certain form of help at home to disabled persons could be done by biped robots, as they are able to move without any special adaptation of the environment.

4.4. Optimization

Optimization exists in virtually all economic sectors. Simulation tools can be used to optimize the simulated system. Another domain is parameter *identification* (Idopt or Estime teams), where the deviation between measurements and theoretical predictions must be minimized. Accordingly, giving an exhaustive list of applications is impossible. Some domains where Inria has been involved in the past, possibly through the former Promath and Numopt teams are: production management, geophysics, finance, molecular modeling, robotics, networks, astrophysics, crystallography, ...Our current applicative activity includes: the management of electrical production (deterministic or stochastic), the design and operation of telecommunication networks.

4.5. Computer graphics animation

Computer graphics animation is dedicated to the numerical modeling and simulation of physical phenomena featuring a high visual impact. Typically, deformable objects prone to strong deformation, large displacements, complex and nonlinear or even nonsmooth behavior, are of interest for this community. We are interested in two main mechanical phenomena: on the one hand, the behavior of slender (nonlinear) structures such as rods, plates and shells; on the other hand, the effect of frictional contact between rigid or deformable bodies. In both cases the goal is to design realistic, efficient, robust, and controllable computational models. Whereas the problem of collision detection has become a mature field those recent years, simulating the collision response (in particular frictional contacts) in a realistic, robust and efficient way, still remains an important challenge. Another related issue we began to study is the simulation of heterogeneous objects such as granular or fibrous materials, which requires the design of new high-scales models for dynamics and contacts; indeed, for such large systems, simulating each interacting particle/fiber individually would be too much time-consuming for typical graphics applications. We also pursue some study on the design of high-order models for slender structures such as rods, plates or shells. Our current activity includes the static inversion of mechanical objects, which is of great importance in the field of artistic design, for the making of movies and video games for example. Such problems typically involve geometric fitting and parameters identification issues, both resolved with the help of constrained optimization. Finally, we have just started to study certain discrepancies (inexistence of solution) due to the combination of incompatible models such as contacting rigid bodies subject to Coulomb friction.

<p style="text-align:center">**CAD Team**</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Domain

Computer Aided Design and Computer Graphics are two Application Domains.

<p style="text-align:center; color:red">CAGIRE Team</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Effusion cooling of aeronautical combustion chambers walls

The industrial applications of our project is the cooling of the walls of the combustion chambers encountered in the helicopter engines, and more precisely, we wish to contribute to the improvement of effusion cooling.

Effusion cooling is nowadays very widespread, especially in the aeronautical context. It consists in piercing holes on the wall of the combustion chamber. These holes induce cold jets that enter inside the combustion chamber. The goal of this jet is to form a film of air that will cool the walls of the chamber, see Figure 2 .

../../../../projets/cagire/IMG/chambre.jpg

Figure 2. Effusion cooling of aeronautical combustion chambers: close view of a typical perforated chamber wall

Effusion cooling in a combustion chamber takes at the wall where thousands of small holes allow cool air to enter inside the combustion chamber. This induces jets in crossflow in charge of cooling the walls, whatever the heat and the acoustic waves present inside the chamber. Nevertheless, this technique is not straightforward to put in practice: the size, design and position of the holes can have an important effect on the cooling efficiency. For a safe and efficient functioning of the combustion chamber, it is required that the cooling jets and the combustion effects be as much independent as possible. For example, this means that

- The jets of cool air should not mix too much with the internal flow. Otherwise it will decrease the efficiency of the combustion.
- The jets should be as much stable as possible when submitted to waves emitted in the combustion chamber, e.g. acoustic waves induced by combustion instabilities. Otherwise the jets may not cool enough the walls of the combustion chamber which can then undergoes severe damages.

The first point is what we aim at simulate in this project. As the model chosen is the fully compressible Navier Stokes system, there should not be any problem in the future for being able to simulate the effect of an acoustic forcing on the jet in crossflow.

Having a database of Direct Numerical Simulations is also fundamental for testing closure laws that are used in turbulence models encountered in RANS and LES models. With such models, it is possible for example to perform optimisation.

An important aspect that we began to adress in this project is the interaction between the flow and the wall. The aim is to understand the effect of coupling between the heat propagation in the wall and the flow near the wall. A careful study of this interaction can allow to determine the exchange coefficients, and so the efficiency of the cooling by the jet. Such determination may be particularly useful to develop one or multidimensional models of wall-fluid interaction [19]. The large eddy simulation performed by Florenciano [18] clearly put into evidence the strong effect of the presence of an acoustic wave in the crossflow on the dynamics of the heat transfer coefficient at the wall.

From the application point of view, compressibility effects must be taken into account since the Mach number of the flow can reach values equal to 0.3, hence/or acoustic waves may be present inside the combustion chamber. This can raise a problem, because upwind numerical schemes are known to be less accurate in the low Mach limit.

CALVI Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Thermonuclear fusion

Inertial fusion, magnetic fusion, ITER, particle accelerators, laser-matter interaction

Controlled fusion is one of the major prospects for a long term source of energy. Two main research directions are studied: magnetic fusion where the plasma is confined in tokamaks using a large external magnetic field and inertial fusion where the plasma is confined thanks to intense laser or particle beams. The simulation tools we develop can be applied for both approaches.

Controlled fusion is one of the major challenges of the 21st century that can answer the need for a long term source of energy that does not accumulate wastes and is safe. The nuclear fusion reaction is based on the fusion of atoms like Deuterium and Tritium. These can be obtained from the water of the oceans that is widely available and the reaction does not produce long-term radioactive wastes, unlike today's nuclear power plants which are based on nuclear fission.

Two major research approaches are followed towards the objective of fusion based nuclear plants: magnetic fusion and inertial fusion. In order to achieve a sustained fusion reaction, it is necessary to confine sufficiently the plasma for a long enough time. If the confinement density is higher, the confinement time can be shorter but the product needs to be greater than some threshold value.

The idea behind magnetic fusion is to use large toroidal devices called tokamaks in which the plasma can be confined thanks to large applied magnetic field. The international project ITER [1] is based on this idea and aims to build a new tokamak which could demonstrate the feasibility of the concept.

The inertial fusion concept consists in using intense laser beams or particle beams to confine a small target containing the Deuterium and Tritium atoms. The Laser Mégajoule which is being built at CEA in Bordeaux will be used for experiments using this approach.

Nonlinear wave-wave interactions are primary mechanisms by which nonlinear fields evolve in time. Understanding the detailed interactions between nonlinear waves is an area of fundamental physics research in classical field theory, hydrodynamics and statistical physics. A large amplitude coherent wave will tend to couple to the natural modes of the medium it is in and transfer energy to the internal degrees of freedom of that system. This is particularly so in the case of high power lasers which are monochromatic, coherent sources of high intensity radiation. Just as in the other states of matter, a high laser beam in a plasma can give rise to stimulated Raman and Brillouin scattering (respectively SRS and SBS). These are three wave parametric instabilities where two small amplitude daughter waves grow exponentially at the expense of the pump wave, once phase matching conditions between the waves are satisfied and threshold power levels are exceeded. The illumination of the target must be uniform enough to allow symmetric implosion. In addition, parametric instabilities in the underdense coronal plasma must not reflect away or scatter a significant fraction of the incident light (via SRS or SBS), nor should they produce significant levels of hot electrons (via SRS), which can preheat the fuel and make its isentropic compression far less efficient. Understanding how these deleterious parametric processes function, what non uniformities and imperfections can degrade their strength, how they saturate and interdepend, all can benefit the design of new laser and target configuration which would minimize their undesirable features in inertial confinement fusion. Clearly, the physics of parametric instabilities must be well understood in order to rationally avoid their perils in the varied plasma and illumination conditions which will be employed in the National Ignition Facility or LMJ lasers. Despite the thirty-year history of the field, much remains to be investigated.

---

[1] http://www.iter.org

Our work in modelling and numerical simulation of plasmas and particle beams can be applied to problems like laser-matter interaction, the study of parametric instabilities (Raman, Brillouin), the fast ignitor concept in the laser fusion research as well as for the transport of particle beams in accelerators. Another application is devoted to the development of Vlasov gyrokinetic codes in the framework of the magnetic fusion programme in collaboration with the Department of Research on Controlled Fusion at CEA Cadarache. Finally, we work in collaboration with the American Heavy Ion Fusion Virtual National Laboratory, regrouping teams from laboratories in Berkeley, Livermore and Princeton on the development of simulation tools for the evolution of particle beams in accelerators.

4.2. Nanophysics

Kinetic models like the Vlasov equation can also be applied for the study of large nano-particles as approximate models when ab initio approaches are too costly.

In order to model and interpret experimental results obtained with large nano-particles, ab initio methods cannot be employed as they involve prohibitive computational times. A possible alternative resorts to the use of kinetic methods originally developed both in nuclear and plasma physics, for which the valence electrons are assimilated to an inhomogeneous electron plasma. The LPMIA (Nancy) possesses a long experience on the theoretical and computational methods currently used for the solution of kinetic equation of the Vlasov and Wigner type, particularly in the field of plasma physics.

Using a Vlasov Eulerian code, we have investigated in detail the microscopic electron dynamics in the relevant phase space. Thanks to a numerical scheme recently developed by Filbet et al. [64], the fermionic character of the electron distribution can be preserved at all times. This is a crucial feature that allowed us to obtain numerical results over long times, so that the electron thermalization in confined nano-structures could be studied.

The nano-particle was excited by imparting a small velocity shift to the electron distribution. In the small perturbation regime, we recover the results of linear theory, namely oscillations at the Mie frequency and Landau damping. For larger perturbations nonlinear effects were observed to modify the shape of the electron distribution.

For longer time, electron thermalization is observed: as the oscillations are damped, the center of mass energy is entirely converted into thermal energy (kinetic energy around the Fermi surface). Note that this thermalization process takes place even in the absence of electron-electron collisions, as only the electric mean-field is present.

CLASSIC Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Forecasting of the electricity consumption

Our partner is EDF R&D. The goal is to aggregate in a sequential fashion the forecasts made by some (about 20) base experts in order to predict the electricity consumption at a global level (the one of all French customers) at a half-hourly step. We need to abide by some operational constraints: the predictions need to be made at noon for the next 24 hours (i.e., for the next 48 time rounds).

4.2. Forecasting of the air quality

Our partner is the Inria project-team CLIME (Paris-Rocquencourt). The goal is to aggregate in a sequential fashion the forecasts made by some (about 100) base experts in order to output field prediction of the concentration of some pollutants (typically, the ozone) over Europe. The results were and will be transferred to the public operator INERIS, which uses and will use them in an operational way.

4.3. Forecasting of the production data of oil reservoirs

Our partner is IFP Energies nouvelles. The goal is to aggregate in a sequential fashion the forecasts made by some (about 100) base experts in order to predict some behaviors (gas/oil ratio, cumulative oil extracted, water cut) of the exploitation of some oil wells.

4.4. Forecasting of exchange rates

Our partner is HEC Paris. The goal is to aggregate in a sequential fashion the forecasts made by some (about 5) base macro-economic variables to predict monthly-averaged exchange rates.

4.5. Data mining, massive data sets

Our partner is the start-up Safety Line. The purpose of this application is to investigate statistical learning strategies for mining massive data sets originated from aircraft high-frequency recordings and improve security.

4.6. Computational linguistics

We propose and study new language models that bridge the gap between models oriented towards the statistical analysis of large corpora and grammars oriented towards the description of syntactic features as understood by academic experts. We have conceived a new kind of grammar, based on some cut and paste mechanism and some label aggregation principle, that can be fully learnt from a corpus. We are currently testing this model and studying its mathematical properties and relations with some other new statistical models based on conditional independence assumptions.

4.7. Statistical inference on biological data

The question is about understanding how interactions between neurons can be detected. A mathematical modeling is given by multivariate Hawkes processes. Lasso-type methods can then be used to estimate interaction functions in the nonparametric setting by using fast algorithms, providing inference of the unitary event activity of individual neurons.

COMMANDS Project-Team (section vide)

CORIDA Project-Team (section vide)

<p style="text-align:center;color:red;font-weight:bold;">CQFD Project-Team</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Dependability and safety

Our abilities in probability and statistics apply naturally to industry in particular in studies of dependability and safety.

An illustrative example which gathers all the topics of team is a collaboration started in May 2010 with Thales Optronique on the subject of *optimization of the maintenance of a digital camera equipped with HUMS* (Health Unit Monitoring Systems). This subject is very interesting for us because it combines many aspects of our project. Classification tools will be used to select significant variables as the first step in the modeling of a digital camera. The model will then be analysed and estimated in order to optimize the maintenance.

A second example concerns the optimization of the maintenance date for an aluminum metallic structure subject to corrosion. It is a structure of strategic ballistic missile that is stored in a nuclear submarine missile launcher in peace-time and inspected with a given periodicity. The requirement for security on this structure is very strong. The mechanical stress exerted on the structure depends on its thickness. It is thus crucial to control the evolution of the thickness of the structure over time, and to intervene before the break.

A third example is the minimization of the acoustic signature of a submarine. The submarine has to chose its trajectory in order to minimize at each time step its observability by a surface ship following an unknown random trajectory.

However the spectrum of applications of the topics of the team is larger and may concern many other fields. Indeed non parametric and semi-parametric regression methods can be used in biometry, econometrics or engineering for instance. Gene selection from microarray data and text categorization are two typical application domains of dimension reduction among others. We had for instance the opportunity via the scientific program PRIMEQUAL to work on air quality data and to use dimension reduction techniques as principal component analysis (PCA) or positive matrix factorization (PMF) for pollution sources identification and quantization.

<p style="text-align:center;color:red;font-weight:bold;">DEFI Project-Team</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Radar and GPR applications

Conventional radar imaging techniques (ISAR, GPR, etc.) use backscattering data to image targets. The commonly used inversion algorithms are mainly based on the use of weak scattering approximations such as the Born or Kirchhoff approximation leading to very simple linear models, but at the expense of ignoring multiple scattering and polarization effects. The success of such an approach is evident in the wide use of synthetic aperture radar techniques.

However, the use of backscattering data makes 3-D imaging a very challenging problem (it is not even well understood theoretically) and as pointed out by Brett Borden in the context of airborne radar: "In recent years it has become quite apparent that the problems associated with radar target identification efforts will not vanish with the development of more sensitive radar receivers or increased signal-to-noise levels. In addition it has (slowly) been realized that greater amounts of data - or even additional "kinds" of radar data, such as added polarization or greatly extended bandwidth - will all suffer from the same basic limitations affiliated with incorrect model assumptions. Moreover, in the face of these problems it is important to ask how (and if) the complications associated with radar based automatic target recognition can be surmounted." This comment also applies to the more complex GPR problem.

Our research themes will incorporate the development, analysis and testing of several novel methods, such as sampling methods, level set methods or topological gradient methods, for ground penetrating radar application (imaging of urban infrastructures, landmines detection, underground waste deposits monitoring, ...) using multistatic data.

4.2. Biomedical imaging

Among emerging medical imaging techniques we are particularly interested in those using low to moderate frequency regimes. These include Microwave Tomography, Electrical Impedance Tomography and also the closely related Optical Tomography technique. They all have the advantage of being potentially safe and relatively cheap modalities and can also be used in complementarity with well established techniques such as X-ray computed tomography or Magnetic Resonance Imaging.

With these modalities tissues are differentiated and, consequentially can be imaged, based on differences in dielectric properties (some recent studies have proved that dielectric properties of biological tissues can be a strong indicator of the tissues functional and pathological conditions, for instance, tissue blood content, ischemia, infarction, hypoxia, malignancies, edema and others). The main challenge for these functionalities is to built a 3-D imaging algorithm capable of treating multi-static measurements to provide real-time images with highest (reasonably) expected resolutions and in a sufficiently robust way.

Another important biomedical application is brain imaging. We are for instance interested in the use of EEG and MEG techniques as complementary tools to MRI. They are applied for instance to localize epileptic centers or active zones (functional imaging). Here the problem is different and consists into performing passive imaging: the epileptic centers act as electrical sources and imaging is performed from measurements of induced currents. Incorporating the structure of the skull is primordial in improving the resolution of the imaging procedure. Doing this in a reasonably quick manner is still an active research area, and the use of asymptotic models would offer a promising solution to fix this issue.

4.3. Non destructive testing and parameter identification

One challenging problem in this vast area is the identification and imaging of defaults in anisotropic media. For instance this problem is of great importance in aeronautic constructions due to the growing use of composite materials. It also arises in applications linked with the evaluation of wood quality, like locating knots in timber in order to optimize timber-cutting in sawmills, or evaluating wood integrity before cutting trees. The anisotropy of the propagative media renders the analysis of diffracted waves more complex since one cannot only relies on the use of backscattered waves. Another difficulty comes from the fact that the micro-structure of the media is generally not well known a priori.

Our concern will be focused on the determination of qualitative information on the size of defaults and their physical properties rather than a complete imaging which for anisotropic media is in general impossible. For instance, in the case of homogeneous background, one can link the size of the inclusion and the index of refraction to the first eigenvalue of so-called interior transmission problem. These eigenvalues can be determined form the measured data and a rough localization of the default. Our goal is to extend this kind of idea to the cases where both the propagative media and the inclusion are anisotropic. The generalization to the case of cracks or screens has also to be investigated.

In the context of nuclear waste management many studies are conducted on the possibility of storing waste in a deep geological clay layer. To assess the reliability of such a storage without leakage it is necessary to have a precise knowledge of the porous media parameters (porosity, tortuosity, permeability, etc.). The large range of space and time scales involved in this process requires a high degree of precision as well as tight bounds on the uncertainties. Many physical experiments are conducted *in situ* which are designed for providing data for parameters identification. For example, the determination of the damaged zone (caused by excavation) around the repository area is of paramount importance since microcracks yield drastic changes in the permeability. Level set methods are a tool of choice for characterizing this damaged zone.

4.4. Diffusion MRI

In biological tissues, water is abundant and magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) exploits the magnetic property of the nucleus of the water proton. The imaging contrast (the variations in the grayscale in an image) in standard MRI can be from either proton density, T1 (spin-lattice) relaxation, or T2 (spin-spin) relaxation and the contrast in the image gives some information on the physiological properties of the biological tissue at different physical locations of the sample. The resolution of MRI is on the order of millimeters: the greyscale value shown in the imaging pixel represents the volume-averaged value taken over all the physical locations contained that pixel.

In diffusion MRI, the image contrast comes from a measure of the average distance the water molecules have moved (diffused) during a certain amount of time. The Pulsed Gradient Spin Echo (PGSE) sequence is a commonly used sequence of applied magnetic fields to encode the diffusion of water protons. The term 'pulsed' means that the magnetic fields are short in duration, an the term gradient means that the magnetic fields vary linearly in space along a particular direction. First, the water protons in tissue are labelled with nuclear spin at a precession frequency that varies as a function of the physical positions of the water molecules via the application of a pulsed (short in duration, lasting on the order of ten milliseconds) magnetic field. Because the precessing frequencies of the water molecules vary, the signal, which measures the aggregate phase of the water molecules, will be reduced due to phase cancellations. Some time (usually tens of milliseconds) after the first pulsed magnetic field, another pulsed magnetic field is applied to reverse the spins of the water molecules. The time between the applications of two pulsed magnetic fields is called the 'diffusion time'. If the water molecules have not moved during the diffusion time, the phase dispersion will be reversed, hence the signal loss will also be reversed, the signal is called refocused. However, if the molecules have moved during the diffusion time, the refocusing will be incomplete and the signal detected by the MRI scanner if weaker than if the water molecules have not moved. This lack of complete refocusing is called the signal attenuation and is the basis of the image contrast in DMRI. the pixels showning more signal attenuation is associated with further water displacement during the diffusion time, which may be linked to physiological factors, such as higher cell membrane permeability, larger cell sizes, higher extra-cellular volume fraction.

We model the nuclear magnetization of water protons in a sample due to diffusion-encoding magnetic fields by a multiple compartment Bloch-Torrey partial differential equation, which is a diffusive-type time-dependent PDE. The DMRI signal is the integral of the solution of the Bloch-Torrey PDE. In a homogeneous medium, the intrinsic diffusion coeffcient D will appear as the slope of the semi-log plot of the signal (in approporiate units). However, because during typical scanning times, $50 - 100ms$, water molecules have had time to travel a diffusion distance which is long compared to the average size of the cells, the slope of the semi-log plot of the signal is in fact a measure of an 'effective' diffusion coefficient. In DMRI applications, this measured quantity is called the 'apparent diffusion coefficient' (ADC) and provides the most commonly used form the image contrast for DMRI. This ADC is closely related to the effective diffusion coefficient obtainable from mathematical homogenization theory.

<div style="text-align: center; color: red;">

DISCO Project-Team

</div>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Control of engineering systems

The team considers control problems in the aeronautic area and studies delay effects in automatic visual tracking on mobile carriers in collaboration with SAGEM.

4.2. Analysis and Control of life sciences systems

The team is also involved in life sciences applications. The two main lines are the analysis of bioreactors models and the modeling of cell dynamics in Acute Myeloblastic Leukemias (AML) in collaboration with St Antoine Hospital in Paris.

4.3. Energy Management

The team is interested in Energy management and considers optimization and control problems in energy networks.

DOLPHIN Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Academic Benchmark Problems

- ρMNK-landscapes [34] constitute a problem-independent model used for constructing multiobjective multimodal landscapes with objective correlation. They extend single-objective NK-landscapes [90] and multiobjective NK-landscapes with independent objective functions [85]. The four parameters defining a ρMNK-landscape are: (i) the size of (binary string) solutions N, (ii) the variable correlation $K < N$, (iii) the number of objective functions M, and (iv) the correlation coefficient ρ. A number of problem instances and an instance generator are available at the following URL: http://mocobench.sf.net/.

- The Unconstrained Binary Quadratic Programming (UBQP) problem is known to be a unified modeling and solution framework for many combinatorial optimization problems [91]. Given a collection of n items such that each pair of items is associated with a profit value that can be positive, negative or zero, UBQP seeks a subset of items that maximizes the sum of their paired values. In [29], we proposed an extension of the single-objective UBQP to the multiobjective case (mUBQP), where multiple objectives are to be optimized simultaneously. We showed that the mUBQP problem is both NP-hard and intractable. Some problem instances with different characteristics and an instance generator are also available at the following URL: http://mocobench.sf.net/.

4.2. Transportation and logistics

- **Scheduling problems:** The flow-shop scheduling problem is one of the most well-known problems from scheduling. However, most of the works in the literature use a single-objective formulation. In general, the minimized objective is the total completion time (makespan). Many other criteria may be used to schedule tasks on different machines: maximum tardiness, total tardiness, mean job flowtime, number of delayed jobs, maximum job flowtime, etc. In the DOLPHIN project, a bi-criteria model, which consists in minimizing the makespan and the total tardiness, is studied. Multiple combinations of two objective functions have also been investigated. At last, a three-objective flow-shop problem, minimizing in addition the maximum tardiness, is also studied. It allows us to develop and test multi-objective (and not only bi-objective) exact methods.

- **Routing problems:** The vehicle routing problem (VRP) is a well-known problem and it has been studied since the end of the fifties. It has a lot of practical applications in many industrial areas (ex. transportation, logistics, etc). Existing studies of the VRP are almost all concerned with the minimization of the total distance only. The model studied in the DOLPHIN project introduces a second objective, whose purpose is to balance the length of the tours. This new criterion is expressed as the minimization of the difference between the length of the longest tour and the length of the shortest tour. As far as we know, this model is one of the pioneer works in the literature. One of our current goals, related to an Inria ADT project, is to a propose VRP library called VRP-solve that is able to cope with a multiple objective and a large number of constraints. This code will be used in future industrial collaborations, and already includes algorithms to use GIS.

- **Packing problems:** In logistic and transportation fields, packing problems may be a major issue in the delivery process. They arise when one wants to minimize the size of a warehouse or a cargo, the number of boxes, or the number of vehicles used to deliver a batch of items. These problems have been the subjects of many papers, but only few of them study multi-objective cases, and to our knowledge, never from an exact point of view. Such a case occurs for example when some pairs of items cannot be packed in the same bin. The DOLPHIN project is currently studying the problem in its one-dimensional version. We plan to generalize our approach to two and three dimensional problems, and to more other conflict constraints, with the notion of *distance* between items.

4.3. Bioinformatics and Health care

Bioinformatic research is a great challenge for our society and numerous research entities of different specialities (biology, medical or information technology) are collaborating on specific themes.

4.3.1. *Genomic and post-genomic studies*

Previous studies of the DOLPHIN project mainly deal with genomic and postgenomic applications. These have been realized in collaboration with academic and industrial partners (IBL: Biology Institute of Lille; IPL: Pasteur Institute of Lille; IT-Omics firm).

First, genomic studies aim at analyzing genetic factors which may explain multi-factorial diseases such as diabetes, obesity or cardiovascular diseases. The scientific goal was to formulate hypotheses describing associations that may have any influence on diseases under study.

Secondly, in the context of post-genomic, a very large amount of data are obtained thanks to advanced technologies and have to be analyzed. Hence, one of the goals of the project was to develop analysis methods in order to discover knowledge in data coming from biological experiments.

These problems can be modeled as classical data mining tasks (Association rules, feature selection). As the combinatoric of such problems is very high and the quality criteria not unique, we proposed to model these problems as multi-objective combinatorial optimization problems. Evolutionary approaches have been adopted in order to cope with large scale problems.

Nowadays the technology is still going fast and the amount of data increases rapidly. Within the collaboration, started in 2010, with Genes Diffusion, specialized in genetics and animal reproduction for bovine, swine, equine and rabbit species, we study combinations of Single Nucleotide Polymorphisms (SNP) that can explain some phenotypic characteristics. Therefore feature selection for regression is addressed using metaheuristics.

4.3.2. *Optimization for health care*

The collaboration (PhD thesis 2010-2013) with the Alicante company, a major actor in the hospital decision making, deals with knowledge extraction by optimization methods for improving the process of inclusion in clinical trials. Indeed, conducting a clinical trial, allowing for example to measure the effectiveness of a treatment, involves selecting a set of patients likely to participate to this test. Currently existing selection processes are far from optimal, and many potential patients are not considered. The objective of this collaboration consists in helping the practitioner to quickly determine if a patient is interesting for a clinical trial or not. Exploring different data sources (from a hospital information system, patient data...), a set of decision rules have to be generated. For this, approaches from multi-objective combinatorial optimization are implemented, requiring extensive work to model the problem, to define criteria optimization and to design specific optimization methods.

GAMMA3 Project-Team (section vide)

4. Application Domains

4.1. Quantum control

The issue of designing efficient transfers between different atomic or molecular levels is crucial in atomic and molecular physics, in particular because of its importance in those fields such as photochemistry (control by laser pulses of chemical reactions), nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR, control by a magnetic field of spin dynamics) and, on a more distant time horizon, the strategic domain of quantum computing. This last application explicitly relies on the design of quantum gates, each of them being, in essence, an open loop control law devoted to a prescribed simultaneous control action. NMR is one of the most promising techniques for the implementation of a quantum computer.

Physically, the control action is realized by exciting the quantum system by means of one or several external fields, being them magnetic or electric fields. The resulting control problem has attracted increasing attention, especially among quantum physicists and chemists (see, for instance, [89], [94]). The rapid evolution of the domain is driven by a multitude of experiments getting more and more precise and complex (see the recent review [49]). Control strategies have been proposed and implemented, both on numerical simulations and on physical systems, but there is still a large gap to fill before getting a complete picture of the control properties of quantum systems. Control techniques should necessarily be innovative, in order to take into account the physical peculiarities of the model and the specific experimental constraints.

The area where the picture got clearer is given by finite dimensional linear closed models.

- **Finite dimensional** refers to the dimension of the space of wave functions, and, accordingly, to the finite number of energy levels.

- **Linear** means that the evolution of the system for a fixed (constant in time) value of the control is determined by a linear vector field.

- **Closed** refers to the fact that the systems are assumed to be totally disconnected from the environment, resulting in the conservation of the norm of the wave function.

The resulting model is well suited for describing spin systems and also arises naturally when infinite dimensional quantum systems of the type discussed below are replaced by their finite dimensional Galerkin approximations. Without seeking exhaustiveness, let us mention some of the issues that have been tackled for finite dimensional linear closed quantum systems:

- controllability [31],
- bounds on the controllability time [27],
- STIRAP processes [99],
- simultaneous control [72],
- optimal control ([68], [40], [51]),
- numerical simulations [78].

Several of these results use suitable transformations or approximations (for instance the so-called rotating wave) to reformulate the finite-dimensional Schrödinger equation as a sub-Riemannian system. Open systems have also been the object of an intensive research activity (see, for instance, [32], [69], [90], [46]).

In the case where the state space is infinite dimensional, some optimal control results are known (see, for instance, [36], [47], [65], [37]). The controllability issue is less understood than in the finite dimensional setting, but several advances should be mentioned. First of all, it is known that one cannot expect exact controllability on the whole Hilbert sphere [98]. Moreover, it has been shown that a relevant model, the quantum oscillator, is not even approximately controllable [91], [81]. These negative results have been more recently completed by positive ones. In [38], [39] Beauchard and Coron obtained the first positive controllability result for a quantum particle in a 1D potential well. The result is highly nontrivial and is based on Coron's return method (see [54]). Exact controllability is proven to hold among regular enough wave functions. In particular, exact controllability among eigenfunctions of the uncontrolled Schrödinger operator can be achieved. Other important approximate controllability results have then been proved using Lyapunov methods [80], [85], [66]. While [80] studies a controlled Schrödinger equation in $\mathbb{R}$ for which the uncontrolled Schrödinger operator has mixed spectrum, [85], [66] deal mainly with general discrete-spectrum Schrödinger operators.

In all the positive results recalled in the previous paragraph, the quantum system is steered by a single external field. Different techniques can be applied in the case of two or more external fields, leading to additional controllability results [57], [43].

The picture is even less clear for nonlinear models, such as Gross–Pitaevski and Hartree–Fock equations. The obstructions to exact controllability, similar to the ones mentioned in the linear case, have been discussed in [63]. Optimal control approaches have also been considered [35], [48]. A comprehensive controllability analysis of such models is probably a long way away.

4.2. Neurophysiology

At the interface between neurosciences, mathematics, automatics and humanoid robotics, an entire new approach to neurophysiology is emerging. It arouses a strong interest in the four communities and its development requires a joint effort and the sharing of complementary tools.

A family of extremely interesting problems concerns the understanding of the mechanisms supervising some sensorial reactions or biomechanics actions such as image reconstruction by the primary visual cortex, eyes movement and body motion.

In order to study these phenomena, a promising approach consists in identifying the motion planning problems undertaken by the brain, through the analysis of the strategies that it applies when challenged by external inputs. The role of control is that of a language allowing to read and model neurological phenomena. The control algorithms would shed new light on the brain's geometric perception (the so-called neurogeometry [87]) and on the functional organization of the motor pathways.

- A challenging problem is that of the understanding of the mechanisms which are responsible for the process of image reconstruction in the primary visual cortex V1.

  The visual cortex areas composing V1 are notable for their complex spatial organization and their functional diversity. Understanding and describing their architecture requires sophisticated modeling tools. At the same time, the structure of the natural and artificial images used in visual psychophysics can be fully disclosed only using rather deep geometric concepts. The word "geometry" refers here to the internal geometry of the functional architecture of visual cortex areas (not to the geometry of the Euclidean external space). Differential geometry and analysis both play a fundamental role in the description of the structural characteristics of visual perception.

  A model of human perception based on a simplified description of the visual cortex V1, involving geometric objects typical of control theory and sub-Riemannian geometry, has been first proposed by Petitot ([88]) and then modified by Citti and Sarti ([53]). The model is based on experimental observations, and in particular on the fundamental work by Hubel and Wiesel [62] who received the Nobel prize in 1981.

In this model, neurons of V1 are grouped into orientation columns, each of them being sensitive to visual stimuli arriving at a given point of the retina and oriented along a given direction. The retina is modeled by the real plane, while the directions at a given point are modeled by the projective line. The fiber bundle having as base the real plane and as fiber the projective line is called the *bundle of directions of the plane*.

From the neurological point of view, orientation columns are in turn grouped into hypercolumns, each of them sensitive to stimuli arriving at a given point, oriented along any direction. In the same hypercolumn, relative to a point of the plane, we also find neurons that are sensitive to other stimuli properties, such as colors. Therefore, in this model the visual cortex treats an image not as a planar object, but as a set of points in the bundle of directions of the plane. The reconstruction is then realized by minimizing the energy necessary to activate orientation columns among those which are not activated directly by the image. This gives rise to a sub-Riemannian problem on the bundle of directions of the plane.

- Another class of challenging problems concern the functional organization of the motor pathways.

  The interest in establishing a model of the motor pathways, at the same time mathematically rigorous and biologically plausible, comes from the possible spillovers in robotics and neurophysiology. It could help to design better control strategies for robots and artificial limbs, yielding smoother and more progressive movements. Another underlying relevant societal goal (clearly beyond our domain of expertise) is to clarify the mechanisms of certain debilitating troubles such as cerebellar disease, chorea and Parkinson's disease.

  A key issue in order to establish a model of the motor pathways is to determine the criteria underlying the brain's choices. For instance, for the problem of human locomotion (see [34]), identifying such criteria would be crucial to understand the neural pathways implicated in the generation of locomotion trajectories.

  A nowadays widely accepted paradigm is that, among all possible movements, the accomplished ones satisfy suitable optimality criteria (see [97] for a review). One is then led to study an inverse optimal control problem: starting from a database of experimentally recorded movements, identify a cost function such that the corresponding optimal solutions are compatible with the observed behaviors.

  Different methods have been taken into account in the literature to tackle this kind of problems, for instance in the linear quadratic case [67] or for Markov processes [86]. However all these methods have been conceived for very specific systems and they are not suitable in the general case. Two approaches are possible to overcome this difficulty. The direct approach consists in choosing a cost function among a class of functions naturally adapted to the dynamics (such as energy functions) and to compare the solutions of the corresponding optimal control problem to the experimental data. In particular one needs to compute, numerically or analytically, the optimal trajectories and to choose suitable criteria (quantitative and qualitative) for the comparison with observed trajectories. The inverse approach consists in deriving the cost function from the qualitative analysis of the data.

4.3. Switched systems

Switched systems form a subclass of hybrid systems, which themselves constitute a key growth area in automation and communication technologies with a broad range of applications. Existing and emerging areas include automotive and transportation industry, energy management and factory automation. The notion of hybrid systems provides a framework adapted to the description of the heterogeneous aspects related to the interaction of continuous dynamics (physical system) and discrete/logical components.

The characterizing feature of switched systems is the collective aspect of the dynamics. A typical question is that of stability, in which one wants to determine whether a dynamical system whose evolution is influenced by a time-dependent signal is uniformly stable with respect to all signals in a fixed class ([74]).

The theory of finite-dimensional hybrid and switched systems has been the subject of intensive research in the last decade and a large number of diverse and challenging problems such as stabilizability, observability, optimal control and synchronization have been investigated (see for instance [95], [75]).

The question of stability, in particular, because of its relevance for applications, has spurred a rich literature. Important contributions concern the notion of common Lyapunov function: when there exists a Lyapunov function that decays along all possible modes of the system (that is, for every possible constant value of the signal), then the system is uniformly asymptotically stable. Conversely, if the system is stable uniformly with respect to all signals switching in an arbitrary way, then a common Lyapunov function exists [76]. In the *linear* finite-dimensional case, the existence of a common Lyapunov function is actually equivalent to the global uniform exponential stability of the system [82] and, provided that the admissible modes are finitely many, the Lyapunov function can be taken polyhedral or polynomial [41], [42], [55]. A special role in the switched control literature has been played by common quadratic Lyapunov functions, since their existence can be tested rather efficiently (see [56] and references therein). Algebraic approaches to prove the stability of switched systems under arbitrary switching, not relying on Lyapunov techniques, have been proposed in [73], [28].

Other interesting issues concerning the stability of switched systems arise when, instead of considering arbitrary switching, one restricts the class of admissible signals, by imposing, for instance, a dwell time constraint [61].

Another rich area of research concerns discrete-time switched systems, where new intriguing phenomena appear, preventing the algebraic characterization of stability even for small dimensions of the state space [70]. It is known that, in this context, stability cannot be tested on periodic signals alone [44].

Finally, let us mention that little is known about infinite-dimensional switched system, with the exception of some results on uniform asymptotic stability ([79], [92], [93]) and some recent papers on optimal control ([60], [100]).

GEOSTAT Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Application Domains

In GEOSTAT, the development of nonlinear methods for the study of complex systems and signals is conducted on four broad types of complex signals:

- Ocean dynamics and ocean/atmosphere interactions: generation of high-resolution maps from cascading properties and the determination of optimal wavelets [12], geostrophic or non-geostrophic complex oceanic dynamics, mixing phenomena.

- Speech signal (analysis, recognition, classification) [15], [17].

- Optimal wavelets for phase reconstruction in adaptive optics [20], [28], [14].

- Heartbeat signals, in cooperation with IHU LIRYC and Professor M. Haissaguerre (INSERM EA 2668 Electrophysiology and Cardiac Stimulation) [34], [21].

I4S Project-Team (section vide)

<p style="text-align:center; color:red">IPSO Project-Team</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Laser physics

Laser physics considers the propagation over long space (or time) scales of high frequency waves. Typically, one has to deal with the propagation of a wave having a wavelength of the order of $10^{-6}m$, over distances of the order $10^{-2}m$ to $10^4 m$. In these situations, the propagation produces both a short-scale oscillation and exhibits a long term trend (drift, dispersion, nonlinear interaction with the medium, or so), which contains the physically important feature. For this reason, one needs to develop ways of filtering the irrelevant high-oscillations, and to build up models and/or numerical schemes that do give information on the long-term behavior. In other terms, one needs to develop high-frequency models and/or high-frequency schemes.

Generally speaking, the demand in developing such models or schemes in the context of laser physics, or laser/matter interaction, is large. It involves both modeling and numerics (description of oscillations, structure preserving algorithms to capture the long-time behaviour, etc).

In a very similar spirit, but at a different level of modelling, one would like to understand the very coupling between a laser propagating in, say, a fiber, and the atoms that build up the fiber itself.

The standard, quantum, model in this direction is called the Bloch model: it is a Schrödinger like equation that describes the evolution of the atoms, when coupled to the laser field. Here the laser field induces a potential that acts directly on the atom, and the link between this potential and the laser itself is given by the so-called dipolar matrix, a matrix made up of physical coefficients that describe the polarization of the atom under the applied field.

The scientific objective here is twofold. First, one wishes to obtain tractable asymptotic models that average out the high oscillations of the atomic system and of the laser field. A typical phenomenon here is the *resonance* between the field and the energy levels of the atomic system. Second, one wishes to obtain good numerical schemes in order to solve the Bloch equation, beyond the oscillatory phenomena entailed by this model.

4.2. Molecular Dynamics

In classical molecular dynamics, the equations describe the evolution of atoms or molecules under the action of forces deriving from several interaction potentials. These potentials may be short-range or long-range and are treated differently in most molecular simulation codes. In fact, long-range potentials are computed at only a fraction of the number of steps. By doing so, one replaces the vector field by an approximate one and alternates steps with the exact field and steps with the approximate one. Although such methods have been known and used with success for years, very little is known on how the "space" approximation (of the vector field) and the time discretization should be combined in order to optimize the convergence. Also, the fraction of steps where the exact field is used for the computation is mainly determined by heuristic reasons and a more precise analysis seems necessary. Finally, let us mention that similar questions arise when dealing with constrained differential equations, which are a by-product of many simplified models in molecular dynamics (this is the case for instance if one replaces the highly-oscillatory components by constraints).

4.3. Plasma physics

The development of efficient numerical methods is essential for the simulation of plasmas and beams at the kinetic level of description (Vlasov type equations). It is well known that plasmas or beams give rise to small scales (Debye length, Larmor radius, gyroperiod, mean free path...) which make numerical simulations challenging. Instead of solving the limit or averaged models by considering these small scales equal to zero, our aim is to explore a different strategy, which consists in using the original kinetic equation. Specific numerical scheme called 'Asymptotic Preserving" scheme is then built to discretize the original kinetic

equation. Such a scheme allows to pass to the limit with no stability problems, and provide in the limit a consistent approximation of the limit or average model. A systematic and robust way to design such a scheme is the micro-macro decomposition in which the solution of the original model is decomposed into an averaged part and a remainder.

MATHRISK Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Application Domains

Risk management, Quantitative Finance, Computational Finance, Market Microstructure, Systemic Risk, Portfolio optimization, Risk modeling.

<div align="center" style="color:red">**Maxplus Project-Team**</div>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Systèmes à événements discrets (productique, réseaux)/Discrete event systems (manufacturing systems, networks)

Une partie importante des applications de l'algèbre max-plus provient des systèmes dynamiques à événements discrets [6]. Les systèmes linéaires max-plus, et plus généralement les systèmes dynamiques monotones contractants, fournissent des modèles naturels dont les résultats analytiques peuvent être appliqués aux problèmes d'évaluation de performance. Relèvent de l'approche max-plus, tout au moins sous forme simplifiée : des problèmes de calcul de temps de cycle pour des circuits digitaux [77], des problèmes de calcul de débit pour des ateliers [126], pour des réseaux ferroviaires [76] ou routiers, et l'évaluation de performance des réseaux de communication [66]. L'approche max-plus a été appliquée à l'analyse du comportement temporel de systèmes concurrents, et en particulier à l'analyse de "high level sequence message charts" [70], [135]. Le projet Maxplus collabore avec le projet Metalau, qui étudie particulièrement les applications des modèles max-plus à la modélisation microscopique du trafic routier [143], [140], [102].

English version

One important part of applications of max-plus algebra comes from discrete event dynamical systems [6]. Max-plus linear systems, and more generally, monotone nonexpansive dynamical systems, provide natural models for which many analytical results can be applied to performance evaluation problems. For instance, problems like computing the cycle time of asynchronous digital circuits [77], or computing the throughput of a workshop [126] or of a transportation network, and performance evaluation problems for communication networks, are often amenable to max-plus algebra, at least in some simplified form, see in particular [76] and [66]. The max-plus approach has been applied to the analysis of the time behaviour of concurrent systems, and in particular, to the analysis of high level sequence message charts [70], [135]. The Maxplus team collaborates with the Metalau team, working particularly on the applications of max-plus models to the microscopic modelling of road traffic [143], [140], [102].

4.2. Commande optimale et jeux/Optimal control and games

La commande optimale et la théorie des jeux ont de nombreuses applications bien répertoriées: économie, finance, gestion de stock, optimisation des réseaux, aide à la décision, etc. En particulier, le projet Mathfi travaille sur les applications à des problèmes de mathématiques financières. Il existe une tradition de collaborations entre les chercheurs des projets Mathfi et Maxplus sur ces questions, voir par exemple [5] qui comprend un résultat exploitant des idées de théorie spectrale non-linéaire, présentées dans [3].

English version

Optimal control and game theory have numerous well established applications fiels: mathematical economy and finance, stock optimization, optimization of networks, decision making, etc. In particular, the Mathfi team works on applications in mathematical finance. There is a tradition of collaboration between researchers of the Maxplus team and of the Mathfi team on these questions, see as an illustration [5] where ideas from the spectral theory of monotone homogeneous maps [3] are applied.

4.3. Recherche opérationnelle/Operations research

L'algèbre max-plus intervient de plusieurs manières en Recherche opérationnelle. Premièrement, il existe des liens profonds entre l'algèbre max-plus et les problèmes d'optimisation discrète, voir [78]. Ces liens conduisent parfois à de nouveaux algorithmes pour les problèmes de recherche opérationnelle classiques,

comme le problème de circuit de poids moyen maximum [85]. Certains problèmes combinatoires, comme des problèmes de programmation disjonctive, peuvent être décomposés par des méthodes de type max-plus [176]. Ensuite, le rôle de l'algèbre max-plus dans les problèmes d'ordonnancement est bien connu depuis les années 60, les dates de complétion pouvant souvent être calculées à partir d'équations linéaires max-plus. Plus récemment, des représentations de problèmes d'ordonnancement ont pu être obtenues à partir de semi-groupes de matrices max-plus : une première représentation a été obtenue dans [112] pour le cas du "jobshop", une représentation plus simple a été obtenue dans [137] dans le cas du "flowshop". Ce point de vue algébrique a été très utile dans le cas du "flowshop" : il permet de retrouver des résultats anciens de dominance et d'obtenir ainsi de nouvelles bornes [137]. Finalement, en regardant l'algèbre max-plus comme une limite de l'algèbre classique, on peut utiliser des outils algébriques en optimisation combinatoire [133].

English version

Max-plus algebra arise in several ways in Operations Research. First, there are intimate relations between max-plus algebra and discrete optimisation problems, see [78]. Sometimes, these relations lead to new algorithms for classical Operations Research problems, like the maximal circuit mean [85]. There are also special combinatorial problems, like certain problems of disjunctive programming, which can be decomposed by max-plus type methods [176]. Next, the role of max-plus algebra in scheduling problems has been known since the sixties: completion dates can often be computed by max-plus linear equations. Recently, representations of certain scheduling problems using max-plus matrix semigroups have appeared, a first representation was given in [112] for the jobshop case, a simpler representation was given in [137] in the flowshop case. This algebraic point of view turned out to be particularly fruitful in the flowshop case: it allows one to recover old dominance results and to obtain new bounds [137]. Finally, viewing max-plus algebra as a limit of classical algebra allows to use algebraic tools in combinatorial optimisation [133].

4.4. Analyse statique de programmes/Static analysis of computer programs

L'interprétation abstraite est une technique, introduite par P. et R. Cousot [89], qui permet de déterminer des invariants de programmes en calculant des points fixes minimaux d'applications monotones définies sur certains treillis. On associe en effet à chaque point de contrôle du programme un élément du treillis, qui représente une sur-approximation valide de l'ensemble des valeurs pouvant être prises par les variables du programme en ce point. Le treillis le plus simple exprimant des propriétés numériques est celui des produits Cartésiens d'intervalles. Des treillis plus riches permettent de mieux tenir compte de relations entre variables, en particulier, des classes particulières de polyèdres sont souvent employées.

Voici, en guise d'illustration, un petit exemple de programme, avec le système de point fixe associé, pour le treillis des intervalles:

```
void main() {
  int x=0;        // 1
  while (x<100) { // 2
    x=x+1;        // 3
  }               // 4
    }
```

$$x_1 = [0, 0]$$
$$x_2 = \ ]-\infty, 99] \cap (x_1 \cup x_3)$$
$$x_3 = x_2 + [1, 1]$$
$$x_4 = [100, +\infty[\cap (x_1 \cup x_3)$$

Si l'on s'intéresse par exemple aux valeurs maximales prise par la variable x au point de contrôle 2, soit $x_2^+ := \max x_2$, après une élimination, on parvient au problème de point fixe:

$$x_2^+ = \min\left(99, \max\left(0, x_2^+ + 1\right)\right) \ , \tag{3}$$

qui a pour plus petite solution $x_2^+ = 99$, ce qui prouve que x est majoré par 99 au point 2.

On reconnait ici un opérateur de point fixe associé à un problème de jeux à deux joueurs et somme nulle. Cette analogie est en fait générale, dans le cadre d'un collaboration que l'équipe entretient depuis plusieurs années avec l'équipe MeASI d'Eric Goubault (CEA et LIX), spécialiste d'analyse statique, nous avons en effet mis progressivement en évidence une correspondance [88], [109], entre les problèmes de jeux à somme nulle et les problèmes d'analyse statique, qui peut se résumer par le dictionnaire suivant:

Jeux	Interprétation abstraite
système dynamique	programme
opérateur de Shapley	fonctionnelle
espace d'état	(# points de contrôle) $\times$ (# degrés de liberté du treillis)
problème en horizon n	exécution de n pas
limite du problème en horizon fini	invariant optimal (borne)
itération sur les valeurs	itération de Kleene

Pour que le nombre d'états du jeu soit fini, il est nécessaire de se limiter à des treillis d'ensembles ayant un nombre fini de degrés de liberté, ce qui est le cas de domaines communément utilisés (intervalles, ensembles définis par des contraintes de potentiel de type $x_i - x_j \leq$ cst, mais aussi, les "templates" qui sont des sous-classes de polyèdres introduits récemment par Sankaranarayanan, Sipma et Manna [166]). L'ensemble des actions est alors fini si on se limite à une arithmétique affine. Signalons cependant qu'en toute généralité, on aboutit à des jeux avec un taux d'escompte négatif, ce qui pose des difficultés inédites. Cette correspondance entre jeux et analyse statique est non intuitive, au sens où les actions du minimiseur consistent à sélectionner des points extrêmes de certains polyèdres obtenus par un mécanisme de dualité.

Une pathologie bien répertoriée en analyse statique est la lenteur des algorithmes de point fixe, qui peuvent effectuer un nombre d'itérations considérable (99 itérations pour obtenir le plus petit point fixe de (8)). Celle-ci est usuellement traitée par des méthodes d'accélération de convergence dites d'élargissement et rétrécissement [90], qui ont cependant l'inconvénient de conduire à une perte de précision des invariants obtenus. Nous avons exploité la correspondance entre analyse statique et jeux pour développer des algorithmes d'une nature très différente, s'inspirant de nos travaux antérieurs sur l'itération sur les politiques pour les jeux répétés [110], [83], [84],[7]. Une version assez générale de cet algorithme, adaptée au domaine des templates, est décrite dans [109] et a fait l'objet d'une implémentation prototype. Chaque itération combine de la programmation linéaire et des algorithmes de graphes. Des résultats expérimentaux ont montré le caractère effectif de la méthode, avec souvent un gain en précision par rapport aux approches classiques, par exemple pour des programmes comprenant des boucles imbriquées.

Ce domaine se trouve être en pleine évolution, un enjeu actuel étant de traiter d'une manière qui passe à l'échelle des invariants plus précis, y compris dans des situations où l'arithmétique n'est plus affine.

English version

The abstract interpretation method introduced by P. and R. Cousot [89], allows one to determine automatically invariants of programs by computing the minimal fixed point of an order preserving map defined on a complete lattice. To every breakpoint of the program is associated an element of the lattice, which yields a valid overapproximation of the set of reachable values of the vectors of variables of the program, at this breakpoint. The simplest lattice expressing numerical invariants consists of Cartesian products of intervals. More sophisticated lattices, taking into account relations between variables, consisting in particular of subclasses of polyhedra, are often used.

As an illustration, we gave before Eqn (8) a simple example of program, together with the associated fixed-point equation. In this example, the value of the variable x at the breakpoint 2 is bounded by the smallest solution x_2^+ of the fixed point problem (8), which is equal to 99.

The fixed point equation (8) is similar to the one arising in the theory of zero-sum repeated games. This analogy turns out to be general. Un a series of joint works of our team with the MeASI team of Eric Goubault (CEA and LIX), we brought progressively to light a correspondence [88], [109], between the zero-sum game problems and the static analysis problems, which can be summarized by the following dictionnary:

Games	Abstract interpretation
dynamical system	program
Shapley operator	functional
state space	(# breakpoints) $\times$ (# degrees of freedom)
horizon n problem	execution of n logical steps
limit of the value in horizon n	optimal invariant (bound)
value iteration	Kleene iteration

For the game to have a finite state space, we must restrict our attention to lattices of sets with a finite number of degrees of freedom, which is the case of the domains commonly used in static analysis (intervals, sets defined by potentials constraints of the form $x_i - x_j \leq$ cst, and also the subclasses of polyhedra called "templates", introduced recently by Sankaranarayanan, Sipma and Manna [166]). Then, the action space is finite if the arithmetics of the program is affine. However, in full generality, the games we end up with have a negative discount rate, which raises difficulties which are unfamiliar from the game theory point of view. This correspondence between games and static analysis turns out to be non intuitive, in that the action of the minimizer consist of selecting an extreme point of a polyhedron arising from a certain duality construction.

A well known pathology in static analysis is the fact that the standard Kleene fixed point algorithm may have a very slow behavior (99 iterations are needed to get the smallest fixed point of (8)). This is usually solved by using some accelerations of convergence, called widening and narrowing [90], which however lead to a loss of precision. We exploited the correspondence between static analysis and games to develop algorithms of a very different nature, inspired by our earlier work on policy iteration for games [110], [83], [84],[7]. A rather general version of this policy iteration algorithm, adapted to the domain of templates, is described in [109], together with a prototype implementation. Every iteration combines linear programming and combinatorial algorithms. Some experimental results indicate that the method often leads to invariants which are more accurate than the ones obtained by alternative methods, in particular for some programs with nested loops.

This topic of research is currently evolving, a question of current interest being to find accurate invariants, in a scalable way, in situations in which the arithmetics is not affine.

4.5. Autres applications/Other applications

L'algèbre max-plus apparaît de manière naturelle dans le calcul de scores de similitudes dans la comparaison de séquences génétiques. Voir par exemple [87].

English version

Max-plus algebra arises naturally in the computation of similarity scores, in biological sequence comparison. See for instance [87].

<div align="center">

MC2 Project-Team

</div>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Introduction

We now present our contribution to these above challenges concerning interface problem for complex fluids, direct simulations and analysis, flow control and optimization. From the technical point of view, many productions are common to the different parts of the project. For example, level-set methods, fast-marching procedure are used for shape optimization and for microfluidics, penalization methods are used for high Reynolds flows and for tumor growth. This leads to a strong politic of development of numerical modules.

4.2. Multi-fluid flows

- computation of bifluid flows : see the thesis of S. Tancogne ([78]) and P. Vigneaux ([81]). Stability of an interface, shape of droplets, formation of a jet. Study of the Plateau-Rayleigh instability. Behaviour of diphasic fluids evolving in square microchannels.
- mixing in micro-channel : see the thesis of J. Dambrine [62]. Passive mixing strategies involving boundary conditions. Enhanced oil recovery (study of mixing oil-water-polymer in a microchannel).
- emulsions and foam : see the thesis of S. Benito [47]. Applications in biology : behaviour of tissues, of tumor,....
- polymer nanotube conglomerate wire : it was the subject of a talk in the following conference "WCCM8-ECCOMAS2008" and of the talk [60].

4.3. Cancer modeling

- specific models : investigation of particular cancers : gliomas (brain tumors), meningioma, colorectal cancers lung and liver metastasis, breast cancer. This is one part of the PhD works of P. Berment, J. Jouganous, G. Lefebvre and post-doc of J. Joie.
- modelling of electrochemotherapy : see ARC C3MB (http://www.math.u-bordeaux1.fr/ArcC3MB/)
- parameter estimations with the help of low order models : see the PhD of J. Jouganous.
- patient-specific simulations
- optimal shape design : the goal is to recover the vascularization of a model tumor from the knowledge of its shape evolution.
- Theoretical biology of the metastatic process: dynamics of a population of tumors in mutual interactions, dormancy, pre-metastatic and metastatic niche, quantification of metastatic potential and differential effects of anti-angiogenic therapies on primary tumor and metastases.
- Mathematical models for preclinical cancer research: description and prediction of tumor growth and metastatic development.

4.4. Newtonian fluid flows simulations and their analysis

- simulation of a synthetic or pulsed jet. This is an ongoing project with Renault and PSA inside a PREDIT project.
- vortex dynamics : see [64].
- simulation of compressible flows on cartesian grids : see the thesis of Gabriele Ottino's Thesis [74], who underwent his doctoral studies in conjunction in the MC2 team and at the Politecnico di Torino, and defended in April 2009. He had a grant of the French-Italian university.

- 3D turbulent flows through DESGRIVRE contract with AIRBUS. Thesis of C. Wervaecke [83]. The goal is to use Detached-Eddy Simulation to model turbulent flows around iced bodies.

- porous media : Numerical study of coupling between Richards and transport-diffusion equations in permeable sediment affected by tidal oscillation. See the thesis of R. Chassagne [58].

- Modeling and numerical simulation of the flow around a real wind turbine. Phd thesis of Xin Jin. This includes reduced order model to design more efficient blades.

4.5. Flow control and shape optimization

- passive control : the idea is to put a porous interface between the solid body and the fluid. See the D. Depeyras thesis [63] and Yong-Liang Xiang [85] and CH Bruneau and Iraj Mortazavi) [50]. See also project [55] founded by the Euopean Community.

- active control : see the three PhD thesis: M. Buffoni, J. Weller [82], E. Lombardi and FFAST project funded by EU and iled by the University of Bristol and AIRBUS UK.

- shape optimization for turbo-machines : See [79].

- reduced order models : it consists in designing a non-linear observer that estimates the state of the flow field from a limited number of measurements in the field. The challenge is to reduce as much as possible the information required and to take it from the boundary. See J. Weller [82] and E. Lombardi.

- passive control of flows with porous media : see [52], [49], [48], [73], [53].

- inverse problems in imagery : see [57].

<div align="center">

MCTAO Project-Team

</div>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Space engineering, satellites, low thrust control

Space engineering is very demanding in terms of safe and high-performance control laws (for instance optimal in terms of fuel consumption, because only a finite amount of fuel is onborad a sattelite for all its "life"). It is therefore prone to real industrial collaborations.

We are especially interested in trajectory control of space vehicles using their own propulsion devices, outside the atmosphere. Here we discuss "non-local" control problems (in the sense of section 3.1 point 1): orbit transfer rather than station keeping; also we do not discuss attitude control.

In the geocentric case, a space vehicle is subject to
- gravitational forces, from one or more central bodies (the corresponding acceleration is denoted by $F_{\mathrm{grav.}}$ below),
- a thrust, the control, produced by a propelling device; it is the $G\,u$ term below; assume for simplicity that control in all directions is allowed, *i.e.* G is an invertible matrix
- other "perturbating" forces (the corresponding acceleration is denoted by F_2 below).

In position-velocity coordinates, its dynamics can be written as

$$\ddot{x} = F_{\mathrm{grav.}}(x,t) \left[+ \; F_2(x,\dot{x},t)\right] + \; G(x,\dot{x})\,u \; , \qquad \|u\| \leq u_{\max}. \tag{4}$$

In the case of a single attracting central body (the earth) and in a geocentric frame, $F_{\mathrm{grav.}}$ does not depend on time, or consists of a main term that does not depend on time and smaller terms reflecting the action of the moon or the sun, that depend on time. The second term is often neglected in the design of the control at first sight; it contains terms like athmospheric drag or solar pressure. G could also bear an explicit dependence on time (here we omit the variation of the mass, that decreases proportionnally to $\|u\|$.

4.1.1. *Low thrust*

Low thrust means that $u_{\max}$ is small, or more precisely that the maximum magnitude of $G\,u$ is small with respect to the one of $F_{\mathrm{grav.}}$ (but in genral not compared to F_2). Hence the influence of the control is very weak instantaneously, and trajectories can only be significantly modified by accumulating the effect of this low thrust on a long time. Obviously this is possible only because the free system is somehow conservative. This was "abstracted" in section 3.5 .

Why low thrust ? The common principle to all propulsion devices is to eject particles, with some relative speed with respect to the vehicle; conservation of momentum then induces, from the point of view of the vehicle alone, an external force, the "thrust" (and a mass decrease). Ejecting the same mass of particles with a higher relative speed results in a proportionally higher thrust; this relative speed (specific impulse, I_{sp}) is a characteristic of the engine; the higher the I_{sp}, the smaller the mass of particles needed for the same change in the vehicle momentum. Engines with a higher I_{sp} are highly desirable because, for the same maneuvers, they reduce the mass of "fuel" to be taken on-board the satellite, hence leaving more room (mass) for the payload. "Classical" chemical engines use combustion to eject particles, at a somehow limited speed even with very efficient fuel; the more recent electric engines use a magnetic field to accelerate particles and eject them at a considerably higher speed; however electrical power is limited (solar cells), and only a small amount of particles can be accelerated per unit of time, inducing the limitation on thrust magnitude.

Electric engines theoretically allow many more maneuvers with the same amount of particles, with the drawback that the instant force is very small; sophisticated control design is necessary to circumvent this drawback. High thrust engines allow simpler control procedures because they almost allow instant maneuvers (strategies consist in a few burns at precise instants).

4.1.2. Typical problems

Let us mention two.

- *Orbit transfer or rendez-vous*. It is the classical problem of bringing a satellite to its operating position from the orbit where it is delivered by the launcher; for instance from a GTO orbit to the geostationary orbit at a prescribed longitude (one says rendez-vous when the longitude, or the position on the orbit, is prescribed, and transfer if it is free). In equation (1) for the dynamics, $F_{\mathrm{grav.}}$ is the Newtonian gravitation force of the earth (it then does not depend on time); F_2 contains all the terms coming either from the perturbations to the Newtonian potential or from external forces like radiation pressure, and the control is usually allowed in all directions, or with some restrictions to be made precise.

- *Three body problem*. This is about missions in the solar system leaving the region where the attraction of the earth, or another single body, is preponderant. We are then no longer in the situation of a single central body, $F_{\mathrm{grav.}}$ contains the attraction of different planets and the sun. In regions where two central bodies have an influence, say the earth and the moon, or the sun and a planet, the term $F_{\mathrm{grav.}}$ in (1) is the one of the restricted three body problem and dependence on time reflects the movement of the two "big" attracting bodies.

  An issue for future experimental missions in the solar system is interplanetary flight planning with gravitational assistance. Tackling this global problem, that even contains some combinatorial problems (itinerary), goes beyond the methodology developed here, but the above considerations are a brick in this puzzle.

4.1.3. Properties of the control system.

If there are no restrictions on the thrust direction, i.e., in equation (1), if the control u has dimension 3 with an invertible matrix G, then the control system is "static feedback linearizable", and a fortiori flat, see section 3.2 . However, implementing the static feedback transformation would consist in using the control to "cancel" the gravitation; this is obviously impossible since the available thrust is very small. As mentioned in section 3.1 , point 3 , the problem remains fully nonlinear in spite of this "linearizable" structure [2].

4.1.4. Context for these applications

The geographic proximity of Thales Alenia Space, in conjunction with the "Pole de compétitivité" PEGASE in PACA region is an asset for a long term collaboration between Inria - Sophia Antipolis and Thales Alenia Space (Thales Alenia Space site located in Cannes hosts one of the very few European facilities for assembly, integration and tests of satellites).

B. Bonnard and J.-B. Caillau in Dijon have had a strong activity in optimal control for space, in collaboration with the APO Team from IRIT at ENSEEIHT (Toulouse), and sometimes with EADS, for development of geometric methods in numerical algorithms.

4.2. Quantum Control

These applications started by a collaboration between B. Bonnard and D. Sugny (a physicist from ICB) in the ANR project Comoc, localized mainly at the University of Dijon. The problem was the control of the orientation of a molecule using a laser field, with a model that does take into account the dissipation due to the interaction with the environment, molecular collisions for instance. The model is a dissipative generalization

---

[2]However, the linear approximation around *any* feasible trajectory is controllable (a periodic time-varying linear system); optimal control problems will have no singular or abnormal trajectories.

of the finite dimensional Schrödinger equation, known as Lindblad equation. It is a 3-dimensional system depending upon 3 parameters, yielding a very complicated optimal control problem that we have solved for prescribed boundary conditions. In particular we have computed the minimum time control and the minimum energy control for the orientation or a two-level system, using geometric optimal control and appropriate numerical methods (shooting and numerical continuation) [31], [30].

More recently, based on this project, we have reoriented our control activity towards Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (MNR). In MNR medical imaging, the contrast problem is the one of designing a variation of the magnetic field with respect to time that maximizes the difference, on the resulting image, between two different chemical species; this is the "contrast". This research is conducted with Prof. S. Glaser (TU-München), whose group is performing both in vivo and in vitro experiments; experiments using our techniques have successfully measured the improvement in contrast between materials chemical species that have an importance in medicine, like oxygenated and de-oxygenated blood, see [29]; this is however still to be investigated and improved. The model is the Bloch equation for spin $\frac{1}{2}$ particles, that can be interpreted as a sub-case of Lindblad equation for a two-level system; the control problem to solve amounts to driving in minimum time the magnetization vector of the spin to zero (for parameters of the system corresponding to one of the species), and generalizations where such spin $\frac{1}{2}$ particles are coupled: double spin inversion for instance.

Note that a reference book by B. Bonnard and D. Sugny has been published on the topic [32].

4.3. Applications of optimal transport

Optimal Transportation in general has many applications. Image processing, biology, fluid mechanics, mathematical physics, game theory, traffic planning, financial mathematics, economics are among the most popular fields of application of the general theory of optimal transport. Many developments have been made in all these fields recently. Two more specific fields:
- In image processing, since a grey-scale image may be viewed as a measure, optimal transportation has been used because it gives a distance between measures corresponding to the optimal cost of moving densities from one to the other, see e.g. the work of J.-M. Morel and co-workers [57].
- In representation and approximation of geometric shapes, say by point-cloud sampling, it is also interesting to associate a measure, rather than just a geometric locus, to a distribution of points (this gives a small importance to exceptional "outlier" mistaken points); this was developed in Q. Mérigot's PhD [59] in the GEOMETRICA project-team. The relevant distance between measures is again the one coming from optimal transportation.
- A collaboration between Ludovic Rifford and Robert McCann from the University of Toronto aims at applications of optimal transportation to the modeling of markets in economy; it was to subject of Alice Erlinger's PhD, unfortunately interrupted.

Applications *specific to the type of costs that we consider*, i.e. these coming from optimal control, are concerned with evolutions of densities under state or velocity constraints. A fluid motion or a crowd movement can be seen as the evolution of a density in a given space. If constraints are given on the directions in which these densities can evolve, we are in the framework of non-holonomic transport problems.

4.4. Applications to some domains of mathematics.

Control theory (in particular thinking in terms of inputs and reachable set) has brought novel ideas and progresses to mathematics. For instance, some problems from classical calculus of variations have been revisited in terms of optimal control and Pontryagin's Maximum Principle [47]; also, closed geodesics for perturbed Riemannian metrics where constructed in [50], [51] using control techniques.

The work in progress [39] is definitely in this line, applying techniques from control to construct some perturbations under constraints of Hamiltonian systems to solve longstanding open questions in the field of dynamical systems. Also, in [65], L. Rifford and R. Ruggiero applied successfully geometric control techniques to obtain genericity properties for Hamiltonian systems.

<p align="center" style="color:red">MICMAC Project-Team</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Electronic structure of large systems

As the size of the systems one wants to study increases, more efficient numerical techniques need to be resorted to. In computational chemistry, the typical scaling law for the complexity of computations with respect to the size of the system under study is N^3, N being for instance the number of electrons. The Holy Grail in this respect is to reach a linear scaling, so as to make possible simulations of systems of practical interest in biology or material science. Efforts in this direction must address a large variety of questions such as

- how can one improve the nonlinear iterations that are the basis of any *ab initio* models for computational chemistry?

- how can one more efficiently solve the inner loop which most often consists in the solution procedure for the linear problem (with frozen nonlinearity)?

- how can one design a sufficiently small variational space, whose dimension is kept limited while the size of the system increases?

An alternative strategy to reduce the complexity of *ab initio* computations is to try to couple different models at different scales. Such a mixed strategy can be either a sequential one or a parallel one, in the sense that

- in the former, the results of the model at the lower scale are simply used to evaluate some parameters that are inserted in the model for the larger scale: one example is the parameterized classical molecular dynamics, which makes use of force fields that are fitted to calculations at the quantum level;

- while in the latter, the model at the lower scale is concurrently coupled to the model at the larger scale: an instance of such a strategy is the so called QM/MM coupling (standing for Quantum Mechanics/Molecular Mechanics coupling) where some part of the system (typically the reactive site of a protein) is modeled with quantum models, that therefore accounts for the change in the electronic structure and for the modification of chemical bonds, while the rest of the system (typically the inert part of a protein) is coarse grained and more crudely modeled by classical mechanics.

The coupling of different scales can even go up to the macroscopic scale, with methods that couple a microscopic description of matter, or at least a mesoscopic one, with the equations of continuum mechanics at the macroscopic level.

4.2. Computational Statistical Mechanics

The orders of magnitude used in the microscopic description of matter are far from the orders of magnitude of the macroscopic quantities we are used to: The number of particles under consideration in a macroscopic sample of material is of the order of the Avogadro number $\mathcal{N}_A \sim 10^{23}$, the typical distances are expressed in Å (10^{-10} m), the energies are of the order of $k_B T \simeq 4 \times 10^{-21}$ J at room temperature, and the typical times are of the order of 10^{-15} s when the proton mass is the reference mass.

To give some insight into such a large number of particles contained in a macroscopic sample, it is helpful to compute the number of moles of water on earth. Recall that one mole of water corresponds to 18 mL, so that a standard glass of water contains roughly 10 moles, and a typical bathtub contains 10^5 mol. On the other hand, there are approximately 1.3×10^{18} m^3 of water in the oceans, *i.e.* 7.2×10^{22} mol, a number comparable to the Avogadro number. This means that inferring the macroscopic behavior of physical systems described at the microscopic level by the dynamics of several millions of particles only is like inferring the ocean's dynamics from hydrodynamics in a bathtub...

For practical numerical computations of matter at the microscopic level, following the dynamics of every atom would require simulating $\mathcal{N}_A$ atoms and performing $O(10^{15})$ time integration steps, which is of course impossible! These numbers should be compared with the current orders of magnitude of the problems that can be tackled with classical molecular simulation, where several millions of atoms only can be followed over time scales of the order of 0.1 μs.

Describing the macroscopic behavior of matter knowing its microscopic description therefore seems out of reach. Statistical physics allows us to bridge the gap between microscopic and macroscopic descriptions of matter, at least on a conceptual level. The question is whether the estimated quantities for a system of N particles correctly approximate the macroscopic property, formally obtained in the thermodynamic limit $N \to +\infty$ (the density being kept fixed). In some cases, in particular for simple homogeneous systems, the macroscopic behavior is well approximated from small-scale simulations. However, the convergence of the estimated quantities as a function of the number of particles involved in the simulation should be checked in all cases.

Despite its intrinsic limitations on spatial and timescales, molecular simulation has been used and developed over the past 50 years, and its number of users keeps increasing. As we understand it, it has two major aims nowadays.

First, it can be used as a *numerical microscope*, which allows us to perform "computer" experiments. This was the initial motivation for simulations at the microscopic level: physical theories were tested on computers. This use of molecular simulation is particularly clear in its historic development, which was triggered and sustained by the physics of simple liquids. Indeed, there was no good analytical theory for these systems, and the observation of computer trajectories was very helpful to guide the physicists' intuition about what was happening in the system, for instance the mechanisms leading to molecular diffusion. In particular, the pioneering works on Monte-Carlo methods by Metropolis et al, and the first molecular dynamics simulation of Alder and Wainwright were performed because of such motivations. Today, understanding the behavior of matter at the microscopic level can still be difficult from an experimental viewpoint (because of the high resolution required, both in time and in space), or because we simply do not know what to look for! Numerical simulations are then a valuable tool to test some ideas or obtain some data to process and analyze in order to help assessing experimental setups. This is particularly true for current nanoscale systems.

Another major aim of molecular simulation, maybe even more important than the previous one, is to compute macroscopic quantities or thermodynamic properties, typically through averages of some functionals of the system. In this case, molecular simulation is a way to obtain *quantitative* information on a system, instead of resorting to approximate theories, constructed for simplified models, and giving only qualitative answers. Sometimes, these properties are accessible through experiments, but in some cases only numerical computations are possible since experiments may be unfeasible or too costly (for instance, when high pressure or large temperature regimes are considered, or when studying materials not yet synthesized). More generally, molecular simulation is a tool to explore the links between the microscopic and macroscopic properties of a material, allowing one to address modelling questions such as "Which microscopic ingredients are necessary (and which are not) to observe a given macroscopic behavior?"

4.3. Homogenization and related problems

Over the years, the project-team has developed an increasing expertise on how to couple models written at the atomistic scale, with more macroscopic models, and, more generally, an expertise in multiscale modelling for materials science.

The following observation motivates the idea of coupling atomistic and continuum description of materials. In many situations of interest (crack propagation, presence of defects in the atomistic lattice, ...), using a model based on continuum mechanics is difficult. Indeed, such a model is based on a macroscopic constitutive law, the derivation of which requires a deep qualitative and quantitative understanding of the physical and mechanical properties of the solid under consideration. For many solids, reaching such an understanding is a challenge, as loads they are submitted to become larger and more diverse, and as experimental observations

helping designing such models are not always possible (think of materials used in the nuclear industry). Using an atomistic model in the whole domain is not possible either, due to its prohibitive computational cost. Recall indeed that a macroscopic sample of matter contains a number of atoms on the order of 10^{23}. However, it turns out that, in many situations of interest, the deformation that we are after is not smooth in *only a small part* of the solid. So, a natural idea is to try to take advantage of both models, the continuum mechanics one and the atomistic one, and to couple them, in a domain decomposition spirit. In most of the domain, the deformation is expected to be smooth, and reliable continuum mechanics models are then available. In the rest of the domain, the expected deformation is singular, one needs an atomistic model to describe it properly, the cost of which remains however limited as this region is small.

From a mathematical viewpoint, the question is to couple a discrete model with a model described by PDEs. This raises many questions, both from the theoretical and numerical viewpoints:

- first, one needs to derive, from an atomistic model, continuum mechanics models, under some regularity assumptions that encode the fact that the situation is smooth enough for such a macroscopic model to be a good description of the materials;

- second, couple these two models, e.g. in a domain decomposition spirit, with the specificity that models in both domains are written in a different language, that there is no natural way to write boundary conditions coupling these two models, and that one would like the decomposition to be self-adaptive.

More generally, the presence of numerous length-scales in material science problems represents a challenge for numerical simulation, especially when some *randomness* is assumed on the materials. It can take various forms, and includes defects in crystals, thermal fluctuations, and impurities or heterogeneities in continuous media. Standard methods available in the literature to handle such problems often lead to very costly computations. Our goal is to develop numerical methods that are more affordable. Because we cannot embrace all difficulties at once, we focus on a simple case, where the fine scale and the coarse-scale models can be written similarly, in the form of a simple elliptic partial differential equation in divergence form. The fine scale model includes heterogeneities at a small scale, a situation which is formalized by the fact that the coefficients in the fine scale model vary on a small length scale. After homogenization, this model yields an effective, macroscopic model, which includes no small scale. In many cases, a sound theoretical groundwork exists for such homogenization results. We consider mostly the setting of stochastic homogenization of linear, scalar, second order elliptic PDEs, where analytical formulas for the effective properties are known. The difficulty stems from the fact that they generally lead to prohibitively costly computations. For such a case, simple from the theoretical viewpoint, our aim is to focus on different practical computational approaches to speed-up the computations. One possibility, among others, is to look for specific random materials, relevant from the practical viewpoint, and for which a dedicated approach can be proposed, that is less expensive than the general approach.

<div align="center">**MISTIS Project-Team**</div>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Image Analysis

Participants: Christine Bakhous, Senan James Doyle, Aina Frau Pascual, Thomas Vincent, Florence Forbes, Stéphane Girard, Darren Wraith, Flor Vasseur, Allessandro Chiancone, Farida Enikeeva.

As regards applications, several areas of image analysis can be covered using the tools developed in the team. More specifically, in collaboration with team Perception, we address various issues in computer vision involving Bayesian modelling and probabilistic clustering techniques. Other applications in medical imaging are natural. We work more specifically on MRI data, in collaboration with the Grenoble Institute of Neuroscience (GIN) and the NeuroSpin center of CEA Saclay. We also consider other statistical 2D fields coming from other domains such as remote sensing, in collaboration with Laboratoire de Planétologie de Grenoble. In the context of the ANR MDCO project Vahine, we worked on hyperspectral multi-angle images. In the context of the "pole de competivite" project I-VP, we worked of images of PC Boards.

4.2. Biology, Environment and Medicine

Participants: Thomas Vincent, Christine Bakhous, Aina Frau-Pascual, Senan James Doyle, Florence Forbes, Stéphane Girard, Jonathan El-Methni, Gildas Mazo, Angelika Studeny, Seydou-Nourou Sylla, Marie-José Martinez, Jean-Baptise Durand.

A second domain of applications concerns biology and medicine. We consider the use of missing data models in epidemiology. We also investigated statistical tools for the analysis of bacterial genomes beyond gene detection. Applications in population genetics and neurosiences are also considered. Finally, in the context of the ANR VMC project Medup, we studied the uncertainties on the forecasting and climate projection for Mediterranean high-impact weather events.

MODAL Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Domain

Potential application areas of statistical modeling for heterogeneous data are extensive but some particular areas are identified. For historical reasons and considering the background of the team members, MODAL is mainly focused on biological applications where new challenges in high throughput technologies are opened. In addition, other secondary applications areas are considered in industry, retail, credit scoring and astronomy. Several contacts and collaborations are already established with some partners in these application areas and are described in Sections 7 and 8.

MOKAPLAN Exploratory Action

4. Application Domains

4.1. Continuous models in Economy

- As already mentioned the CFD formulation is a limit case of simple variational Mean-Field Games (MFG) [55]. MFG is a new branch of game theory recently developed by J-M. Lasry and P-L. Lions. MFG models aim at describing the limiting behavior of stochastic differential games when the number of players tends to infinity. They are specifically designed to model economic problems where a large number of similar interacting agents try to maximize/minimize a utility/cost function which takes into account global but partial information on the game. The players in these models are individually insignificant but they collectively have a significant impact on the cost of the other players. Dynamic MFG models often lead to a system of PDEs which consists of a backward Hamilton-Jacobi Bellman equation for a value function coupled with a forward Fokker-Planck equation describing the space-time evolution of the density of agents.

- In microeconomics, the *principal-agent problem* [74] with adverse selection plays a distinguished role in the literature on asymmetric information and contract theory (with important contributions from several Nobel prizes such as Mirrlees, Myerson or Spence) and it has many important applications in optimal taxation, insurance, nonlinear pricing. The problem can be reduced to the maximization of an integral functional subject to a convexity constraint This is an unusual calculus of variations problem and the optimal price can only be computed numerically. Recently, following a reformulation of Carlier [11], convexity/well-posedness results of McCann, Figalli and Kim [42], connected to optimal transport theory, showed that there is some hope to numerically solve the problem for general utility functions.

- In [8] a class of games are considered with a continuum of players for which Cournot-Nash equilibria can be obtained by the minimisation of some cost, related to optimal transport. This cost is not convex in the usual sense in general but it turns out to have hidden strict convexity properties in many relevant cases. This enables us to obtain new uniqueness results and a characterisation of equilibria in terms of some partial differential equations, a simple numerical scheme in dimension one as well as an analysis of the inefficiency of equilibria. The mathematical problem has the structure of one step of the JKO gradient flow method.

- Many relevant markets are markets of indivisible goods characterized by a certain quality: houses, jobs, marriages... On the theoretical side, recent papers by Ekeland, McCann, Chiappori [34] showed that finding equilibria in such markets is equivalent to solving a certain optimal transport problem (where the cost function depends on the sellers and buyers preferences). On the empirical side, this allows for trying to recover information on the preferences from observed matching; this is an inverse problem as in a recent work of Galichon and Salanié [47] [48] Interestingly, these problems naturally lead to numerically challenging variants of the Monge-Kantorovich problem: the multi-marginal OT problem and the entropic approximation of the Monge-Kantorovich problem (which is actually due to Schrödinger in the early 30's).

4.2. Finance

The Skorohod embedding problem (SEP) consists in finding a martingale interpolation between two probability measures. When a particular stochastic ordering between the two measures is given, Galichon et al [46] have shown that a very natural variational formulation could be given to a class of problems that includes the SEP. This formulation is related to the CFD formulation of the OT problem [2] and has applications to *model-free bounds of derivative prices in Finance*. It can also be interpreted as a a multi marginal Optimal Mass Transportation with infinitely many marginals [69].

4.3. Congested Crowd motion

The volume preserving property appears naturally in this context where motion is constrained by the density of player.

- Optimal Mass Transportation and MFG theories can be an extremely powerful tool to attack some of these problems arising from spatial economics or to design new ones. For instance, various urban/traffic planning models have been proposed by Buttazzo, Santambrogio, Carlier,[9] [28] [20]) in recent years.

- Many models from PDEs and fluid mechanics have been used to give a description of *people or vehicles moving in a congested environment*. These models have to be classified according to the dimension (1D model are mostly used for cars on traffic networks, while 2D models are most suitable for pedestrians), to the congestion effects ("soft" congestion standing for the phenomenon where high densities slow down the movement, "hard" congestion for the sudden effects when contacts occur, or a certain threshold is attained), and to the possible rationality of the agents Maury et al [59] recently developed a theory for 2D hard congestion models without rationality, first in a discrete and then in a continuous framework. This model produces a PDE that is difficult to attack with usual PDE methods, but has been successfully studied via Optimal Mass Transportation techniques again related to the JKO gradient flow paradigm.

4.4. Astrophysics

In [44] and [25], the authors show that the deterministic past history of the Universe can be uniquely reconstructed from the knowledge of the present mass density field, the latter being inferred from the 3D distribution of luminous matter, assumed to be tracing the distribution of dark matter up to a known bias. Reconstruction ceases to be unique below those scales – a few Mpc – where multi-streaming becomes significant. Above 6 Mpc/h we propose and implement an effective Monge-Ampere-Kantorovich method of unique reconstruction. At such scales the Zel'dovich approximation is well satisfied and reconstruction becomes an instance of optimal mass transportation. After discretization into N point masses one obtains an assignment problem that can be handled by effective algorithms with not more than cubic time complexity in N and reasonable CPU time requirements. Testing against N-body cosmological simulations gives over 60% of exactly reconstructed points.

4.5. Image Processing and inverse problems

The Wasserstein distance between densities is the value function of the Optimal Mass Transportation problem. This distance may be considered to have "orthogonal" properties to the widely used least square distance. It is for instance quadratic with respect to dilations and translation. On the other hand it is not very sensitive to rigid transformations, [64] is an attempts at generalizing the CFD formulation in this context. The Wasserstein distance is an interesting tool for applications where distances between signals and in particular oscillatory signals need to to computed, this is assuming one understand how to transform the information into positive densities.

- Tannenbaum and co-authors have designed several variants of the CFD numerical method and applied it to warping, morphing and registration (using the Optimal Mass Transportation map) problems in medical imaging. [76] [17]

- Gabriel Peyre and co-authors [73] have proposed an easier to compute relaxation of the Wasserstein distance (the sliced Wasserstein distance) and applied it to two image processing problems: color transfer and texture mixing.

- Froese Engquist [40] use a Monge-Ampère Solver to compute the Wasserstein distance between synthetic 2D Seismic signals (After some transformations). Applications to waveform inversion and registration are discussed and simple numerical examples are presented.

4.6. Meteorology and Fluid models

In, [22] Brenier reviews in a unified framework the connection between optimal transport theory and classical convection theory for geophysical flows. Inspired by the numerical model proposed in [17], the starting point is a generalization of the Darcy-Boussinesq equations, which is a degenerate version of the Navier-Stokes-Boussinesq (NSB) equations. In a unified framework, he relates different variants of the NSB equations (in particular what he calls the generalized hydrostatic-Boussinesq equations) to various models involving optimal transport and the related Monge-Ampère equation. This includes the 2D semi-geostrophic equations [51] [38] [37] [4] [57] and some fully nonlinear versions of the so-called high-field limit of the Vlasov-Poisson system [65] and of the Keller-Segel system for chemotaxis [53] [33] .

4.7. Mesh motion/Lagragian methods

The necessity to preserve areas/volumes is a intrinsic feature of mesh deformations more generally Lagrangian numerical methods. Numerical method of Optimal Mass Transportation which preserve some notions of convexity and as a consequence the monotonicity of the computed transport maps can play a role in this context, see for instance [32] [35] [56].

4.8. Density Functionnal Theory (DFT)

The precise modeling of electron correlations continues to constitute the major obstacle in developing high-accuracy, low-cost methods for electronic structure computations in molecules and solids. The article [36] sheds a new light on the longstanding problem of how to accurately incorporate electron correlation into DFT, by deriving and analyzing the semiclassical limit of the exact Hohenberg-Kohn functional with the single-particle density ρ held fixed. In this limit, in the case of two electrons, the exact functional reduces to a very interesting functional that depends on an optimal transport map M associated with a given density ρ. The limit problem is known in the DFT literature with the optimal transport map being called a correlation function or a co-motion function , but it has not been rigorously derived, and it appears that it has not previously been interpreted as an optimal transport problem. The article [36] thereby links for the first time DFT, which is a large and very active research area in physics and chemistry, to optimal transportation theory, which has recently become a very active area in mathematics. Numerics are still widely open [26].

NACHOS Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Computational electromagnetics

Electromagnetic devices are ubiquitous in present day technology. Indeed, electromagnetism has found and continues to find applications in a wide array of areas, encompassing both industrial and societal purposes. Applications of current interest include (among others) those related to communications (e.g transmission through optical fiber lines), to biomedical devices (e.g microwave imaging, micro-antenna design for telemedecine, etc.), to circuit or magnetic storage design (electromagnetic compatibility, hard disc operation), to geophysical prospecting, and to non-destructive evaluation (e.g crack detection), to name but just a few. Equally notable and motivating are applications in defence which include the design of military hardware with decreased signatures, automatic target recognition (e.g bunkers, mines and buried ordnance, etc.) propagation effects on communication and radar systems, etc. Although the principles of electromagnetics are well understood, their application to practical configurations of current interest, such as those that arise in connection with the examples above, is significantly complicated and far beyond manual calculation in all but the simplest cases. These complications typically arise from the geometrical characteristics of the propagation medium (irregular shapes, geometrical singularities), the physical characteristics of the propagation medium (heterogeneity, physical dispersion and dissipation) and the characteristics of the sources (wires, etc.).

Part of the activities of the NACHOS project-team aim at the development of high performance, high order, unstructured mesh based solvers for the full system of Maxwell equations, in the time domain and frequency domain regimes. Although many of the above-mentioned electromagnetic wave propagation problems can potentially benefit from the proposed numerical methodologies, the team concentrates its efforts on the following two situations.

4.1.1. *Interaction of electromagnetic waves with biological tissues at microwave frequencies.*

Two main reasons motivate our commitment to consider this type of problem for the application of the numerical methodologies developed in the NACHOS project-team:

- First, from the numerical modeling point of view, the interaction between electromagnetic waves and biological tissues exhibit the three sources of complexity identified previously and are thus particularly challenging for pushing one step forward the state-of-the art of numerical methods for computational electromagnetics. The propagation media is strongly heterogeneous and the electromagnetic characteristics of the tissues are frequency dependent. Interfaces between tissues have rather complicated shapes that cannot be accurately discretized using cartesian meshes. Finally, the source of the signal often takes the form of a complicated device (e.g a mobile phone or an antenna array).

- Second, the study of the interaction between electromagnetic waves and living tissues is of interest to several applications of societal relevance such as the assessment of potential adverse effects of electromagnetic fields or the utilization of electromagnetic waves for therapeutic or diagnostic purposes. It is widely recognized nowadays that numerical modeling and computer simulation of electromagnetic wave propagation in biological tissues is a mandatory path for improving the scientific knowledge of the complex physical mechanisms that characterize these applications.

Despite the high complexity both in terms of heterogeneity and geometrical features of tissues, the great majority of numerical studies so far have been conducted using variants of the widely known FDTD (Finite Difference Time Domain) method due to Yee [63]. In this method, the whole computational domain is discretized using a structured (cartesian) grid. Due to the possible straightforward implementation of the algorithm and the availability of computational power, FDTD is currently the leading method for numerical assessment of human exposure to electromagnetic waves. However, limitations are still seen, due to the rather difficult departure from the commonly used rectilinear grid and cell size limitations regarding very detailed structures of human tissues. In this context, the general objective of the contributions of the NACHOS project-team is to demonstrate the benefits of high order unstructured mesh based Maxwell solvers for a realistic numerical modeling of the interaction of electromagnetic waves and biological tissues with emphasis on applications related to numerical dosimetry. Since the creation of the team, our works on this topic have mainly been focussed on the study of the exposure of humans to radiations from mobile phones or wireless communication systems (see Fig. 1). This activity has been conducted in close collaboration with the team of Joe Wiart at Orange Labs/Whist Laboratory http://whist.institut-telecom.fr/en/index.html (formerly, France Telecom Research & Development) in Issy-les-Moulineaux [15].
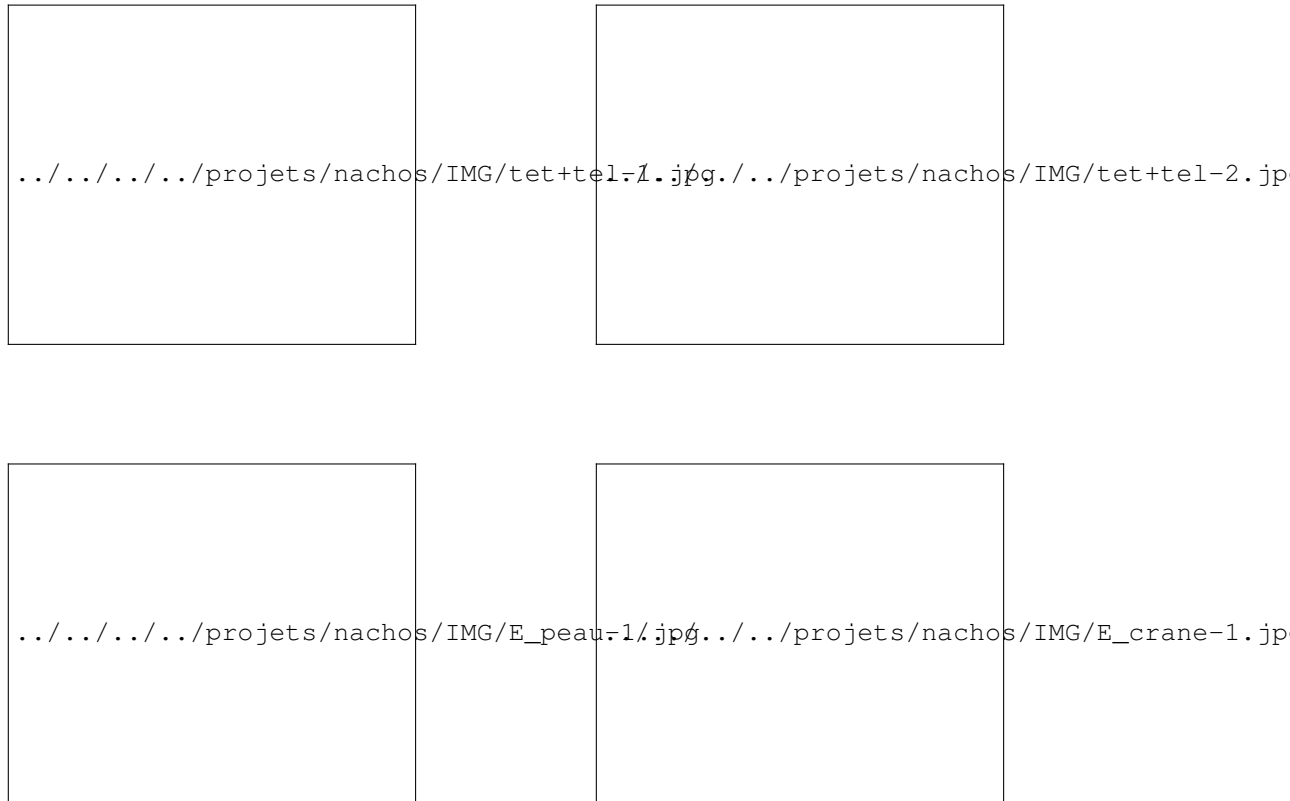

Figure 1. Exposure of head tissues to an electromagnetic wave emitted by a localized source. Top figures: surface triangulations of the skin and the skull. Bottom figures: contour lines of the amplitude of the electric field.

4.1.2. Interaction of electromagnetic waves with nanoparticles at optical frequencies (nanophotonics).

Nanostructuring of materials has opened up a number of new possibilities for manipulating and enhancing light-matter interactions, thereby improving fundamental device properties. Low-dimensional semiconductors, like quantum dots, enable one to catch the electrons and control the electronic properties of a material, while photonic crystal structures allow to synthesize the electromagnetic properties. These technologies may, e.g., be employed to make smaller and better lasers, sources that generate only one photon at a time, for applications in quantum information technology, or miniature sensors with high sensitivity. The incorporation of metallic structures into the medium add further possibilities for manipulating the propagation of electromagnetic waves. In particular, this allows subwavelength localisation of the electromagnetic field and, by subwavelength structuring of the material, novel effects like negative refraction, e.g. enabling super lenses, may be realized. Nanophotonics is the recently emerged, but already well defined, field of science and technology aimed at establishing and using the peculiar properties of light and light-matter interaction in various nanostructures. Nanophotonics includes all the phenomena that are used in optical sciences for the development of optical devices. Therefore, nanophotonics finds numerous applications such as in optical microscopy, the design of optical switches and electromagnetic chips circuits, transistor filaments, etc. Because of its numerous scientific and technological applications (e.g. in relation to telecommunication, energy production and biomedicine), nanophotonics represents an active field of research increasingly relying on numerical modeling beside experimental studies.

Plasmonics is a related field to nanophotonics. Nanostructures whose optical scattering is dominated by the response of the conduction electrons are considered as plasmomic media. If the structure presents an interface with e.g. a dielectric with a positive permittivity, collective oscillations of surface electrons create surface-plasmons-polaritons (SPPs) that propagate along the interface. SPPs are guided along metal-dielectric interfaces much in the same way light can be guided by an optical fiber, with the unique characteristic of subwavelength-scale confinement perpendicular to the interface. Nanofabricated systems that exploit SPPs offer fascinating opportunities for crafting and controlling the propagation of light in matter. In particular, SPPs can be used to channel light efficiently into nanometer-scale volumes, leading to direct modification of mode dispersion properties (substantially shrinking the wavelength of light and the speed of light pulses for example), as well as huge field enhancements suitable for enabling strong interactions with nonlinear materials. The resulting enhanced sensitivity of light to external parameters (for example, an applied electric field or the dielectric constant of an adsorbed molecular layer) shows great promise for applications in sensing and switching. In particular, very promising applications are foreseen in the medical domain [49]- [64].

Numerical modeling of electromagnetic wave propagation in interaction with metallic nanostructures at optical frequencies requires to solve the system of Maxwell equations coupled to appropriate models of physical dispersion in the metal, such the Drude and Drude-Lorentz models. Her again, the FDTD method is a widely used approach for solving the resulting system of PDEs [60]. However, for nanophotonic applications, the space and time scales, in addition to the geometrical characteristics of the considered nanostructures (or structured layouts of the latter), are particularly challenging for an accurate and efficient application of the FDTD method. Recently, unstructured mesh based methods have been developed and have demonstrated their potentialities for being considered as viable alternatives to the FDTD method [54]- [56]- [47]. The activities of the NACHOS project-team towards the development of accurate and efficient unstructured mesh based methods for nanophotonic applications have started in 2012 and are conducted in collaboration with Dr. Maciej Klemm at University of Bristol who is designing nanoantennas for medical applications [55].

4.2. Computational geoseismics

Computational challenges in geoseismics span a wide range of disciplines and have significant scientific and societal implications. Two important topics are mitigation of seismic hazards and discovery of economically recoverable petroleum resources. The research activities of the NACHOS project-team in this domain before all focus on the development of numerical methodologies and simulation tools for seismic hazard assessment, while the involvement on the second topic has been been intiated recently.

Figure 2. Scattering of a 20 nanometer radius gold nanosphere by a plane wave. The gold properties are described by a Drude dispersion model. Modulus of the electric field in the frequency domain. Top left figure: Mie solution. Top right figure: numerical solution. Bottom figure: 1D plot of the electric field modulus for various orders of approximation (PhD thesis of Jonathan Viquerat).

4.2.1. Seismic hazard assessment.

To understand the basic science of earthquakes and to help engineers better prepare for such an event, scientists want to identify which regions are likely to experience the most intense shaking, particularly in populated sediment-filled basins. This understanding can be used to improve building codes in high hazard areas and to help engineers design safer structures, potentially saving lives and property. In the absence of deterministic earthquake prediction, forecasting of earthquake ground motion based on simulation of scenarios is one of the most promising tools to mitigate earthquake related hazard. This requires intense modeling that meets the spatial and temporal resolution scales of the continuously increasing density and resolution of the seismic instrumentation, which record dynamic shaking at the surface, as well as of the basin models. Another important issue is to improve the physical understanding of the earthquake rupture processes and seismic wave propagation. Large scale simulations of earthquake rupture dynamics and wave propagation are currently the only means to investigate these multi-scale physics together with data assimilation and inversion. High resolution models are also required to develop and assess fast operational analysis tools for real time seismology and early warning systems. Modeling and forecasting earthquake ground motion in large basins is a challenging and complex task. The complexity arises from several sources. First, multiple scales characterize the earthquake source and basin response: the shortest wavelengths are measured in tens of meters, whereas the longest measure in kilometers; basin dimensions are on the order of tens of kilometers, and earthquake sources up to hundreds of kilometers. Second, temporal scales vary from the hundredths of a second necessary to resolve the highest frequencies of the earthquake source up to as much as several minutes of shaking within the basin. Third, many basins have a highly irregular geometry. Fourth, the soil's material properties are highly heterogeneous. And fifth, geology and source parameters are observable only indirectly and thus introduce uncertainty in the modeling process. Because of its modeling and computational complexity, earthquake simulation is currently recognized as a grand challenge problem.

Numerical methods for the propagation of seismic waves have been studied for many years. Most of existing numerical software rely on finite difference type methods. Among the most popular schemes, one can cite the staggered grid finite difference scheme proposed by Virieux [62] and based on the first order velocity-stress hyperbolic system of elastic waves equations, which is an extension of the scheme derived by Yee [63] for the solution of the Maxwell equations. Many improvements of this method have been proposed, in particular, higher order schemes in space or rotated staggered-grids allowing strong fluctuations of the elastic parameters. Despite these improvements, the use of cartesian grids is a limitation for such numerical methods especially when it is necessary to incorporate surface topography or curved interface. Moreover, in presence of a non planar topography, the free surface condition needs very fine grids (about 60 points by minimal Rayleigh wavelength) to be approximated. In this context, our objective is to develop high order unstructured mesh based methods for the numerical solution of the system of elastodynamic equations for elastic media in a first step, and then to extend these methods to a more accurate treatment of the heterogeneities of the medium or to more complex propagation materials such as viscoelastic media which take into account the intrinsic attenuation. Initially, the team has considered in detail the necessary methodological developments for the large-scale simulation of earthquake dynamics [2]-[1]. More recently, the team has initiated a close collaboration with CETE Méditerranée http://www.cete-mediterranee.fr/gb which is a regional technical and engineering centre whose activities are concerned with seismic hazard assessment studies, and IFSTTAR http://www.ifsttar.fr/en/welcome which is the French institute of science and technology for transport, development and networks, conducting research studies on control over aging, risks and nuisances.

4.2.2. Imperfect interfaces.

A long term scientific collaboration (at least 5 years long) has been recently set up between the NACHOS project-team and LMA (Laboratoire de Mécanique et Acoustique) http://www.lma.cnrs-mrs.fr with the arrival of Marie-Hélène Lallemand who joigned NACHOS in October 2012. That collaboration has been motivated by common scientific interests concerning both geodynamics (seismic wave propagation) and seismology (Non Destructive Control by wave propagation). The goal is to contribute in the area of both fracture dynamics modelings and the setting of adequate constitutive laws for interfaces separating two continuous media. Since the whole medium under study is heterogeneous in term of both materials and geometries, the study of

../../../../projets/nachos/IMG/topo-Nice.jpg

../../../../projets/nachos/IMG/swave-Nice.jpg

../../../../projets/nachos/IMG/spect

Figure 3. Propagation of a plane wave in a heterogeneous model of Nice area (provided by CETE Méditerranée). Left figure: topography of Nice and location of the cross-section used for numerical simulations (black line). Middle figure: S-wave velocity distribution along the cross-section in the Nice basin. Right figure: transfer functions (amplification) for a vertically incident plane wave ; receivers every 5 m at the surface. This numerical simulation was performed using a numerical method for the solution of the elastodynamics equations coupled to a Generalized Maxwell Body (GMB) model of viscoelasticity (PhD thesis of Fabien Peyrusse).

equivalent homogeneous representation/modellings is crucial to get a suitable reduced model which can be used for numerical simulations. In the particular example of rock-type soils near mountain areas, the medium may be viewed from the geologist, at the macro-scale, for example, as large layers of continuous materials separated by interfacial areas through which discontinuities (of displacements, velocities, stress components ...) may occur. Even if the so-called interfaces may have a depth which may attain many times ten meters and a length of many times hundred meters, they are assimilated as interfaces, from the geologist point of view. Inside those *thin* layers, there are usually some mixture of multiphase materials (water, sand, gas, etc.), and the exact composition is not known in advance. While perfect interfaces are usually assumed in inverse problems in sismology, the question is to qualify and to quantify the errors if we do not take those assumptions for granted. When soil rheology is requested, assuming perfect interfaces or imperfect interfaces greatly influence the physical parameters obtained in reversing the data collected in the captors. Interface modelling is one of the expertise area of LMA, and the project-team is interested in taking that opportunity to improve its knowledge in multi-scale modelling while ready to help answering the numerical implementation of such resulting models. That collaboration is not restricted to that aspect though. Well-posedness of the resulting models, numerical solvers are also domains which are also addressed.

4.2.3. *Seismic exploration.*

This application topic has been considered recently by the NACHOS project-team and this is done in close collaboration with the MAGIQUE-3D project-team at Inria Bordeaux - Sud-Ouest which is coordinating the Depth Imaging Partnership (DIP) http://dip.inria.fr between Inria and TOTAL. The research program of DIP includes different aspects of the modeling and numerical simulation of sesimic wave propagation that must be considered to construct an efficient software suites for producing accurate images of the subsurface. Our common objective with the MAGIQUE-3D project-team is to design high order unstructured mesh based methods for the numerical solution of the system of elastodynamic equations in the time domain and in the frequency domain, that will be used as forward modelers in appropriate inversion procedures.

<p style="text-align:center; color:red">**NANO-D Team**</p>

3. Application Domains

3.1. Overview

NANO-D is *a priori* concerned with all applications domains involving atomistic representations, including chemistry, physics, electronics, material science, biology, etc.

Historically, though, our first applications have been in biology, as the next two sections detail. Thanks to the development of algorithms to efficiently simulate reactive force fields, as well as to perform interactive quantum mechanical calculations, however, we now have the possibility to address problems in chemistry, and physics.

3.2. Structural Biology

Structural biology is a branch of molecular biology, biochemistry, and biophysics concerned with the molecular structure of biological macromolecules, especially proteins and nucleic acids. Structural biology studies how these macromolecules acquire the structures they have, and how alterations in their structures affect their function. The methods that structural biologists use to determine the structure typically involve measurements on vast numbers of identical molecules at the same time, such as X-Ray crystallography, NMR, cryo-electron microscopy, etc. In many cases these methods do not directly provide the structural answer, therefore new combinations of methods and modeling techniques are often required to advance further.

We develop a set of tools that help biologists to model structural features and motifs not resolved experimentally and to understand the function of different structural fragments.

- Symmetry is a frequent structural trait in molecular systems. For example, most of the water-soluble and membrane proteins found in living cells are composed of symmetrical subunits, and nearly all structural proteins form long oligomeric chains of identical subunits. Only a limited number of symmetry groups is allowed in crystallography, and thus, in many cases the native macromolecular conformation is not present on high-resolution X-ray structures. Therefore, to understand the realistic macromolecular packing, modeling techniques are required.

- Many biological experiments are rather costly and time-demanding. For instance, the complexity of mutagenesis experiments grows exponentially with the number of mutations tried simultaneously. In other experiments, many candidates are tried to obtain a desired function. For example, about 250,000 candidates were tested for the recently discovered antibiotic Platensimycin. Therefore, there is a vast need in advance modeling techniques that can predict interactions and foresee the function of new structures.

- Structure of many macromolecules is still unknown. For other complexes, it is known only partially. Thus, software tools and new algorithms are needed by biologists to model missing structural fragments or predict the structure of those molecule, where there is no experimental structural information available.

3.3. Pharmaceutics and Drug Design

Drug design is the inventive process of finding new medications based on the knowledge of the biological target. The drug is most commonly an organic small molecule which activates or inhibits the function of a biomolecule such as a protein, which in turn results in a therapeutic benefit to the patient. In the most basic sense, drug design involves design of small molecules that are complementary in shape and charge to the biomolecular target to which they interact and therefore will bind to it. Drug design frequently relies on computer modeling techniques. This type of modeling is often referred to as computer-aided drug design.

Structure-based drug design attempts to use the structure of proteins as a basis for designing new ligands by applying accepted principles of molecular recognition. The basic assumption underlying structure-based drug design is that a good ligand molecule should bind tightly to its target. Thus, one of the most important principles for designing or obtaining potential new ligands is to predict the binding affinity of a certain ligand to its target and use it as a criterion for selection.

We develop new methods to estimate the binding affinity using an approximation to the binding free energy. This approximation is assumed to depend on various structural characteristics of a representative set of native complexes with their structure solved to a high resolution. We study and verify different structural characteristics, such as radial distribution functions, and their affect on the binding free energy approximation.

3.4. Nano-engineering

Figure 1. Snapshots of a nanotube capping process with the adaptive interactive modeler. Thanks to the adaptive methodology, this operation can be done in a few minutes.

The magazine Science has recently featured a paper demonstrating an example of DNA nanotechnology, where DNA strands are stacked together through programmable self-assembly. In February 2007, the cover of Nature Nanotechnology showed a "nano-wheel" composed of a few atoms only. Several nanosystems have already been demonstrated, including a wheelbarrow molecule, a nano-car and a Morse molecule, etc. Typically, these nanosystems are designed in part *via* quantum mechanics calculations, such as the semi-empirical ASED+ calculation technique.

Of course, not all small systems that currently fall under the label "nano" have mechanical, electronic, optical properties similar to the examples given above. Furthermore, current construction capabilities lack behind some of the theoretical designs which have been proposed. However, the trend is clearly for adding more and more functionality to nanosystems. While designing nanosystems is still very much an art mostly performed by physicists, chemists and biologists in labs throughout the world, there is absolutely no doubt that fundamental engineering practices will progressively emerge, and that these practices will be turned into quantitative rules and methods. Similar to what has happened with macroscopic engineering, powerful and generic software will then be employed to engineer complex nanosystems.

../../../../projets/nano-d/IMG/Editing.png

Figure 2. Different steps to prototype a "nano-pillow" with the adaptive interactive modeler.

We have recently shown that our incremental and adaptive algorithms allow us to easily edit and model complex shapes, such as a nanotube (Fig. 1) and the "nano-pillow" below (Fig. 2).

NECS Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. A large variety of application domains

Sensor and actuator networks are ubiquitous in modern world, thanks to the advent of cheap small devices endowed with communication and computation capabilities. Potential application domains for research in networked control and in distributed estimation are extremely various, and include the following examples.

- Intelligent buildings, where sensor information on CO_2 concentration, temperature, room occupancy, etc. can be used to control the heating, ventilation and air conditioning (HVAC) system under multi-objective considerations of comfort, air quality, and energy consumption.

- Smart grids: the operation of electrical networks is changing from a centralized optimization framework towards more distributed and adaptive protocols, due to the high number of small local energy producers (e.g., solar panels on house roofs) that now interact with the classic large power-plants.

- Disaster relief operations, where data collected by sensor networks can be used to guide the actions of human operators and/or to operate automated rescue equipment.

- Pedestrian navigation, providing guidance e.g. to first responders after a disaster, or to blind people walking in unfamiliar environments. This tasks is particularly challenging in-door, where no GPS is available.

- Surveillance using swarms of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (UAVs), where sensor information (from sensors on the ground and/or on-board) can be used to guide the UAVs to accomplish their mission.

- Environmental monitoring and exploration using self-organized fleets of Autonomous Underwater Vehicles (AUVs), collaborating in order to reach a goal such as finding a pollutant source or tracing a seabed map.

- Infrastructure security and protection using smart camera networks, where the images collected are shared among the cameras and used to control the cameras themselves (pan-tilt-zoom) and ensure tracking of potential threats.

In particular, NECS team is currently focusing in the areas described in detail below.

4.2. Vehicular transportation systems

4.2.1. Intelligent transportation systems

Throughout the world, roadways are notorious for their congestion, from dense urban network to large freeway systems. This situation tends to get worse over time due to the continuous increase of transportation demand whereas public investments are decreasing and space is lacking to build new infrastructures. The most obvious impact of traffic congestion for citizens is the increase of travel times and fuel consumption. Another critical effect is that infrastructures are not operated at their capacity during congestion, implying that fewer vehicles are served than the amount they were designed for. Using macroscopic fluid-like models, the NECS team has initiated new researches to develop innovative traffic management policies able to improve the infrastructure operations. The research activity is on two main challenges: forecasting, so as to provide accurate information to users, e.g., travel times; and control, via ramp-metering and/or variable speed limits. The Grenoble Traffic Lab (see Sect. 5.1 and http://necs.inrialpes.fr/pages/grenoble-traffic-lab.php) is an experimental platform, collecting traffic infrastructure information in real time from Grenoble South Ring, together with innovative software e.g. for travel-time prediciton, and a show-case where to graphically illustrate results to the end-user. This activity is done in close collaboration with local traffic authorities (DIR-CE, CG38, La Metro), and with the start-up company Karrus (http://www.karrus-its.com/)

4.2.2. Advanced and interactive vehicle control

Car industry has been already identified as a potential homeland application for Networked Control [44], as the evolution of micro-electronics paved the way for introducing distributed control in vehicles. In addition, automotive control systems are becoming the more complex and iterative, as more on-board sensors and actuators are made available through technology innovations. The increasing number of subsystems, coupled with overwhelming information made available through on-board and off-board sensors and communication systems, rises new and interesting challenges to achieve optimal performance while maintaining the safety and the robustness of the total system. Causes of such an increase of complexity/difficulties are diverse: interaction between several control sub-systems (ABS, TCS, ESP, etc.), loss of synchrony between sub-systems, limitations in the computation capabilities of each dedicate processor, etc. The team had several past collaborations with the car industry (Renault since 1992, and Ford).

More recently, in the ANR project VOLHAND (2009-2013), the team has been developing a new generation of electrical power-assisted steering specifically designed for disabled and aged persons.

Currently, on-going work under a grant with IFPEN studies how to save energy and reduce pollution, by controlling a vehicle's speed in a smart urban environment, where infrastructure-to-vehicle and vehicle-to-vehicle communications happen and can be taken into account in the control.

4.3. Multi-robot collaborative coordination

Due to the cost or the risks of using human operators, many tasks of exploration, or of after-disaster intervention are performed by un-manned drones. When communication becomes difficult, e.g., under water, or in spatial exploration, such robots must be autonomous. Complex tasks, such as exploration, or patrolling, or rescue, cannot be achieved by a single robot, and require a self-coordinated fleet of autonomous devices. NECS team has studied the marine research application, where a fleet of Autonomous Underwater Vehicles (AUVs) self-organize in a formation, adapting to the environment, and reaching a source, e.g., of a pollutant. This has been done in collaboration with IFREMER, within the national project ANR CONNECT and the European FP7 project FeedNetBack. On-going research in the team concerns source localization, with a fleet of mobile robots, including wheeled land vehicles.

<p style="text-align:center; color:red">NON-A Project-Team</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Networked robots

Both economically and scientifically, cooperation in robot swarms represents an important issue since it concerns many service applications (health, handicap, urban transports...) and can increase the potential of sensor networks [4]. It involves several challenges such as:
- Because autonomy is a key for being able to increase the network size, maximize the autonomy of the robots in their different tasks of localization, motion, communication;
- Aiming at making 1+1 be more than 2, extend the global potential of the swarm by introducing collaboration (exchanging information with other robots) and cooperation (acting with other robots);
- Include time and energy saving considerations at the design stage.

The self deployment of autonomous groups of mobile robots in an unknown environment (including different kinds of static or moving obstacles) involves localization, path planning and robust control problems. Both the control and signal aspects of our researches are oriented to solve some problems coming from − or taking advantage of − such collaboration frameworks. To mention a few:
- Localization using as few as possible landmarks and exteroceptive information by means of derivative estimates;
- Image-based sensing algorithms inspired by our multidimensional estimation techniques;
- Detection and adaptation to sudden loss of communication, time-varying topology, or communication delays;
- Robust, autonomous, energy-aware controllers based on either model-free or model-based techniques.

Several algorithms have already been applied to the control of formations of mobile robots: an illustrative platform is currently developed at EuraTechnologie center within the framework of *Non-A*[5]. They are now being extended to medical devices (such as wheelchairs) within the European project *SYSIASS* (see http://www.sysiass.eu), in collaboration with partners from hospital settings.

Another future application concerns Wireless Sensor and Robot Networks (WSRN, Fig. 2), dedicated to the surveillance of zones, to the exploration of hostile areas, or to the supervision of large scale sensor networks. The main idea here is to integrate mobile nodes (the mobile robots) within the sensor network, allowing to overcome a sensor defection, to maintain the connectivity of the network, or to extend the coverage area during a random deployment. This involves consideration about mobile actuators within a mobile network of sensors and control networks (wireless) with strong constraints on the possibilities of communication in a noisy and non-homogeneous environment. This work is made in close collaboration with the Inria project-team *POPS* (Lille), which brings its expertise in terms of sensor networks. It takes place in the framework of the Inria ADT *SENSAS* and represents our contribution to the LABEX proposal *ICON*.

4.2. Nano/macro machining

Nano machining:

---

[4]Integrating wireless sensor networks and multi-robot systems increases the potential of the sensors: robots, in comparison, are resource-rich and can be involved in taking decisions and performing appropriate actions on themselves on sensors and/or the environment.

[5]"RobotCity" was exhibited for the first time during the opening ceremony held on April 6th, 2011

../../../../projets/non-a/IMG/WSRN.png
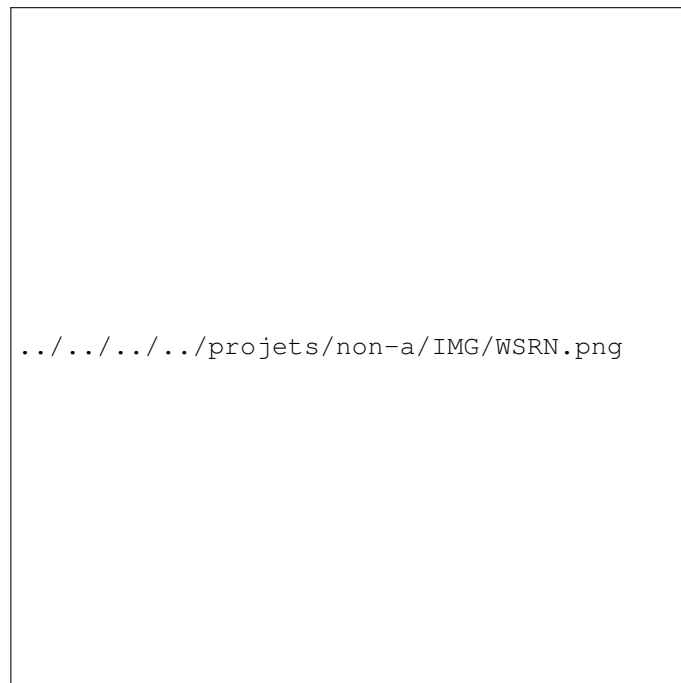
Figure 2. An illustration of collaboration in a Wireless Sensor and Robot Network.

Recent research investigations have reported the development of a number of process chains that are complementary to those used for batch manufacturing of Micro Electro Mechanical Systems (MEMS) and, at the same time, broaden the application domain of products incorporating micro and nano scale features. Such alternative process chains combine micro and nano structuring technologies for master making with replication techniques for high volume production such as injection moulding and roll-to-roll imprinting. In association with the Manufacturing Engineering Center of Cardiff, Arts et Metiers ParisTech center of Lille develops a new process chain for the fabrication of components with nano scale features. In particular, AFM probe-based nano mechanical machining is employed as an alternative master making technology to commonly used lithography-based processes (Fig. 3). Previous experimental studies demonstrated the potential of this approach for thermoplastic materials. Such a manufacturing route also represents an attractive prototyping solution to test the functionalities of components with nano scale features prior to their mass fabrication and, thus, to reduce the development time and cost of nano technology-enabled products. Application of our control and estimation techniques improves the trajectory tracking accuracy and the speed of the machining tools.

../../../../projets/non-a/IMG/nano-logo.png

../../../../projets/non-a/IMG/nano-pos

Figure 3. Left: A machined nano structure: $16\mu m \times 8\mu m \times$ some nm. Right: Nano-positioning system available at Arts et Métiers ParisTech Lille (75 μm range of motion).

Machining with industrial robots:

Industrials are enthusiastic to replace machine-tools with industrial robots: compared to machine-tools, industrial articulated robots are very cheaper, more flexible, and exhibit more important workspaces. They can carry out machining applications like prototyping, cleaning and pre-machining of cast parts, as well as end-machining of middle tolerance parts. Such applications require high accuracy in the positioning and path tracking. Unfortunately, industrial robots have a low stiffness and are not that accurate [6] and they deserve an increased quality of control.

We deal with the modelling and the on-line identification of flexible-joint robot models. This can be used both for dynamic simulation and model-based control of industrial robots. We address the problem of real-time identification of the parameters involved in the dynamic linear model of an industrial robot axis. This

---

[6]Industrial robots were designed to realize repeatable tasks. The robot repeatability ranges typically from 0.03 to 0.1mm, but the accuracy is often measured to be within several millimetres. Due to their serial structure, articulated robot has lower stiffness (less than 1 N/mm) than classical machine-tools (greater than 50 N/mm). These poor accuracy and stiffness are caused by many factors, such as geometric parameter errors (manufacturing tolerances), wear of parts and components replacement, as well as flexibility of links and gear trains, gear backlashes, encoder resolution errors and thermal effects.

is possible thanks to a special sensor developed by Arts et Métiers, subject to an EADS project within the FUI (Fonds Unique Interministériel). Control algorithms for other machining actuators such as active magnet bearings are also under study. Within the framework of LAGIS, we also consider the remote control of industrial robots (via internet of Wi-Fi links, for instance), which sets numerous problems in relation with the communication delays.

4.3. Multicell chopper

On the basis of benchmarks developed at ECS-lab (ENSEA Cergy), we intend to work on the control and observation of serial and parallel multicell choppers, as well as more usual power converters. These power electronic systems associated with their respective loads are typical hybrid dynamical systems and many industrial and/or theoretical challenging problems occur. For example, in the industrial problem of power supply for a supercomputer, the parallel multicell chopper appears as a new solution particularly with respect to the power efficiency. Nevertheless, the observation and control of such hybrid dynamical systems is a difficult task, where non asymptotic estimation and control can be useful.

OPALE Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Aeronautics and space

The demand of the aeronautical industry remains very strong in aerodynamics, as much for conventional aircraft, whose performance must be enhanced to meet new societal requirements in terms of economy, noise (particularly during landing), vortex production near runways, etc., as for high-capacity or supersonic aircraft of the future. Our implication concerns shape optimization of wings or simplified configurations.

Our current involvement with Space applications relates to software platforms for code coupling.

4.2. Mechanical industry

A new application domain related to the parameter and shape optimization of mechanical structures is under active development. The mechanical models range from linear elasticity of 2D or 3D structures, or thin shells, to nonlinear elastoplasticity and structural dynamics. The criteria under consideration are multiple: formability, stiffness, rupture, fatigue, crash, and so on. The design variables are the thickness and shape, and possibly the topology, of the structures. The applications are performed in collaboration with world-leading industrials, and involve the optimization of the stamping process (Blank Force, Die and Tools shapes) of High Performance steel structures as well as the optimal design of structures used for packaging purposes (cans and sprays under high pressure). Our main contribution relies on providing original and efficient algorithms to capture Pareto fronts, using smart meta-modelling, and to apply game theory approaches and algorithms to propose stable compromise solutions (e.g. Nash equilibria).

4.3. Electromagnetics

In the context of shape optimization of antennas, we can split the existing results in two parts: the two-dimensional modeling concerning only the specific transverse mode TE or TM, and treatments of the real physical 3-D propagation accounting for no particular symmetry, whose objective is to optimize and identify real objects such as antennas.

Most of the numerical literature in shape optimization in electromagnetics belongs to the first part and makes intensive use of the 2-D solvers based on the specific 2-D Green kernels. The 2-D approach for the optimization of *directivity* led recently to serious errors due to the modeling defect. There is definitely little hope for extending the 2-D algorithms to real situations. Our approach relies on a full analysis in unbounded domains of shape sensitivity analysis for the Maxwell equations (in the time-dependent or harmonic formulation), in particular, by using the integral formulation and the variations of the Colton and Kreiss isomorphism. The use of the France Telecom software SR3D enables us to directly implement our shape sensitivity analysis in the harmonic approach. This technique makes it possible, with an adequate interpolation, to retrieve the shape derivatives from the physical vector fields in the time evolution processes involving initial impulses, such as radar or tomography devices, etc. Our approach is complementary to the "automatic differentiation codes" which are also very powerful in many areas of computational sciences. In Electromagnetics, the analysis of hyperbolic equations requires a sound treatment and a clear understanding of the influence of space approximation.

4.4. Biology and medicine

A particular effort is made to apply our expertise in solid and fluid mechanics, shape and topology design, multidisciplinary optimization by game strategies to biology and medicine. We focus more precisely on developing and validating cell dynamics models. Two selected applications are privileged: solid tumors and wound healing.

Opale's objective is to push further the investigation of these applications, from a mathematical-theoretical viewpoint and from a computational and software development viewpoint as well. These studies are led in collaboration with biologists, as well as image processing specialists.

4.5. Traffic flow

The modeling and analysis of traffic phenomena can be performed at a macroscopic scale by using partial differential equations derived from fluid dynamics. Such models give a description of collective dynamics in terms of the spatial density $\rho(t, x)$ and average velocity $v(t, x)$. Continuum models have shown to be in good agreement with empirical data. Moreover, they are suitable for analytical investigations and very efficient from the numerical point of view. Finally, they contain only few variables and parameters and they can be very versatile in order to describe different situations encountered in practice.

Opale's research focuses on the study of macroscopic models of vehicular and pedestrian traffic, and how optimal control approaches can be used in traffic management. The project opens new perspectives of interdisciplinary collaborations on urban planning and crowd dynamics analysis.

4.6. Multidisciplinary couplings

Our expertise in theoretical and numerical modeling, in particular in relation to approximation schemes, and multilevel, multi-scale computational algorithms, allows us to envisage to contribute to integrated projects focused on disciplines other than, or coupled with fluid dynamics, such as structural mechanics, electromagnetics, biology and virtual reality, image processing, etc in collaboration with specialists of these fields. Part of this research is conducted in collaboration with ONERA.

POEMS Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Introduction

We are concerned with all application domains where linear wave problems arise: acoustics and elastodynamics (including fluid-structure interactions), electromagnetism and optics, and gravity water waves. We give in the sequel some details on each domain, pointing out our main motivations and collaborations.

4.2. Acoustics

As the acoustic propagation in a fluid at rest can be described by a scalar equation, it is generally considered by applied mathematicians as a simple preliminary step for more complicated (vectorial) models. However, several difficult questions concerning coupling problems have occupied our attention recently. Aeroacoustics, or more precisely, acoustic propagation in a moving compressible fluid, is for our team a new and very challenging topic, which gives rise to a lot of open questions, from the modelling (Euler equations, Galbrun equations, Goldstein equation) to the numerical approximation of such models (which poses new difficulties). Our works in this area are partially supported by EADS and Airbus. The typical objective is to reduce the noise radiated by Airbus planes. Vibroacoustics, which concerns the interaction between sound propagation and vibrations of thin structures, also raises up a lot of relevant research subjects.

Both applications (aeroacoustics and vibroacoustics) led us in particular to develop an academic research between volumic methods and integral equations in time domain.

Finally, a particularly attractive application concerns the simulation of musical instruments, whose objectives are both a better understanding of the behavior of existing instruments and an aid for the manufacturing of new instruments. The modelling and simulation of the timpani, the guitar and the piano have been carried out in collaboration with A. Chaigne of ENSTA. This work will continue in the framework of the European Project BATWOMAN.

4.3. Electromagnetism

This is a particularly important domain, first because of the very important technological applications but also because the treatment of Maxwell's equations is much more technically involved from the mathematical point of view that the scalar wave equation. Applied mathematics for electromagnetism during the last ten years have mainly concerned stealth technology, electromagnetic compatibility, design of optoelectronic micro-components or smart materials. Stealth technology relies in particular on the conception and simulation of new absorbing materials (anisotropic, chiral, non-linear...). The simulation of antennas raises delicate questions related to the complexity of the geometry (in particular the presence of edges and corners). In optics, the development of the Mmcro and nano optics has made recently fantastic progress and the thematic of metamaterials (with negative index of refraction) opens new amazing applications. For all these reasons, we are developing an intense research in the following areas

- Highly accurate and hybrid numerical methods in collaboration with CEA (Gramat) and ONERA (Toulouse).
- Electromagmetic wave propagation in periodic media.
- Development of simplified approximate models by asymptotic anslysis for various applications : boundary layers, thin coatings, thin domains, thin wires and cables, ...
- Mathematical and numerical questions linked to the modeling of metamaterials.

4.4. Elastodynamics

Wave propagation in solids is with no doubt, among the three fundamental domains that are acoustics, electromagnetism and elastodynamics, the one that poses the most significant difficulties from mathematical and numerical points of view.

Our activity on this topic began with applications in geophysics, which unfortunately has been forced to slow down in the middle of the 90's due to the disengagement of French oil companies in matter of research. However it has seen a most welcomed rebound through new academic problems (in parﬁcular surface waves, perfectly matched layers techniques, inverse problems in wave guides) and industrial contacts, more precisely with CEA-LIST with which we have developed a long term collaboration in the domain of non destructive testing by ultrasounds. The most recent problems we have been dealing with in this domain concern elastic wave propagation in plates, the modeling of piezoelectric devices or elastic wave propagation in highly heterogeneous media.

REALOPT Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Introduction

Our group has tackled applications in logistics, transportation and routing [75], [74], [70], [72], in production planning [94] and inventory control [70], [72], in network design and traffic routing [51], [61], [68], [97], [49], [62], [81], [87], in cutting and placement problems [77], [78], [91], [92], [93], [95], and in scheduling [5], [82], [47].

4.2. Network Design and Routing Problems

We are actively working on problems arising in network topology design, implementing a survivability condition of the form "at least two paths link each pair of terminals". We have extended polyhedral approaches to problem variants with bounded length requirements and re-routing restrictions [61]. Associated to network design is the question of traffic routing in the network: one needs to check that the network capacity suffices to carry the demand for traffic. The assignment of traffic also implies the installation of specific hardware at transient or terminal nodes.

To accommodate the increase of traffic in telecommunication networks, today's optical networks use grooming and wavelength division multiplexing technologies. Packing multiple requests together in the same optical stream requires to convert the signal in the electrical domain at each aggregation of disaggregation of traffic at an origin, a destination or a bifurcation node. Traffic grooming and routing decisions along with wavelength assignments must be optimized to reduce opto-electronic system installation cost. We developed and compared several decomposition approaches [99], [98], [97] to deal with backbone optical network with relatively few nodes (around 20) but thousands of requests for which traditional multi-commodity network flow approaches are completely overwhelmed. We also studied the impact of imposing a restriction on the number of optical hops in any request route [96]. We also developed a branch-and-cut approach to a problem that consists in placing sensors on the links of a network for a minimum cost [68], [69].

We studied several time dependent formulations for the unit demand vehicle routing problem [53], [52]. We gave new bounding flow inequalities for a single commodity flow formulation of the problem. We described their impact by projecting them on some other sets of variables, such as variables issued of the Picard and Queyranne formulation or the natural set of design variables. Some inequalities obtained by projection are facet defining for the polytope associated with the problem. We are now running more numerical experiments in order to validate in practice the efficiency of our theoretical results.

We also worked on the p-median problem, applying the matching theory to develop an efficient algorithm in Y-free graphs and to provide a simple polyhedral characterization of the problem and therefore a simple linear formulation [86] simplifying results from Baiou and Barahona.

We considered the multi-commodity transportation problem. Applications of this problem arise in, for example, rail freight service design, "less than truckload" trucking, where goods should be delivered between different locations in a transportation network using various kinds of vehicles of large capacity. A particularity here is that, to be profitable, transportation of goods should be consolidated. This means that goods are not delivered directly from the origin to the destination, but transferred from one vehicle to another in intermediate locations. We proposed an original Mixed Integer Programming formulation for this problem which is suitable for resolution by a Branch-and-Price algorithm and intelligent primal heuristics based on it.

For the problem of routing freight railcars, we proposed two algorithmes based on the column generation approach. These algorithmes have been testes on a set of real-life instances coming from a Russian freight real transportation company. Our algorithmes have been faster on these instances than the current solution approach being used by the company.

../../../../projets/realopt/IMG/eonet.png

Figure 1. Design of a SDH/SONET european network where demands are multiplexed.

4.3. Packing and Covering Problems

Realopt team has a strong experience on exact methods for cutting and packing problems. These problems occur in logistics (loading trucks), industry (wood or steel cutting), computer science (parallel processor scheduling).

We developed a branch-and-price algorithm for the Bin Packing Problem with Conflicts which improves on other approaches available in the literature [21]. The algorithm uses our methodological advances like the generic branching rule for the branch-and-price and the column based heuristic. One of the ingredients which contributes to the success of our method are fast algorithms we developed for solving the subproblem which is the Knapsack Problem with Conflicts. Two variants of the subproblem have been considered: with interval and arbitrary conflict graphs.

We also developed a branch-and-price algorithm for a variant of the bin-packing problem where the items are fragile. In [10] we studied empirically different branching schemes and different algorithms for solving the subproblems.

We studied a variant of the knapsack problem encountered in inventory routing problem [72]: we faced a multiple-class integer knapsack problem with setups [71] (items are partitioned into classes whose use implies a setup cost and associated capacity consumption). We showed the extent to which classical results for the knapsack problem can be generalized to this variant with setups and we developed a specialized branch-and-bound algorithm.

We studied the orthogonal knapsack problem, with the help of graph theory [65], [63], [67], [66]. Fekete and Schepers proposed to model multi-dimensional orthogonal placement problems by using an efficient representation of all geometrically symmetric solutions by a so called *packing class* involving one *interval graph* for each dimension. Though Fekete & Schepers' framework is very efficient, we have however identified several weaknesses in their algorithms: the most obvious one is that they do not take advantage of the different possibilities to represent interval graphs. We propose to represent these graphs by matrices with consecutive

ones on each row. We proposed a branch-and-bound algorithm for the 2d knapsack problem that uses our 2D packing feasibility check.

We are now organizing a european challenge on packing with society Renault. This challenge will be held in 2014 and will be about loading trucks under practical constraints.

4.4. Planning, Scheduling, and Logistic Problems

Inventory routing problems combine the optimization of product deliveries (or pickups) with inventory control at customer sites. We considered an industrial application where one must construct the planning of single product pickups over time; each site accumulates stock at a deterministic rate; the stock is emptied on each visit. We have developed a truncated branch-and-price algorithm: periodic plans are generated for vehicles by solving a multiple choice knapsack subproblem; the global planning of customer visits is generated by solving a master program. Confronted with the issue of symmetry in time, we used a state-space relaxation idea. Our algorithm provides solutions with reasonable deviation from optimality for large scale problems (260 customer sites, 60 time periods, 10 vehicles) coming from industry [73]. We previously developed approximate solutions to a related problem combining vehicle routing and planning over a fixed time horizon (solving instances involving up to 6000 pick-ups and deliveries to plan over a twenty day time horizon with specific requirements on the frequency of visits to customers [75].

Together with our partner company GAPSO from the associate team SAMBA, we worked on the equipment routing task scheduling problem [80] arising during port operations. In this problem, a set of tasks needs to be performed using equipments of different types with the objective to maximum the weighted sum of performed tasks.

We participated to the project on an airborne radar scheduling. For this problem, we developed fast heuristics [60] and exact algorithms [47]. A substantial research has been done on machine scheduling problems. A new compact MIP formulation was proposed for a large class of these problems [46]. An exact decomposition algorithm was developed for the NP-hard maximizing the weighted number of late jobs problem on a single machine [82]. A dominant class of schedules for malleable parallel jobs was discovered in the NP-hard problem to minimize the total weighted completion time [84]. We proved that a special case of the scheduling problem at cross docking terminals to minimize the storage cost is polynomially solvable [85], [83].

Another application area in which we have successfully developed MIP approaches is in the area of tactical production and supply chain planning. In [45], we proposed a simple heuristic for challenging multi-echelon problems that makes effective use of a standard MIP solver. [44] contains a detailed investigation of what makes solving the MIP formulations of such problems challenging; it provides a survey of the known methods for strengthening formulations for these applications, and it also pinpoints the specific substructure that seems to cause the bottleneck in solving these models. Finally, the results of [48] provide demonstrably stronger formulations for some problem classes than any previously proposed.

We have been developing robust optimization models and methods to deal with a number of applications like the above in which uncertainty is involved. In [55], [54], we analyzed fundamental MIP models that incorporate uncertainty and we have exploited the structure of the stochastic formulation of the problems in order to derive algorithms and strong formulations for these and related problems. These results appear to be the first of their kind for structured stochastic MIP models. In addition, we have engaged in successful research to apply concepts such as these to health care logistics [50]. We considered train timetabling problems and their re-optimization after a perturbation in the network [57], [56]. The question of formulation is central. Models of the literature are not satisfactory: continuous time formulations have poor quality due to the presence of discrete decision (re-sequencing or re-routing); arc flow in time-space graph blow-up in size (they can only handle a single line timetabling problem). We have developed a discrete time formulation that strikes a compromise between these two previous models. Based on various time and network aggregation strategies, we develop a 2-stage approach, solving the contiguous time model having fixed the precedence based on a solution to the discrete time model.

Currently, we are conducting investigations on a real-world planning problem in the domain of energy production, in the context of a collaboration with EDF. The problem consists in scheduling maintenance periods of nuclear power plants as well as production levels of both nuclear and conventional power plants in order to meet a power demand, so as to minimize the total production cost. For this application, we used a Dantzig-Wolfe reformulation which allows us to solve realistic instances of the deterministic version of the problem. In practice, the input data comprises a number of uncertain parameters. We deal with a scenario-based stochastic demand with help of a Benders decomposition method. We are working on Multistage Robust Optimization approaches to take into account other uncertain parameters like the duration of each maintenance period, in a dynamic optimization framework. The main challenge adressed in this work is the joint management of different reformulations and solving techniques coming from the deterministic (Dantzig-Wolfe decomposition, due to the large scale nature of the problem), stochastic (Benders decomposition, due to the number of demand scenarios) and robust (reformulations based on duality and/or column and/or row generation due to maintenance extension scenarios) components of the problem.

<div align="center">

REGULARITY Project-Team

</div>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Uncertainties management

Our theoretical works are motivated by and find natural applications to real-world problems in a general frame generally referred to as uncertainty management, that we describe now.

Since a few decades, modeling has gained an increasing part in complex systems design in various fields of industry such as automobile, aeronautics, energy, etc. Industrial design involves several levels of modeling: from behavioural models in preliminary design to finite-elements models aiming at representing sharply physical phenomena. Nowadays, the fundamental challenge of numerical simulation is in designing physical systems while saving the experimentation steps.

As an example, at the early stage of conception in aeronautics, numerical simulation aims at exploring the design parameters space and setting the global variables such that target performances are satisfied. This iterative procedure needs fast multiphysical models. These simplified models are usually calibrated using high-fidelity models or experiments. At each of these levels, modeling requires control of uncertainties due to simplifications of models, numerical errors, data imprecisions, variability of surrounding conditions, etc.

One dilemma in the design by numerical simulation is that many crucial choices are made very early, and thus when uncertainties are maximum, and that these choices have a fundamental impact on the final performances.

Classically, coping with this variability is achieved through *model registration* by experimenting and adding fixed *margins* to the model response. In view of technical and economical performance, it appears judicious to replace these fixed margins by a rigorous analysis and control of risk. This may be achieved through a probabilistic approach to uncertainties, that provides decision criteria adapted to the management of unpredictability inherent to design issues.

From the particular case of aircraft design emerge several general aspects of management of uncertainties in simulation. Probabilistic decision criteria, that translate decision making into mathematical/probabilistic terms, require the following three steps to be considered [58]:

1. build a probabilistic description of the fluctuations of the model's parameters (*Quantification* of uncertainty sources),

2. deduce the implication of these distribution laws on the model's response (*Propagation* of uncertainties),

3. and determine the specific influence of each uncertainty source on the model's response variability (*Sensitivity Analysis*).

The previous analysis now constitutes the framework of a general study of uncertainties. It is used in industrial contexts where uncertainties can be represented by *random variables* (unknown temperature of an external surface, physical quantities of a given material, ... at a given *fixed time*). However, in order for the numerical models to describe with high fidelity a phenomenon, the relevant uncertainties must generally depend on time or space variables. Consequently, one has to tackle the following issues:

- *How to capture the distribution law of time (or space) dependent parameters, without directly accessible data?* The distribution of probability of the continuous time (or space) uncertainty sources must describe the links between variations at neighbor times (or points). The local and global regularity are important parameters of these laws, since it describes how the fluctuations at some time (or point) induce fluctuations at close times (or points). The continuous equations representing the studied phenomena should help *to propose models for the law of the random fields*. Let us notice that interactions between various levels of modeling might also be used to derive distributions of probability at the lowest one.

- The navigation between the various natures of models needs a kind of *metric* which could *mathematically describe the notion of granularity or fineness* of the models. Of course, the local regularity will not be totally absent of this mathematical definition.

- All the various levels of conception, preliminary design or high-fidelity modelling, require *registrations by experimentation* to reduce model errors. This *calibration* issue has been present in this frame since a long time, especially in a deterministic optimization context. The random modeling of uncertainty requires the definition of a systematic approach. The difficulty in this specific context is: statistical estimation with few data and estimation of a function with continuous variables using only discrete setting of values.

Moreover, a multi-physical context must be added to these questions. The complex system design is most often located at the interface between several disciplines. In that case, modeling relies on a coupling between several models for the various phenomena and design becomes a *multidisciplinary optimization* problem. In this uncertainty context, the real challenge turns robust optimization to manage technical and economical risks (risk for non-satisfaction of technical specifications, cost control).

We participate in the uncertainties community through several collaborative research projects. As explained above, we focus on essentially irregular phenomena, for which irregularity is a relevant quantity to capture the variability (e.g. certain biomedical signals, terrain modeling, financial data, etc.). These will be modeled through stochastic processes with prescribed regularity.

4.2. Biomedical Applications

ECG analysis and modelling

ECG and signals derived from them are an important source of information in the detection of various pathologies, including *e.g.* congestive heart failure, arrhythmia and sleep apnea. The fact that the irregularity of ECG bears some information on the condition of the heart is well documented (see *e.g.* the web resource http://www.physionet.org). The regularity parameters that have been studied so far are mainly the box and regularization dimensions, the local Hölder exponent and the multifractal spectrum [61], [63]. These have been found to correlate well with certain pathologies in some situations. From a general point of view, we participate in this research area in two ways.

- First, we use refined regularity characterizations, such as the regularization dimension, 2-microlocal analysis and advanced multifractal spectra for a more precise analysis of ECG data. This requires in particular to test current estimation procedures and to develop new ones.

- Second, we build stochastic processes that mimic in a faithful way some features of the dynamics of ECG. For instance, the local regularity of RR intervals, estimated in a parametric way based on a modelling by an mBm, displays correlations with the amplitude of the signal, a feature that seems to have remained unobserved so far [3]. In other words, RR intervals behave as SRP. We believe that modeling in a simplified way some aspects of the interplay between the sympathetic and parasympathetic systems might lead to an SRP, and to explain both this self-regulating property and the reasons behind the observed multifractality of records. This will open the way to understanding how these properties evolve under abnormal behaviour.

Pharmacodynamics and patient drug compliance

Poor adherence to treatment is a worldwide problem that threatens efficacy of therapy, particularly in the case of chronic diseases. Compliance to pharmacotherapy can range from 5% to 90%. This fact renders clinical tested therapies less effective in ambulatory settings. Increasing the effectiveness of adherence interventions has been placed by the World Health Organization at the top list of the most urgent needs for the health system. A large number of studies have appeared on this new topic in recent years [75], [74]. In collaboration with the pharmacy faculty of Montréal university, we consider the problem of compliance within the context of multiple dosing. Analysis of multiple dosing drug concentrations, with common deterministic models, is usually based on patient full compliance assumption, *i.e.*, drugs are administered at a fixed dosage. However, the drug concentration-time curve is often influenced by the random drug input generated by patient poor

adherence behaviour, inducing erratic therapeutic outcomes. Following work already started in Montréal [67], [68], we consider stochastic processes induced by taking into account the random drug intake induced by various compliance patterns. Such studies have been made possible by technological progress, such as the "medication event monitoring system", which allows to obtain data describing the behaviour of patients.

We use different approaches to study this problem: statistical methods where enough data are available, model-based ones in presence of qualitative description of the patient behaviour. In this latter case, piecewise deterministic Markov processes (PDP) seem a promising path. PDP are non-diffusion processes whose evolution follows a deterministic trajectory governed by a flow between random time instants, where it undergoes a jump according to some probability measure [55]. There is a well-developed theory for PDP, which studies stochastic properties such as extended generator, Dynkin formula, long time behaviour. It is easy to cast a simplified model of non-compliance in terms of PDP. This has allowed us already to obtain certain properties of interest of the random concentration of drug [37]. In the simplest case of a Poisson distribution, we have obtained rather precise results that also point to a surprising connection with infinite Bernouilli convolutions [37], [13], [12]. Statistical aspects remain to be investigated in the general case.

SCIPORT Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Automatic Differentiation

Automatic Differentiation of programs gives sensitivities or gradients, that are useful for many types of applications:

- optimum shape design under constraints, multidisciplinary optimization, and more generally any algorithm based on local linearization,

- inverse problems, such as parameter estimation and in particular 4Dvar data assimilation in climate sciences (meteorology, oceanography),

- first-order linearization of complex systems, or higher-order simulations, yielding reduced models for simulation of complex systems around a given state,

- mesh adaptation and mesh optimization with gradients or adjoints,

- equation solving with the Newton method,

- sensitivity analysis, propagation of truncation errors.

4.2. Multidisciplinary optimization

A CFD program computes the flow around a shape, starting from a number of inputs that define the shape and other parameters. From this flow one can define optimization criteria e.g. the lift of an aircraft. To optimize a criterion by a gradient descent, one needs the gradient of the output criterion with respect to all the inputs, and possibly additional gradients when there are constraints. Adjoint-mode AD is a promising way to compute these gradients.

4.3. Inverse problems and Data Assimilation

Inverse problems aim at estimating the value of hidden parameters from other measurable values, that depend on the hidden parameters through a system of equations. For example, the hidden parameter might be the shape of the ocean floor, and the measurable values the altitude and speed of the surface.

One particular case of inverse problems is *data assimilation* [31] in weather forecasting or in oceanography. The quality of the initial state of the simulation conditions the quality of the prediction. But this initial state is largely unknown. Only some measures at arbitrary places and times are available. A good initial state is found by solving a least squares problem between the measures and a guessed initial state which itself must verify the equations of meteorology. This boils down to solving an adjoint problem, which can be done though AD [34]. Figure 1 shows an example of a data assimilation exercise using the oceanography code OPA [32] and its AD adjoint produced by TAPENADE.

The special case of *4Dvar* data assimilation is particularly challenging. The 4th dimension in "4D" is time, as available measures are distributed over a given assimilation period. Therefore the least squares mechanism must be applied to a simulation over time that follows the time evolution model. This process gives a much better estimation of the initial state, because both position and time of measurements are taken into account. On the other hand, the adjoint problem involved grows in complexity, because it must run (backwards) over many time steps. This demanding application of AD justifies our efforts in reducing the runtime and memory costs of AD adjoint codes.
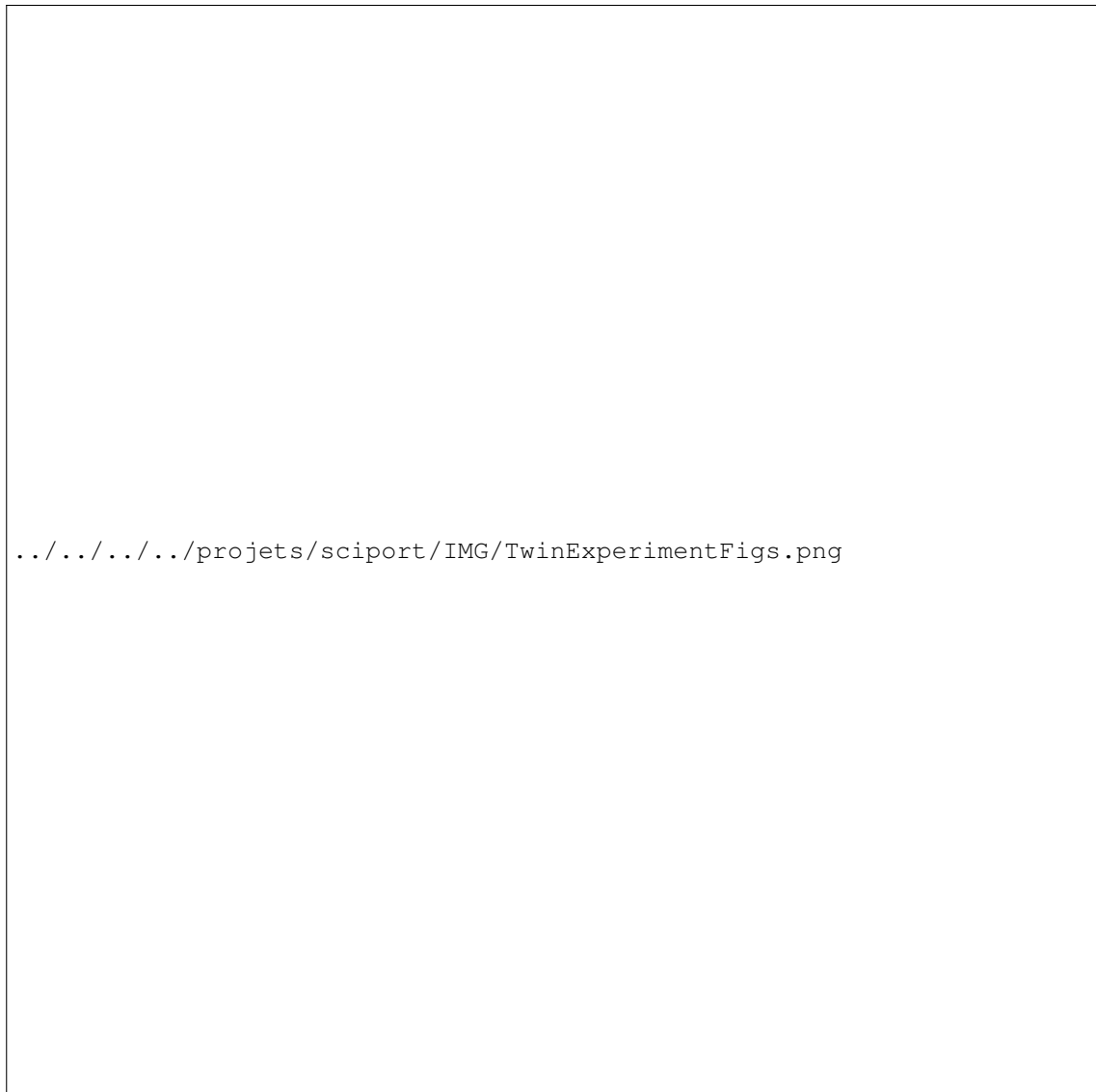
Figure 1. Twin experiment using the adjoint of OPA. We add random noise to a simulation of the ocean state around the Antarctic, and we remove this noise by minimizing the discrepancy with the physical model

4.4. Linearization

Simulating a complex system often requires solving a system of Partial Differential Equations. This is sometimes too expensive, in particular in the context of real time. When one wants to simulate the reaction of this complex system to small perturbations around a fixed set of parameters, there is a very efficient approximate solution: just suppose that the system is linear in a small neighborhood of the current set of parameters. The reaction of the system is thus approximated by a simple product of the variation of the parameters with the Jacobian matrix of the system. This Jacobian matrix can be obtained by AD. This is especially cheap when the Jacobian matrix is sparse. The simulation can be improved further by introducing higher-order derivatives, such as Taylor expansions, which can also be computed through AD. The result is often called a *reduced model*.

4.5. Mesh adaptation

Some approximation errors can be expressed by an adjoint state. Mesh adaptation can benefit from this. The classical optimization step can give an optimization direction not only for the control parameters, but also for the approximation parameters, and in particular the mesh geometry. The ultimate goal is to obtain optimal control parameters up to a precision prescribed in advance.

<p style="text-align:center; color:red;">**SELECT Project-Team**</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Introduction

A key goal of SELECT is to produce methodological contributions in statistics. For this reason, the SELECT team works with applications that serve as an important source of interesting practical problems and require innovative methodologies to address them. Most of our applications involve contracts with industrial partners, e.g. in reliability, although we also have several more academic collaborations, e.g. genomics, genetics and neuroimaging.

4.2. Curves classification

The field of classification for complex data as curves, functions, spectra and time series is important. Standard data analysis questions are being revisited to define new strategies that take the functional nature of the data into account. Functional data analysis addresses a variety of applied problems, including longitudinal studies, analysis of fMRI data and spectral calibration.

We are focusing on unsupervised classification. In addition to standard questions as the choice of the number of clusters, the norm for measuring the distance between two observations, and the vectors for representing clusters, we must also address a major computational problem. The functional nature of the data needs to be design efficient anytime algorithms.

4.3. Computer Experiments and Reliability

Since several years, SELECT has collaborations with EDF-DER *Maintenance des Risques Industriels* group. An important theme concerns the resolution of inverse problems using simulation tools to analyze incertainty in highly complex physical systems.

The other major theme concerns probabilistic modeling in fatigue analysis in the context of a research collaboration with SAFRAN an high-technology group (Aerospace propulsion, Aicraft equipment, Defense Security, Communications).

Moreover, a collaboration has started with Dassault Aviation on modal analysis of mechanical structures, which aims at identifying the vibration behavior of structures under dynamic excitations. From algorithmic view point, modal analysis amounts to estimation in parametric models on the basis of measured excitations and structural responses data. As it appears from literature and existing implementations, the model selection problem attached to this estimation is currently treated by a rather heavy and very heuristic proced ure. The model selection via penalisation tools are intended to be tested on this model selection problem.

4.4. Neuroimaging

Since 2007 SELECT participates to a working group with team Neurospin (CEA-INSERM-Inria) on Classification, Statistics and fMRI (functional Magnetic Resonance Imaging) analysis. In this framework two theses have been co-supervised by SELECT and Neurospin researchers (Merlin Keller 2006-2009 and Vincent Michel 2007-2010). The aim of this research is to determine which parts of the brain are activated by different types of stimuli. A model selection approach is useful to avoid "false-positive" detections.

4.5. Analysis of genomic data

Since many years SELECT collaborates with Marie-Laure Martin-Magniette (URGV) for the analysis of genomic data. An important theme of this collaboration is using statistically sound model-based clustering methods to discover groups of co-expressed genes from microarray and high-throughput sequencing data. In particular, identifying biological entities that share similar profiles across several treatment conditions, such as co-expressed genes, may help identify groups of genes that are involved in the same biological processes. Yann Vasseur started a thesis cosupervised by Gilles Celeux and Marie-Laure Martin-Magniette on this topic which is also an interesting investigation domain for the latent block model developed by SELECT.

4.6. Environment

A study has been achieved by Jean-Michel Poggi, Michel Misiti, Yves Misiti and Bruno Portier (INSA de Rouen), in the context of a collaboration between AirNormand, Orsay University and INSA of Rouen. Two methods for spatial outlier detection have been considered: one based on the nearest neighbours weighted median and one based on kriging increments instead of more traditional pseudo-innovations. The two methods are applied to the PM10 monitoring network in Normandie (France) and are fully implemented in the Measurements Quality Control process.

4.7. Analysis spectroscopic imaging of ancient materials

Ancient materials, encountered in archaeology, paleontology and cultural heritage, are often complex, heterogeneous and poorly characterised before their physico-chemical analysis. A technique of choice to gather as much physico-chemical information as possible is spectro-microscopy or spectral imaging where a full spectra, made of more than thousand samples, is measured for each pixel. The produced data is tensorial with two or three spatial dimensions and one or more spectral dimensions and it requires the combination of an «image» approach with «curve analysis» approach. Since 2010 SELECT collaborates with Serge Cohen (IPANEMA) on the development of conditional density estimation through GMM and non-asymptotic model selection to perform stochastic segmentation of such tensorial dataset. This technic enablesx the simultaneous accounting for spatial and spectral information while producing statistically sound information on morphological and physico-chemical aspects of the studied samples.

4. Application Domains

4.1. In Short

SEQUEL aims at solving problems of prediction, as well as problems of optimal and adaptive control. As such, the application domains are very numerous.

The application domains have been organized as follows:

- adaptive control,
- signal processing and functional prediction,
- medical applications,
- web mining,
- computer games.

4.2. Adaptive Control

Adaptive control is an important application of the research being done in SEQUEL. Reinforcement learning (RL) precisely aims at controling the behavior of systems and may be used in situations with more or less information available. Of course, the more information, the better, in which case methods of (approximate) dynamic programming may be used [40]. But, reinforcement learning may also handle situations where the dynamics of the system is unknown, situations where the system is partially observable, and non stationary situations. Indeed, in these cases, the behavior is learned by interacting with the environment and thus naturally adapts to the changes of the environment. Furthermore, the adaptive system may also take advantage of expert knowledge when available.

Clearly, the spectrum of potential applications is very wide: as far as an agent (a human, a robot, a virtual agent) has to take a decision, in particular in cases where he lacks some information to take the decision, this enters the scope of our activities. To exemplify the potential applications, let us cite:

- game softwares: in the 1990's, RL has been the basis of a very successful Backgammon program, TD-Gammon [46] that learned to play at an expert level by basically playing a very large amount of games against itself. Today, various games are studied with RL techniques.
- many optimization problems that are closely related to operation research, but taking into account the uncertainty, and the stochasticity of the environment: see the job-shop scheduling, or the cellular phone frequency allocation problems, resource allocation in general [40]
- we can also foresee that some progress may be made by using RL to design adaptive conversational agents, or system-level as well as application-level operating systems that adapt to their users habits.

  More generally, these ideas fall into what adaptive control may bring to human beings, in making their life simpler, by being embedded in an environment that is made to help them, an idea phrased as "ambient intelligence".

- The sensor management problem consists in determining the best way to task several sensors when each sensor has many modes and search patterns. In the detection/tracking applications, the tasks assigned to a sensor management system are for instance:
  - detect targets,
  - track the targets in the case of a moving target and/or a smart target (a smart target can change its behavior when it detects that it is under analysis),
  - combine all the detections in order to track each moving target,
  - dynamically allocate the sensors in order to achieve the previous three tasks in an optimal way. The allocation of sensors, and their modes, thus defines the action space of the underlying Markov decision problem.

In the more general situation, some sensors may be localized at the same place while others are dispatched over a given volume. Tasking a sensor may include, at each moment, such choices as where to point and/or what mode to use. Tasking a group of sensors includes the tasking of each individual sensor but also the choice of collaborating sensors subgroups. Of course, the sensor management problem is related to an objective. In general, sensors must balance complex trade-offs between achieving mission goals such as detecting new targets, tracking existing targets, and identifying existing targets. The word "target" is used here in its most general meaning, and the potential applications are not restricted to military applications. Whatever the underlying application, the sensor management problem consists in choosing at each time an action within the set of available actions.

- sequential decision processes are also very well-known in economy. They may be used as a decision aid tool, to help in the design of social helps, or the implementation of plants (see [44], [43] for such applications).

4.3. Signal Processing

Applications of sequential learning in the field of signal processing are also very numerous. A signal is naturally sequential as it flows. It usually comes from the recording of the output of sensors but the recording of any sequence of numbers may be considered as a signal like the stock-exchange rates evolution with respect to time and/or place, the number of consumers at a mall entrance or the number of connections to a web site. Signal processing has several objectives: predict , estimate, remove noise, characterize or classify. The signal is often considered as sequential: we want to predict, estimate or classify a value (or a feature) at time t knowing the past values of the parameter of interest or past values of data related to this parameter. This is typically the case in estimation processes arising in dynamical systems.

Signals may be processed in several ways. One of the best–known way is the time-frequency analysis in which the frequencies of each signal are analyzed with respect to time. This concept has been generalized to the time-scale analysis obtained by a wavelet transform. Both analysis are based on the projection of the original signal onto a well-chosen function basis. Signal processing is also closely related to the probability field as the uncertainty inherent to many signals leads to consider them as stochastic processes: the Bayesian framework is actually one of the main frameworks within which signals are processed for many purposes. It is worth noting that Bayesian analysis can be used jointly with a time-frequency or a wavelet analysis. However, alternatives like belief functions came up these last years. Belief functions were introduced by Demspter few decades ago and have been successfully used in the few past years in fields where probability had, during many years, no alternatives like in classification. Belief functions can be viewed as a generalization of probabilities which can capture both imprecision and uncertainty. Belief functions are also closely related to data fusion.

4.4. Medical Applications

One of the initial motivations of the multi-arm bandit theory stems from clinical trials when one researches the effects of different treatments while maximizing the improvement of the patients' health states.

Medical health-care and in particular patient-management is up today one of the most important applications of the sequential decision making. This is because the treatment of the more complex health problems is typically sequential: A physician repeatedly observes the current state of the patient and makes the decision in order to improve the health condition as measured for example by *qualys* (quality adjusted life years).

Moreover, machine learning methods may be used for at least two means in neuroscience:

1. as in any other (experimental) scientific domain, the machine learning methods relying heavily on statistics, they may be used to analyse experimental data,
2. dealing with induction learning, that is the ability to generalize from facts which is an ability that is considered to be one of the basic components of "intelligence", machine learning may be considered as a model of learning in living beings. In particular, the temporal difference methods for reinforcement learning have strong ties with various concepts of psychology (Thorndike's law of effect, and the Rescorla-Wagner law to name the two most well-known).

4.5. Web Mining

We work on the news/ad recommendation. These online learning algorithms reached a critical importance over the last few years due to these major applications. After designing a new algorithm, it is critical to be able to evaluate it without having to plug it into the real application in order to protect user experiences or/and the company's revenue. To do this, people used to build simulators of user behaviors and try to achieve good performances against it. However designing such a simulator is probably much more difficult than designing the algorithm itself! An other common way to evaluate is to not consider the exploration/exploitation dilemma (also known as "Cold Start" for recommender systems). Lately data-driven methods have been developed. We are working on building automatic replay methodology with some theoretical guarantees. This work also exhibits strong link with the choice of the number of contexts to use with recommender systems wrt your audience.

An other point is that web sites must forecast Web page views in order to plan computer resource allocation and estimate upcoming revenue and advertising growth. In this work, we focus on extracting trends and seasonal patterns from page view series. We investigate Holt-Winters/ARIMA like procedures and some regularized models for making short-term prediction (3-6 weeks) wrt to logged data of several big media websites. We work on some news event related webpages and we feel that kind of time series deserves a particular attention. Self-similarity is found to exist at multiple time scales of network traffic, and can be exploited for prediction. In particular, it is found that Web page views exhibit strong impulsive changes occasionally. The impulses cause large prediction errors long after their occurrences and can sometimes be predicted (*e.g.*, elections, sport events, editorial changes,holidays) in order to improve accuracies. It also seems that some promising model could arise from using global trends shift in the population.

4.6. Games

The problem of artificial intelligence in games consists in choosing actions of players in order to produce artificial opponents. Most games can be formalized as Markov decision problems, so they can be approached with reinforcement learning.

In particular, SEQUEL was a pioneer of Monte Carlo Tree Search, a technique that obtained spectacular successes in the game of Go. Other application domains include the game of poker and the Japanese card game of hanafuda.

SIERRA Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Application Domains

Machine learning research can be conducted from two main perspectives: the first one, which has been dominant in the last 30 years, is to design learning algorithms and theories which are as generic as possible, the goal being to make as few assumptions as possible regarding the problems to be solved and to let data speak for themselves. This has led to many interesting methodological developments and successful applications. However, we believe that this strategy has reached its limit for many application domains, such as computer vision, bioinformatics, neuro-imaging, text and audio processing, which leads to the second perspective our team is built on: Research in machine learning theory and algorithms should be driven by interdisciplinary collaborations, so that specific prior knowledge may be properly introduced into the learning process, in particular with the following fields:

- Computer vision: objet recognition, object detection, image segmentation, image/video processing, computational photography. In collaboration with the Willow project-team.
- Bioinformatics: cancer diagnosis, protein function prediction, virtual screening. In collaboration with Institut Curie.
- Text processing: document collection modeling, language models.
- Audio processing: source separation, speech/music processing. In collaboration with Telecom Paristech.
- Neuro-imaging: brain-computer interface (fMRI, EEG, MEG). In collaboration with the Parietal project-team.

4.2. Natural Language Processing

This year, our research has focused on new application domains within natural language processing (NLP), with our first two publications in leading conferences in NLP. We have worked on large-scale semantic role labelling (E. Grave, F. Bach, G. Obozinski), where we use syntactic dependency trees and learned representations from large corpora (e.g., 14.7 millions sentences, 310 millions tokens). We also extended our original work on structured sparsity to language models (F. Bach, A. Nelakanti, in collaboration with Xerox), in order to predict a word given *all* previous words, with a potentially infinite feature space organized with structured regularization.

<p style="text-align:center">**SIMPAF Project-Team**</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Physics

Our applications to physics concern:

- non-equilibrium statistical physics
- cold atoms
- laser propagation
- Maxwell equations

4.1.1. *Non-equilibrium statistical physics*

Describing, understanding, predicting and controlling the complex physical phenomena occurring in classical or quantum dynamical systems with a large or infinite number of degrees of freedom are important issues for equilibrium and non-equilibrium statistical mechanics and remain an important challenge for mathematical physics. Some of the typical questions are the following. How does a collective dynamics emerge from the interactions of individual entities? How to compute transport coefficients in terms of microscopic quantities and more generally, what is the role of the local (microscopic) dynamics on global transport properties? What are the system ergodic properties and how are asymptotic states, if they exist, approached? What are the dynamical mechanisms for approach to equilibrium in such systems?

4.1.2. *Cold atoms*

A typical problem we are concerned with is the effect of interactions (modeled by a nonlinearity in the evolution equation) on the localization properties of quantum kicked rotors, experimentally realized in cold-atom experiments.

4.1.3. *Laser propagation*

We are interested in variants of the NonLinear Schrödinger Equation (NLSE), which govern the evolution of optical fibers, and in particular photonic crystal fibers (PCF). These are key to information and communication technology, and form an unmatchable platform to explore complex nonlinear phenomena.

4.1.4. *Maxwell equations*

A posteriori error estimators developed for the Maxwell equations are very useful tools for practical computations. They are implemented in the software "Carmel-3D" (see the softwares section). This numerical code is used in order to study some original applications, like electrical machines or specific actuators. It is also devoted to nondestructive control by the use of Foucault currents, to the simulation of devices using magnetic fluids or of induced currents in human bodies.

4.2. Continuum mechanics

Our applications to continuum mechanics concern:

- the numerical simulation of viscous flows
- the mathematical and numerical derivation of rubber elasticity from polymer physics

4.2.1. Numerical simulation of viscous flows

We are concerned with systems of PDEs describing the evolution of mixture flows. The fluid is described by the density, the velocity and the pressure. These quantities obey mass and momentum conservation. On the one hand, when we deal with the 2D variable density incompressible Navier-Stokes equations, we aim to study some instabilities phenomena such as the Raileigh-Taylor instability. On the other hand, diffuse interface models have gained renewed interest for the last few years in fluid mechanics applications. From a physical viewpoint, they allow to describe some phase transition phenomena. If the Fick's law relates the divergence of the velocity field to derivatives of the density, one obtain the so called Kazhikhov-Smagulov model. Here, the density of the mixture is naturally highly non homogeneous, and the constitutive law accounts for diffusion effects between the constituents of the mixture. Furthermore, a surface tension force can be added to the momentum equation introducing a specific stress tensor, proposed for the first time by Korteweg. The first phenomena that we try to reproduce are the powder-snow avalanches, but we can also model flows where species (like salt or pollutant) are dissolved in a compressible or incompressible fluid. Other similar hydrodynamic models arise in combustion theory.

Flow control strategies using passive or active devices are crucial tools in order to save energy in transports (especially for cars, trucks or planes), or to avoid the fatigue of some materials arising in a vast amount of applications. Nowadays, shape optimization needs to be completed by other original means, such as porous media located on the profiles, as well as vortex generator jets in order to drive active control.

4.2.2. From polymer physics to rubber elasticity

Our aim is to rigorously derive nonlinear elasticity theory from polymer physics. The starting point is the statistical physics description of polymer-chains. Under some proper rescaling, this discrete model converges to continuum nonlinear elasticity models in the sense of Gamma-convergence. The long-term goal of our approach is to derive practical constitutive laws for rubbers (to be used in nonlinear elasticity softwares) from the discrete model.

4.3. Corrosion models

4.3.1. Corrosion modelling of iron based alloy in nuclear waste repository

The concept for long term storage of high-level radioactive waste in France under study is based on an underground repository. The waste shall be confined in a glass matrix and then placed into cylindrical steel canisters. These containers shall be placed into micro-tunnels in the highly impermeable Callovo-Oxfordian claystone layer at a depth of several hundred meters. At the request of the French nuclear waste management agency ANDRA, investigations are conducted to optimize and finalize this repository concept with the aim to ensure its long-term safety and its reversibility. The long-term safety assessment of the geological repository has to take into account the degradation of the carbon steel used for the waste overpacks and the cell disposal liners, which are in contact with the claystone formation. This degradation is mainly caused by generalized corrosion processes which form a passive layer on the metal surface consisting of a dense oxide inner layer and a porous hydroxide outer layer in contact with the groundwater in the pore space of the claystones. The processes take place under anaerobic conditions, since the groundwater is anoxic.

As a tool to investigate the corrosion processes at the surface of the carbon steel canisters, the Diffusion Poisson Coupled Model (DPCM) for corrosion has been developed by Bataillon *et al.* [32]. The numerical approximation of this corrosion model and some associated models by accurate and efficient methods is challenging. Theoretical study of the models (existence of solutions, long time behavior) is also worthy of interest.

4.3.2. Corrosion modeling of Ni-base alloys in Pressurized Water Reactor primary water

The understanding of the oxidation behavior of Ni-base alloys in Pressurized Water Reactor (PWR) primary water is of major importance due to the cations released due to corrosion of the steam generators which is a source of the radioactivity of the primary circuit. Moreover, the oxidation process is the reason of the initiation

of intergranular stress corrosion cracking in some alloys. A numerical model, called EKINOX (Estimation KINetics OXydation), has been developed at CEA [33] in order to simulate the oxide scale growth.This model should be able to calculate the evolutions of concentration profiles of the species and of their point defects in the oxide and in the substrate. Numerical experiments have shown the limits of this existing numerical model, especially the need of very small time steps for the computations ; a macroscopic model has been developed and numerical methods proposed for its simulation.

<h1 style="text-align:center; color:red">TAO Project-Team</h1>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Energy Management

Energy management, our prioritary application field, involves sequential decision making with:
- Stochastic uncertainties (typically weather);
- Both high scale combinatorial problems (as induced by nuclear power plants) and non-linear effects;
- High dimension (including hundreds of hydroelectric stocks);
- Multiple time scales:
  - Minutes (dispatching, ensuring the stability of the grid), essentially beyond the scope of our work, but introducing constraints for our time scales;
  - Days (unit commitment, taking care of compromises between various power plants);
  - Years, for evaluating marginal costs of long term stocks (typically hydroelectric stocks);
  - Tenths of years, for investments.

Nice challenges also include:
- Spatial distribution of problems; due to capacity limits we cannot consider a power grid like Europe + North Africa as a single "production = demand" constraint; with extra connections we can balance excess production by renewables for remote areas, although to a limited extent.
- Other uncertainties, which might be modeled by adversarial or stochastic frameworks (e.g., technological breakthroughs, decisions about ecological penalization).

We have several related projects (Citines, a European (FP7) project; in the near future we should start the Post project (ADEME); IOMCA, a ANR project), and POST, a ADEME project about investments in power systems. We have a collaboration with the SME Artelys, that works on optimization in general, and on energy management in particular.

Technical challenges: Our work focuses on the combination of reinforcement learning tools, with their anytime behavior and asymptotic guarantees, with existing fast approximate algorithms; see 6.2 . Our goal is to extend the state of the art by taking into account non-linearities which are often neglected in power systems due to the huge computational cost.

Related Activities:
- We are in the process of creating a Franco-Taiwanese company (maybe a Taiwanese company using French software) for energy optimization in Taiwan.
- We have a joint team with Taiwan, namely the Indema associate team (see Section 8.4.1.1).
- We have an I-lab in progress with Artelys (see Section 5.1) in order to ensure the transfer of our work.
- We have organized various forums and meetings around Energy Management.

4.2. Air Traffic Control

Air Traffic Control has been an application field of Marc Schoenauer's work in the late 90s (PhD theses of F. Médioni in 1998 and S. Oussedik in 2000). It was revived recently with Gaëtan Marceau-Caron's CIFRE PhD together with Thalès Air Systems (Areski Hadjaz) and Thalès TRT (Pierre Savéant), tackling the global optimization of the traffic in order to increase the capacity of the airspace without overloading the controllers. A new formulation of the problem, modeling the plane flows with Bayesian Networks, has been proposed to the Air Traffic Control community [48], [50]. The goal of the optimization is to minimize the cumulated delays of all flights, while maintaining a reasonnable level of congestion in all sectors. These objectives are computed using Monte-Carlo simulations of the Bayesian network, and Evolutionary Algorithms are used to address the resulting stochastic multi-objective optimization problem [49].

TOSCA Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Application Domains

TOSCA is interested in developing stochastic models and probabilistic numerical methods. Our present motivations come from Finance, Neuroscience and Biology, Fluid Mechanics and Meteorology, Chemical Kinetics, Diffusions in random media, Transverse problems, Software and Numerical experiments.

Finance   For a long time now TOSCA has collaborated with researchers and practitioners in various financial institutions and insurance companies. We are particularly interested in calibration problems, risk analysis (especially model risk analysis), optimal portfolio management, Monte Carlo methods for option pricing and risk analysis, asset and liabilities management. We also work on the partial differential equations related to financial issues, for example the stochastic control Hamilton–Jacobi–Bellman equations. We study existence, uniqueness, qualitative properties and appropriate deterministic or probabilistic numerical methods. At the moment we pay special attention to the financial consequences induced by modelling errors and calibration errors on hedging strategies and portfolio management strategies.

Neuroscience and Biology   The interest of TOSCA in biology is developing in three main directions: neuroscience, molecular dynamics and population dynamics. In neuroscience, stochastic methods are developed to analyze stochastic resonance effects, to solve inverse problems and to investigate mean-field/McKean-Vlasov equations. For example, we are studying probabilistic interpretations and Monte Carlo methods for divergence form second-order differential operators with discontinuous coefficients, motivated by the 3D MEG inverse problem. Our research in molecular dynamics focuses on the development of Monte Carlo methods for the Poisson-Boltzmann equation which also involves a divergence form operator, and of original algorithms to construct improved simulation techniques for protein folding or interaction. Finally, our interest in population dynamics comes from ecology, evolution and genetics. For example, we are studying the emergence of diversity through the phenomenon of evolutionary branching in adaptive dynamics. Some collaborations in biostatistics on cancer problems are also being initiated.

Fluid Mechanics and Meteorology   In Fluid Mechanics we develop probabilistic methods to solve vanishing viscosity problems and to study the behavior of complex flows at the boundary, and their interaction with the boundary. We elaborate and analyze stochastic particle algorithms. Our studies concern the convergence analysis of these methods on theoretical test cases and the design of original schemes for applicative cases. A first example concerns the micro-macro model of polymeric fluids (the FENE model). A second example concerns stochastic Lagrangian modelling of turbulent flows. We are particularly motivated by the meteorological downscaling, and by the computation of characteristic properties of the local wind activity in areas where windmills are built. Our goal is to estimate local potential resources which are subject to meteorological variability (randomness) by developing a stochastic downscaling methodology, that is able to refine wind prevision at large scale, and to compute management strategies of wind resources.

Chemical Kinetics   The TOSCA team is studying coagulation and fragmentation models, that have numerous areas of applications (polymerization, aerosols, cement industry, copper industry, population dynamics...). Our current motivation comes from the industrial copper crushers in Chile. We aim to model and calibrate the process of fragmentation of brass particles of copper in industrial crushers, in order to improve their efficiency at a low cost.

Diffusions in random media   A *random medium* is a material with a lot of heterogeneity which can be described only statistically. Typical examples are fissured porous media within rocks of different types, turbulent fluids or unknown or deficient materials in which polymers evolve or waves

propagate. For the last few years, the TOSCA team has been collaborating with the Geophysics community on problems related to underground diffusions, especially those which concern waste transport or oil extraction. We are extending our previous results on the simulation of diffusion processes generated by divergence form operators with discontinuous coefficients. Such an operator appears for example in the Darcy law for the behavior of a fluid in a porous media. We are also developing another class of Monte Carlo methods to simulate diffusion phenomena in discontinuous media.

Transverse problems   Several of the topics of interest of TOSCA do not only concern a single area of application. This is the case in particular for long time simulation methds of nonlinear McKean-Vlasov PDEs, the problem of simulation of multivalued models, variance reduction techniques or stochastic partial differential equations. For example, multivalued processes have applications in random mechanics or neuroscience, and variance reduction techniques have applications in any situation where Monte Carlo methods are applicable.

Software, numerical experiments   TOSCA is interested in designing algorithms of resolution of specific equations in accordance with the needs of practitioners. We benefit from our strong experience of the programming of probabilistic algorithms of various architectures including intensive computation architectures. In particular, our activity will concern the development of grid computing techniques to solve large dimensional problems in Finance. We are also interested in intensively comparing various Monte Carlo methods for PDEs and in the development of open source libraries for our numerical methods in Fluid Mechanics, MEG or Chemical Kinetics.

<p align="center">**CORTEX Team**</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Overview

Our application domain is twofold:

We design embedded systems such as in-silico implementations of bio-inspired processes, focusing on spatial and distributed computing.

We develop embodied systems such as robotic implementation of sensori-motor loops, the bio-inspiration yielding such interesting properties as adaptivity and robustness.

ABS Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Structural Biology and Biophysics

As the name of the project-team suggest, *Algorithms-Biology-Structure* is primarily concerned with the investigation of the structure-to-function relationship in structural biology and biophysics.

AMIB Project-Team (section vide)

<p style="text-align:center">**ANGE Team**</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Fluids with complex rheology

Whereas the viscous effects can often be neglected in water flows, they have to be taken into account in situations such as avalanches, debris flows, pyroclastic flows, erosion processes,...*i.e.* when the fluid rheology becomes more complex. Gravity driven granular flows consist of solid particles commonly mixed with an interstitial lighter fluid (liquid or gas) that may interact with the grains and decrease the intensity of their contacts, thus reducing energy dissipation and favoring propagation. Examples include subaerial or subaqueous rock avalanches (*e.g.* landslides).

As mentioned above, the main issue is to propose models of reduced complexity, suitable for scientific computing and endowed with stability properties (continuous and/or discrete). In addition, models and their numerical approximations have to be confronted with experimental data, as analytical solutions are hardly accessible for these problems/models. A. Mangeney (IPGP) and N. Goutal (EDF) may provide useful data.

4.1.1. *Arbitrary topography*

Most shallow water type models are derived under the assumption of small/ smooth bottom variations whereas in practice the topography along which the flow (avalanche, debris flow,...) occurs can be quite steep and rough. An improved Saint-Venant system, due to Savage-Hutter, and valid for large slopes and small slope variations has been proposed. A new model relaxing all restrictions upon the topography has been proposed for shallow water flows by Bouchut *et al.* [24], [27]. The extension of this work to the case of models with distributed velocities along the vertical axis is an important objective with many applications (landslides, avalanches,...).

4.1.2. *Erosion and sedimentation*

The sediment transport modelling is of major interest in terms of applications. It also raises interesting issues from a numerical aspect. This is an example of coupling between the flow and another phenomenon, namely the deformation of the bottom of the basin that can be carried out either by bed load where the sediment has its own velocity or suspended load in which the particles are mostly driven by the flow. This phenomenon involves different time scales and nonlinear retroactions; hence the need for accurate mechanical models and very robust numerical methods. In collaboration with industrial partners (EDF–LNHE), the team already works on the improvement of numerical methods for existing (mostly empirical) models but our aim is also to propose new (quite) simple models that contain important features and satisfy some basic mechanical requirements. The extension of our 3D models to the transport of weighted particles can also be here of great interest.

4.2. Ecology and sustainable energies

Sustainable development and environment preservation have a growing importance and scientists have to address difficult issues such as: management of water resources, renewable energy production, biogeochemistry of oceans, resilience of society w.r.t. hazardous flows,...

4.2.1. *Hydrodynamics-biology coupling*

Nowadays, simulations of the hydrodynamic regime of a river, a lake or an estuary, are not restricted to the determination of the water depth and the fluid velocity. They have to predict the distribution and evolution of external quantities such as pollutants, biological species or sediment concentration.

4.2.1.1. Hydrodynamics-biology coupling for algae culture and biofuel production

The potential of micro-algae as a source of biofuel and as a technological solution for CO_2 fixation is the subject of intense academic and industrial research. Large-scale production of micro-algae has potential for biofuel applications owing to the high productivity that can be attained in high-rate raceway ponds.

One of the key challenges in the production of micro-algae is to maximize algae growth with respect to the exogenous energy that must be used (paddlewheel, pumps,...). There is a large number of parameters that need to be optimized (characteristics of the biological species, raceway shape, stirring provided by the paddlewheel); consequently our strategy is to develop efficient models and numerical tools to reproduce the flow induced by the paddlewheel and the evolution of the biological species within this flow. Here, mathematical models can greatly help us reduce experimental costs.

Owing to the high heterogeneity of raceways due to gradients of temperature, light intensity and nutrient availability through water height, we cannot use depth-averaged models. We adopt instead more accurate multilayer models that have recently been proposed.

It is clear however that many complex physical phenomena have to be added to our model, such as the effect of sunlight on water temperature/ density, evaporation and external forcing (wind).

4.2.1.2. Lacustrian ecosystems

Many problems previously mentioned also arise in larger scale systems like lakes. Hydrodynamics of lakes is mainly governed by atmospheric forcing terms: wind, temperature variations,...

If the interactions between hydrodynamics and biology are known via laboratory experiments, it is more difficult to predict the evolution – especially for the biological quantities – in a real and heterogeneous system. The objective is to model and reproduce the hydrodynamics modifications due to forcing term variations (in time and space). We are typically interested in phenomena such as eutrophication, development of harmful bacteria (cyanobacteria) and upwelling phenomena.

4.2.2. Marine energies

One of the booming lines of business is the field of renewable and decarbonated energies. In particular in the marine realm, several processes have been proposed in order to produce electricity thanks to the recovering of wave, tidal and current energies. We may mention water-turbines, buoys turning variations of the water height into electricity or turbines motioned by currents. Although these processes produce an amount of energy which is less substantial than in thermal or nuclear power plants, they have smaller dimensions and can be set up more easily.

The fluid energy has a kinetic and potential part. The buoys use the potential energy whereas the turbines are activated by currents. To become economically relevant, these systems need to be optimized (shape, position, durability, ...) in order to improve their productivity. This is a complex and original issue which requires efficient numerical tools.

Some processes are currently running. However, they have not been studied from an optimization point of view. While for the construction of a harbour, the goal is to minimize swell, in our framework we intend to maximize the wave energy. A key-point is the optimization of the bathymetry in a given geometrical domain which influences the swell and thus the effectiveness of processes. Optimization involving fluid mechanics is quite complex. Although such an approach seems innovative, it clearly requires the development of methodological tools. In a second step, experiments will be necessary for the validation.

<p style="text-align:center; color:red;">**ARAMIS Team**</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Introduction

We develop different applications of our new methodologies to brain pathologies, mainly neurodegenerative diseases, epilepsy and cerebrovascular disorders. These applications aim at:

- better understanding the pathophysiology of brain disorders;
- designing biomarkers of pathologies for diagnosis, prognosis and assessment of drug efficacy;
- developping brain computer interfaces for clinical applications.

These applications are developed in close collaboration with biomedical researchers of the ICM and clinicians of the Pitié-Salpêtrière hospital.

4.2. Understanding brain disorders

The approaches that we develop allow to characterize anatomical and functional alterations, thus making it possible to study these alterations in different clinical populations. This can provide provide new insights into the mechanisms and progression of brain diseases. This typically involves the acquisition of neuroimaging data in a group of patients with a given pathology and in a group of healthy controls. Measures of anatomical and functional alterations are then extracted in each subject (for instance using segmentation of anatomical structures, shape models or graph-theoretic measures of functional connectivity). Statistical analyses are then performed to identify: i) significant differences between groups, ii) correlations between anatomical/functional alterations on the one hand, and clinical, cognitive or biological measures on the other hand, iii) progression of alterations over time.

We propose to apply our methodologies to study the pathophysiology of neurodegenerative diseases (mostly Alzheimer's disease and fronto-temporal dementia), epilepsy, cerebrovascular pathologies and neurodevelopmental disorders (Gilles de la Tourette syndrome). In neurodegenerative diseases, we aim at establishing the progression of alterations, starting from the early and even asymptomatic phases. In Gilles de la Tourette syndrome, we study the atypical anatomical patterns that may contribute to the emergence of symptoms. In epilepsy, we aim at studying the relationships between the different functional and structural components of epileptogenic networks.

4.3. Biomarkers for diagnosis, prognosis and clinical trials

Currently, the routine diagnosis of neurological disorders is mainly based on clinical examinations. This is also true for clinical trials, aiming to assess the efficacy of new treatments. However, clinical diagnoses only partially overlap with pathological processes. For instance, the sensitivity and specificity of clinical diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease (AD) based on established consensus criteria are of only about 70-80% compared to histopathological confirmation. Furthermore, the pathological processes often begin years before the clinical symptoms. Finally, clinical measures embed subjective aspects and have a limited reproducibility and are thus not ideal to track disease progression. It is thus crucial to supplement clinical examinations with biomarkers that can detect and track the progression of pathological processes in the living patient. This has potentially very important implications for the development of new treatments as it would help: i) identifying patients with a given pathology at the earliest stage of the disease, for inclusion in clinical trials; ii) providing measures to monitor the efficacy of treatments.

The derivation of biomarkers from image analysis approaches requires large-scale validation in well-characterized clinical populations. The ARAMIS team is strongly engaged in such efforts, in particular in the field of neurodegenerative disorders. To that purpose, we collaborate to several national studies (see section Partnerships) that involve multicenter and longitudinal acquisitions. Moreover, ARAMIS is strongly involved in the CATI which manages over 15 multicenter studies, including the national cohort MEMENTO (2000 patients).

4.4. Brain computer interfaces for clinical applications

A brain computer interface (BCI) is a device aiming to decode brain activity, thus creating an alternate communication channel between a person and the external environment. BCI systems can be categorized on the base of the classification of an induced or evoked brain activity. The central tenet of a BCI is the capability to distinguish different patterns of brain activity, each being associated to a particular intention or mental task. Hence adaptation, as well as learning, is a key component of a BCI because users must learn to modulate their brainwaves to generate distinct brain patterns. Usually, a BCI is considered a technology for people to substitute some lost functions. However, a BCI could also help in clinical rehabilitation to recover motor functions. Indeed, in current neuroscience-based rehabilitation it is recognized that protocols based on mental rehearsal of movements (like motor imagery practicing) are a way to access the motor system because they can induce an activation of sensorimotor networks that were affected by lesions. Hence, a BCI based on movement imagery can objectively monitor patient's progress and their compliance with the protocol, monitoring that they are actually imagining movements. It also follows that feedback from such a BCI can provide patients with an early reinforcement in the critical phase when there is not yet an overt sign of movement recovery. The BCI approaches that we develop are based on the characterization of the information contained in the functional connectivity patterns. We expect to significantly increase the performance of the BCI system with respect to the sole use of standard power spectra of the activity generated by single local brain areas. Such an improvement will concretely provide the user with a more precise control of the external environment in open-loop BCI tasks and a more coherent feedback in the closed-loop BCI schemes.

ASCLEPIOS Project-Team (section vide)

ATHENA Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Applications of Diffusion MRI

Various examples of CNS diseases as Alzheimer's and Parkinson's diseases and others like multiple sclerosis, traumatic brain injury and schizophrenia have characteristic abnormalities in the micro-structure of brain tissues that are not apparent and cannot be revealed reliably by standard imaging techniques. Diffusion MRI can make visible these co-lateral damages to the fibers of the CNS white matter that connect different brain regions. This is why in our research, Diffusion MRI is the major anatomical imaging modality that will be considered to recover the CNS connectivity.

Clinical domain: Diagnosis of neurological disorder

- *Parkinson's and Alzheimer's diseases* are among the most important CNS diseases. Six million patients (among which 850.000 in France) are suffering from Alzheimer's, making it the most important neurodegenerative disease in Europe. Over 85 years of age, 1 woman in 4 and 1 man in 5 are affected in Europe. In France, the number of Alzheimer's patients is expected to reach at least 2 million in 2025 and will probably double in 2050, with the increasing age of the population. Parkinson's disease is the second most important neurodegenerative disease. There are six and a half million patients in the world and roughly 150.000 patients in France, among which 10% are under 40 and 50% over 58. Together with our partners from NeuroSpin (Saclay), Inserm U678 and CENIR (CHUPS, Paris), we are involved in the ANR project NucleiPark which is about high field MRI of the braintem, the deep nuclei and their connections in the Parkinsonian syndromes.

- *Spinal Cord Injury* (SCI) has a significant impact on the quality of life since it can lead to motor deficits (paralysis) and sensory deficits. In the world, about 2.5 million people live with SCI (http://www.campaignforcure.org). To date, there is no consensus for full rehabilitative cure in SCI, although many therapeutic approaches have shown benefits [69], [72]. It is thus of great importance to develop tools that will improve the characterization of spinal lesions as well as the integrity of remaining spinal tracts to eventually establish better prognosis after spinal injury. We have already started to be active in this domain with our collaborators at Inserm U678 (H. Benali) and CRSN/Faculté de médecine Université de Montréal (Pr. S. Rossignol).

4.2. Applications of M/EEG

Applications of EEG and MEG cover: **Clinical domain: diagnosis of neurological disorders**
The dream of all M/EEG researchers is to alleviate the need for invasive recordings (electrocorticograms or intracerebral electrodes), which are often necessary prior to brain surgery, in order to precisely locate both pathological and vital functional areas. We are involved in this quest, particularly through our collaborations with the La Timone hospital in Marseille.
Subtopics include:

- Diagnosis of neurological disorders such as epilepsy, schizophrenia, tinnitus, ...
- Presurgical planning of brain surgery.

Cognitive research

- Aims at better understanding the brain spatio-temporal organisation.
- Collaboration with the *Laboratory for Neurobiology of Cognition* in order to develop methods that suit their needs for sophisticated data analysis.

Brain Computer Interfaces look at allowing a direct control of the world using brain signal such as EEG signals. Those can be considered both as an application of EEG processing techniques and as a tool for fundamental and applied research as it opens the way for more dynamical and active brain cognitive protocols.

We are developing research collaborations with the Neurelec company in Sophia Antipolis (subsidiary of Oticon Medical) and with the leading EEG software company BESA based in Munich. We are conducting a feasibility study with the Nice University Hospital on the usage of BCI-based communication for ALS [3] patients.

---

[3]Nice University Hospital hosts a regional reference center for patients suffering from Amyotrophic Lateral Syndrome.

BAMBOO Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Domain

The main area of application of BAMBOO is biology, with a special focus on symbiosis (ERC project) and on intracellular interactions.

<div align="center">

BANG Project-Team

</div>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Proliferation dynamics and its control

This domain of research has historically been - and is still - very active in the Bang team, which is reflected in particular in B. Perthame's book of 2007 "Transport equations in biology" [1]. It may presently be divided in:

- Cell division cycle in structured cell populations.
- Physiological and pharmacological control of cell proliferation.
- Optimisation of cancer chemotherapy and cancer chemotherapy.
- Protein polymerisation and application to amyloid diseases.
- Inverse problem for growth-fragmentation equations.

4.2. Tissue growth, regeneration and cell movements

This research activity aims at studying mathematical models related to tumour development and tissue organisation. Among the many biological aspects, examples are:

- Biomedical aspects of cell-cell interactions at the local and whole organ level.
- Migration of cells in tissues.
- Growth control of living tissues and organs.
- Regenerative medicine.
- Early embryology, and biomechanical aspects of cell interactions.
- Chemotaxis, self-organisation in cell populations.

4.3. Neurosciences

Cortical networks are constituted of a large number of statistically similar neurons in interaction. Each neuron has a nonlinear dynamics and is subject to noise. Moreover, neurological treatment involve several timescales. Multiscale analysis, both in spatial (number of cells) and temporal hence also constitute mathematical foundations of our approaches to neurosciences. In addition to the techniques described in section 3.1 - 3.4, our approach of the activity of large cortical areas involve:

- limit theorems of stochastic interacting particles systems, such as coupling methods or large deviations techniques, as used in mathematical approaches to the statistical physics of gases
- bifurcation analysis of deterministic and stochastic differential equations used to analyse the qualitative behaviour of networks
- singular perturbation theory, geometrical and topological approaches in dynamical systems used to uncover the dynamics in the presence of multiple timescales.

4.4. Geophysical flows and environment

The BANG team has split in December 2012, giving rise to another team, ANGE (https://team.inria.fr/ange/), specialised in complex geophysical flows in interaction with the environment. Free surface flows as tsunamis, flows in rivers and costal areas and their ecological consequences are typical examples of applications developed in this new Inria team, based on algorithms for the free-surface Navier-Stokes equations.

<div align="center">

BEAGLE Project-Team

</div>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Cellular Biology

The straightforward application domain for our spatio-temporal models of cellular processes is Cellular Biology.

4.2. Evolutionary Biology

The straightforward application domain for our models of genome evolution and for our algorithms of phylogenetic inference is Evolutionary Biology.

BIGS Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Data analysis and local regression

Our expertise in data analysis and advanced statistics methods has given raise no a wide number of interdisciplinary collaborations. Among those, here are the most challenging at a scientific level:

(i) Health inequalities: We have recently developed a statistical procedure in order to create a neighborhood socioeconomic index and investigate its influence on health inequalities. The study setting is composed with 3 major French metropolitan areas (Lille, Lyon and Marseille), and we collaborate for this project with a medical team at EHESP (Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Santé Publique) lead by D. Zmirou (see (Lalloue & al, 2012) for further details).

(ii) Fetal pathology: An ongoing work concerning local regression techniques is related to Fetal Biometry, an investigation line suggested by a collaboration between our team and the *Centre de Placentologie et Foetopathologie de la Maternité Régionale de Nancy*, under the direction of Professor Bernard Foliguet. The methods involved in Fetal Biometry are usually based on the comparison of some measured values with the predicted values derived from reference charts or equations in a normal population. However, it happens that maternal and pregnancy characteristics have a significant influence on in-utero Fetal Biometry. We will thus produce some models allowing to construct customized fetal biometric size charts. In order to evaluate them, classical and polynomial regression can be used, but they are not the most appropriate to the kind data we have to handle. Hence, we plan to use local regression estimation in order to perform such an evaluation.

(iii) Cohorts analysis: Some medical teams in Nancy are faced with an overwhelming amount of data, for which a serious statistical assessment is needed. Among those let us mention the INSERM team of Pr. Jean-Louis Guéant. We have thus initiated a common project together with the Inria team Orpailleur (particularly with Marie-Dominique Desvignes and Malika Smail) in this direction. The goal of this collaboration is to extract biological markers for different diseases (cognitive decline; inflammatory intestinal diseases; liver cancer). To this aim, the INSERM team provides us with several data cohorts with a high number of variables and subjects. As in many instances in Biostatistics, one is then faced with a very high dimensional data, from which we hope to extract a reduced number of significant variables allowing to predict the cardiovascular risk accurately. Moreover, these characters should be meaningful to practitioners. The objective for us is thus to design an appropriate variable selection, plus a classification procedure in this demanding context. Let us highlight an original feature of this collaboration: it combines our own data analysis techniques with those developed by the Orpailleur team, based on symbolic tools. We hope that this experience will enrich both points of view and give raise to new methods of data analysis.

4.2. Estimation for complex and biological systems

Our main application for this line of investigation is the photodynamic therapy developed by T. Bastogne. We shall also focus on bacteriophage therapies and subdiffusion within molecules.

(i) Photodynamic therapy. One of the main application we have in mind for our identification problems is to model photodynamic therapy. This promising cancer treatment involves selective uptake and retention of a photosensitive drug in a tumor, followed by irradiation with light at an appropriate wavelength. Photosensitizers are photoactive compounds such as for instance porphyrins and chlorins. The activated photosensitizer is thought to produce singlet oxygen at high doses and thereby to initiate apoptotic and necrotic death of tumor. Due to the lack of response reproducibility, the complexity of interactions between physical, chemical and biological aspects and the high cost of experiments, there is a real demand in good mathematical and physical models which might help to better control and understand PDT responses. We are particularly concerned with modeling the drug uptake into cancer cells, the photoreactions induced by light exposition and tumor growth kinetics.

(ii) Bacteriophage systems. A collaboration between our team, the Mathematics and the Genetics and Microbiology Departments at the *Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona* (UAB) is being set up, focusing on probabilistic aspects of bacteriophage therapies for animal diseases like hemorrhagic septicemia in cattle or atrophic rhinitis in swine. This kind of therapy consists in inoculating a (benign) virus to animals in order to kill the bacteria known to be responsible of the disease. It was in use in the Soviet Union until the 80s, and is now re-emerging, still at an experimental level, due to the progressive slowdown in antibiotic efficiency.

Within this context, our analysis of a noisy predator-prey competition modeling the treatment helps to calibrate and to understand better the behavior of the system in terms of fluctuations around an equilibrium. Note that our preliminary contacts with the Genetics and Microbiology Departments at UAB also open the way to a particle model in order to represent the couple bacteria/virus living on a surface.

BIOCORE Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Bioenergy

Finding sources of renewable energy is a key challenge for our society. We contribute to this topic through two main domains for which a strong and acknowledged expertise has been acquired over the years. First, we consider anaerobic digesters, the field of expertise of the members of the team at the Laboratory of Enviromental Biotechnology (LBE), for the production of methane and/or biohydrogen from organic wastes. The main difficulty is to make these processes more reliable and exploit more efficiently the produced biogas by regulating both its quality and quantity despite high variability in the influent wastes. One of the specific applications that needs to be tackled is the production of biogas in a plant when the incoming organic waste results from the mixing of a finite number of substrates. The development of control laws that optimize the input mix of the substrates as a function of the actual state of the system is a key challenge for the viability of this industry.

The second topic consists in growing microalgae, the field of expertise of the members of the team at the Oceanographic Laboratory of Villefranche-sur-Mer (LOV), to produce biofuel. These microorganisms can synthesize lipids with a much higher productivity than terrestrial oleaginous species. The difficulty is to better understand the involved processes, which are mainly transient, to stimulate and optimize them on the basis of modeling and control strategies. Predicting and optimizing the productivity reached by these promising systems in conditions where light received by each cell is strongly related to hydrodynamics, is a crucial challenge.

Finally, for the energy balance of the process, it is important to couple microalgae and anaerobic digestion to optimize the solar energy that can be recovered from microalgae, as was explored within the ANR Symbiose project (2009-2012) [81].

4.2. CO$_2$ fixation and fluxes

Phytoplanktonic species, which assimilate CO_2 during photosynthesis, have received a lot of attention in the last years. Microalgal based processes have been developed in order to mitigate industrial CO_2. As for biofuel productions, many problems arise when dealing with microalgae which are more complex than bacteria or yeasts. Several models have been developed within our team to predict the CO_2 uptake in conditions of variable light and nitrogen availability. The first modeling challenge in that context consists in taking temperature effects and light gradient into account.

The second challenge consists in exploiting the microalgal bioreactors which have been developed in the framework of the quantification of carbon fluxes between ocean and atmospheres. The SEMPO platform (simulator of variable environment computer controlled), developed within the LOV team, has been designed to reproduce natural conditions that can take place in the sea and to accurately measure the cells behavior. This platform, for which our team has developed models and control methods over the years, is an original and unique tool to develop relevant models which stay valid in dynamic conditions. It is worth noting that a better knowledge of the photosynthetic mechanisms and improved photosynthesis models will benefit both thematics: CO_2 mitigation and carbon fluxes predictions in the sea.

4.3. Biological control for plants and micro-plants production systems

This work concentrates on the protection of cultures of photosynthetic organisms against their pests or their competitors. The forms of cultures that we study are crop and micro-algae productions. In both cases, the devices are more or less open to the outside, depending on the application (greenhouse/field, photobioreactor/raceway) so that they may give access to invading species which can be harmful to the cultures; we opt for protecting the culture through the use of biocontrol agents which are, generically, natural enemies of these noxious populations [9].

In crop production, biological control is indeed a very promising alternative to pesticide usage; the use of predators, parasitoids or pathogens of crop pests in order to fight them has many advantages with respect to environmental protection, health of the consumers and the producers, the limited development of resistance (compared to chemicals),... It is however not widespread yet because it often lacks efficiency in real-life crop production systems (while its efficiency in the laboratory is much higher) and can fail to be economically competitive. Our objective is to propose models that would help to explain which factors are locks that prevent the smooth transition from the laboratory to the agricultural crop as well as develop new methods for the optimal deployment of the pests natural enemies.

Microalgae production is faced with exactly the same problems since predators of the produced microalgae (e.g. zooplankton) or simply other species of microalgae can invade the photobioreactors and outcompete or eradicate the one that we wish to produce. Methods need therefore to be proposed for fighting the invading species; this could be done by introducing predators of the pest and so keeping it under control, or by controling the conditions of culture in order to reduce the possibility of invasion; the design of such methods could greatly take advantage of our knowledge developed in crop protection since the problems and models are related.

4.4. Biological depollution

These works will be carried out with the LBE , mainly on anaerobic treatment plants. This process, despite its strong advantages (methane production and reduced sludge production) can have several locally stable equilibria. In this sense, proposing reliable strategies to stabilize and optimise this process is a key issue. Because of the recent (re)development of anaerobic digestion, it is crucial to propose validated supervision algorithms for this technology. A problem of growing importance is to take benefit of various waste sources in order to adapt the substrate quality to the bacterial biomass activity and finally optimize the process. This generates new research topics for designing strategies to manage the fluxes of the various substrate sources meeting at the same time the depollution norms and providing a biogas of constant quality. In the past years, we have developed models of increasing complexity. However there is a key step that must be considered in the future: how to integrate the knowledge of the metabolisms in such models which represent the evolution of several hundreds bacterial species? How to improve the models integrating this two dimensional levels of complexity? With this perspective, we wish to better represent the competition between the bacterial species, and drive this competition in order to maintain, in the process, the species with the highest depollution capability. This approach, initiated in [103] must be extended from a theoretical point of view and validated experimentally.

4.5. Experimental Platforms

To test and validate our approach, we use experimental platforms developed by our partner teams; these are highly instrumented for accurately monitoring the state of biological species:

- At LOV: A photobioreactor (SEMPO) for experimental simulation of the Lagrangian dynamical environment of marine microalgae with computer controlled automata for high frequency measurement and on-line control. This photobioreactor is managed by Amélie Talec and Eric Pruvost.

- At LBE: Several pilot anaerobic digesters that are highly instrumented and computerized and the algotron, that is the coupling of a digester and a photobioreactor for microalgae production. Eric Latrille is our main contact for this platform at LBE.

- AT ISA: Experimental greenhouses of various sizes (from laboratory to semi-industrial size) and small scale devices for insect behavior testing. Christine Poncet and Alexandre Bout are our main contacts regarding experimental setups at ISA.

Moreover, we may use the data given by several experimental devices at EPI IBIS/ Hans Geiselmann Laboratory (University J. Fourier, Grenoble) for microbial genomics.

<p style="text-align:center">**BONSAI Project-Team**</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Sequence processing for Next Generation Sequencing

As said in the introduction of this document, biological sequence analysis is a foundation subject for the team. In the last years, sequencing techniques experienced remarkable advances with NGS, that allow for fast and low-cost acquisition of huge amounts of sequence data, and outperforms conventional sequencing methods. These technologies can apply to genomics, with DNA sequencing, as well as to transcriptomics, with RNA sequencing allowing to gene expression analysis. They promise to address a broad range of applications including: Comparative genomics, individual genomics, high-throughput SNP detection, identifying small RNAs, identifying mutant genes in disease pathways, profiling transcriptomes for organisms where little information is available, researching lowly expressed genes, studying the biodiversity in metagenomics. From a computational point of view, NGS gives rise to new problems and gives new insight on old problems by revisiting them: Accurate and efficient remapping, pre-assembling, fast and accurate search of non exact but quality labelled reads, functional annotation of reads, ...

4.2. Noncoding RNA

Our expertise in sequence analysis also applies to noncodingRNA analysis. Noncoding RNA genes play a key role in many cellular processes. First examples were given by microRNAs (miRNAs) that were initially found to regulate development in *C. elegans*, or small nucleolar RNAs (snoRNAs) that guide chemical modifications of other RNAs in mammals. Hundreds of miRNAs are estimated to be present in the human genome, and computational analysis suggests that more than 20% of human genes are regulated by miRNAs. To go further in this direction, the 2007 ENCODE Pilot Project provides convincing evidence that the Human genome is pervasively transcribed, and that a large part of this transcriptional output does not appear to encode proteins. All those observations open a universe of "RNA dark matter" that must be explored. From a combinatorial point of view, noncoding RNAs are complex objects. They are single stranded nucleic acids sequences that can fold forming long-range base pairings. This implies that RNA structures are usually modelled by complex combinatorial objects, such as ordered labeled trees, graphs or arc-annotated sequences.

4.3. Genome structures

Our third application domain is concerned with the structural organization of genomes. Genome rearrangements are able to change genome architecture by modifying the order of genes or genomic fragments. The first studies were based on linkage maps and mathematical models fifteen year old mathematical models. But the usage of computational tools was still limited due to the lack of data. The increasing availability of complete and partial genomes now offers an unprecedented opportunity to analyse genome rearrangements in a systematic way and gives rise to a wide spectrum of problems: Taking into account several kinds of evolutionary events, looking for evolutionary paths conserving common structure of genomes, dealing with duplicated content, being able to analyse large sets of genomes even at the intraspecific level, computing ancestral genomes and paths transforming these genomes into several descendant genomes.

4.4. Nonribosomal peptides

Lastly, the team has been developing for several years a tight collaboration with Probiogem lab on nonribosomal peptides, and has became a leader on that topic. Nonribosomal peptide synthesis produces small peptides not going through the central dogma. As the name suggests, this synthesis uses neither messenger RNA nor ribosome but huge enzymatic complexes called nonribosomal peptide synthetases (NRPSs). This alternative pathway is found typically in bacteria and fungi. It has been described for the first time in the 70's [14]. For the last decade, the interest in nonribosomal peptides and their synthetases has considerably increased, as witnessed by the growing number of publications in this field. These peptides are or can be used in many biotechnological and pharmaceutical applications (e.g. anti-tumors, antibiotics, immuno-modulators).

CARMEN Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Scientific context: the LIRYC

Our fields of application are naturally: electrophysiology and cardiac physiopathology at the tissue scale on one side; medical and clinical cardiology on the other side.

The team's research project is part of the IHU LIRYC project, initiated by Pr. M. Haissaguerre. It is concerned by the major issues of modern electrocardiology: atrial arrhythmias, sudden death due to ventricular fibrillation and heart failure related to ventricular dyssynchrony.

We aim at bringing applied mathematics and scientific computing closer to biomedical research applied to cardiac rhythmology and clinical cardiology. It aims at enhancing our fundamental knowledge of the normal and abnormal cardiac electrical activity, of the patterns of the electrocardiogram; and we will develop new simulation tools for training, biological and clinical applications.

4.2. Basic experimental electrophysiology

Our modeling is carried out in coordination with the experimental teams from the LIRYC. It will help to write new concepts concerning the multiscale organisation of the cardiac action potentials and will serve our understanding in many electrical pathologies:

At the atrial level, we apply our models to understand the mechanisms of complex arrythmias and the relation with the heterogeneities at the insertion of the pulmonary vein.

At the ventricula level, we focus on (1) modeling the complex coupling between the Purkinje network and the ventricles and (2) modeling the structural heterogeneities at the cellular scale, taking into account the complex organisation and disorganisation of the myocytes and fibroblasts. Point (1) is supposed to play a major role in sudden cardiac death and point (2) is important in the study of infarct scars for instance.

4.3. Cardiac electrical signals

The LIRYC use, on a daily basis and in the clinical context, complex electrical imaging systems, like intracardiac catheters and the CardioInsight vest with 252 body syrface electrodes.

The numerical models can guide the analysis of these signals and conversely, the models can be guided by the signals.

Other applied questions can be addressed by modeling, like the nature of the various electrical signals measured by catheters, that heavily depends on the nature and spatial localisation of the electrodes.

CASTOR Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Tokamaks

In the conception of the ITER tokamak, several key challenging points have been identified. One of them is the necessity to understand and control the huge thermal loads that are directed to the divertor target plates from the scrape-off layer (SOL) region since they are at the edge of or above what can be handled by today's materials. In the same spirit, the control of ELMs type instabilities that can also result in huge energy losses impacting the plasma facing components is considered as of crucial importance for the ITER program. The optimization of scenarii for designing the discharges of ITER and WEST will be addressed as well as some problems of ionospheric plasma.

CLIME Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Introduction

The central application domain of the project-team is atmospheric chemistry. We develop and maintain the air quality modeling system Polyphemus, which includes several numerical models (Gaussian models, Lagrangian model, two 3D Eulerian models including Polair3D) and their adjoints, and different high level methods: ensemble forecast, sequential and variational data assimilation algorithms. Advanced data assimilation methods, network design, inverse modeling, ensemble forecast are studied in the context of air chemistry. Note that addressing these high level issues requires controlling the full software chain (models and data assimilation algorithms).

The activity on assimilation of satellite data is mainly carried out for meteorology and oceanography. This is addressed in cooperation with external partners who provide numerical models. Concerning oceanography, the aim is to assess ocean surface circulation, by assimilating fronts and vortices displayed on image acquisitions. Concerning meteorology, the focus is on correcting the model location of structures related to high-impact weather events (cyclones, convective storms, etc.) by assimilating images.

4.2. Air quality

Air quality modeling implies studying the interactions between meteorology and atmospheric chemistry in the various phases of matter, which leads to the development of highly complex models. The different usages of these models comprise operational forecasting, case studies, impact studies, etc., with both societal (e.g., public information on pollution forecast) and economical impacts (e.g., impact studies for dangerous industrial sites). Models lack some appropriate data, for instance better emissions, to perform an accurate forecast and data assimilation techniques are recognized as a major key point for improving forecast's quality.

In this context, Clime is interested in various problems, the following being the crucial ones:

- The development of ensemble forecast methods for estimating the quality of the prediction, in relation with the quality of the model and the observations. This allows sensitivity analysis with respect to the model's parameters so as to identify physical and chemical processes, whose modeling must be improved.

- The development of methodologies for sequential aggregation of ensemble simulations. What ensembles should be generated for that purpose, how spatialized forecasts can be generated with aggregation, how can the different approaches be coupled with data assimilation?

- The definition of second-order data assimilation methods for the design of optimal observation networks. The two main objectives are: management of combinations of sensor types and deployment modes and dynamic management of mobile sensors' trajectories.

- How to estimate the emission rate of an accidental release of a pollutant, using observations and a dispersion model (from the near-field to the continental scale)? How to optimally predict the evolution of a plume? Hence, how to help people in charge of risk evaluation for the population?

- The definition of non-Gaussian approaches for data assimilation.

- The assimilation of satellite measurements of troposphere chemistry.

The activities of Clime in air quality are supported by the development of the Polyphemus air quality modeling system. This system has a modular design, which makes it easier to manage high level applications such as inverse modeling, data assimilation and ensemble forecast.

4.3. Oceanography

The capacity of performing a high quality forecast of the state of the ocean, from the regional to the global scales, is of major interest. Such a forecast can only be obtained by systematically coupling numerical models and observations (in situ and satellite data). In this context, being able to assimilate image structures becomes a key point. Examples of such image structures are:

- apparent motion that represents surface velocity;
- trajectories, obtained either from tracking of features or from integration of the velocity field;
- spatial objects, such as fronts, eddies or filaments.

Image models of these structures are developed and take into account the underlying physical processes. Image data are assimilated in these image models to derive pseudo-observations of state variables, which are further assimilated in numerical ocean forecast models.

4.4. Meteorology

Meteorological forecasting constitutes a major applicative challenge for image assimilation. Although satellite data are operationally assimilated within models, this is mainly done on an independent pixel basis: the observed radiance is linked to the state variables via a radiative transfer model, that plays the role of an observation operator. Indeed, because of their limited spatial and temporal resolutions, numerical weather forecast models fail to exploit image structures, such as precursors of high impact weather:

- cyclogenesis related to the intrusion of dry stratospheric air in the troposphere (a precursor of cyclones),
- convective systems (supercells) leading to heavy winter time storms,
- low-level temperature inversion leading to fog and ice formation, etc.

To date, there is no available method for assimilating such data, which are characterized by a strong coherence in space and time. Meteorologists have developed qualitative Conceptual Models (CMs), for describing the high impact weathers and their signature on images, and tools to detect CMs on image data. The result of this detection is used for correcting the numerical models, for instance by modifying the initialization. The aim is therefore to develop a methodological framework allowing to assimilate the detected CMs within numerical forecast models. This is a challenging issue given the considerable impact of the related meteorological events.

COFFEE Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Porous Media

Clearly, the analysis and simulation of flows in porous media is a major theme in our team. It is strongly motivated by industrial partnerships, with Total, GdF-Suez, ANDRA, BRGM, etc. with direct applications in geothermy, geological storages, and oil and gas recovery.

Our research has first dealt with the discretization and convergence analysis of multiphase Darcy flows on general polyhedral meshes and for heterogeneous anisotropic media. We have investigated both the Vertex Approximate Gradient (VAG) scheme using both cell and vertex unknowns and the Hybrid Finite Volume (HFV) scheme using both cell and face unknowns. It is remarkable that the VAG scheme is much more accurate than existing nodal approaches (such as CVFE) for heterogeneous test cases: since it avoids the mixing of different rocktypes inside the control volumes, while preserving the low cost of nodal discretizations thanks to the elimination of cell unknowns without any fill-in. The convergence of the numerical discretizations has been studied for the problem of contaminant transport with adsorption in the case of HFV scheme and for two phase Darcy flows in global pressure formulation using particular VAG or HFV schemes, as well as the more general framework of gradient schemes. To reduce the Grid Orientation Effect, a general methodology is proposed in on general meshes. It is based on the recombination of given conservative fluxes to define new conservative fluxes on a richer stencil. On the same token, we have considered the transport of radionucleides by water in porous media. The question is naturally motivated by security studies of nuclear waste storage. We have dealt with the non linear Peaceman system, set on a heterogeneous domain, typically a layered geological medium. The system couples anisotropic diffusion equation and a diffusion-dispersion equation for the pollutant concentration. We have developed and analyzed a specific DDFV scheme to investigate such flows

4.2. Particulate and mixture flows

We investigate fluid mechanics models referred to as "multi–fluids" flows. A large part of our activity is more specifically concerned with the case where a disperse phase interacts with a dense phase. Such flows arise in numerous applications, like for pollutant transport and dispersion, the combustion of fuel particles in air, the modelling of fluidized beds, the dynamic of sprays and in particular biosprays with medical applications, engine fine particles emission... There are many possible modelings of such flows: microscopic models where the two phases occupy distinct domains and where the coupling arises through intricate interface conditions; macroscopic models which are of hydrodynamic (multiphase) type, involving non standard state laws, possibly with non conservative terms, and the so–called mesoscopic models. The latter are based on Eulerian–Lagrangian description where the disperse phase is described by a particle distribution function in phase space. Following this path we are led to a Vlasov-like equation coupled to a system describing the evolution of the dense phase that is either the Euler or the Navier-Stokes equations. It turns out that the leading effect in such models is the drag force. However, the role of other terms, of more or less phenomenological nature, deserves to be discussed (close packing terms, lift term, Basset force...). Of course the fluid/kinetic model is interesting in itself and needs further analysis and dedicated numerical schemes. In particular, in collaboration with the Atomic Energy Commission (CEA), we have proposed a semi-Lagrangian scheme for the simulation of particulate flows, extending the framework established in plasma physics to such flows.

We also think it is worthwhile to identify hydrodynamic regimes: it leads to discuss hierarchies of coupled hydrodynamic systems, the nature of which could be quite intriguing and original, while they share some common features of the porous media problems. We are particularly interested in revisiting the modeling of mixture flows through the viewpoint of kinetic models and hydrodynamic regimes. We propose to revisit the derivation of new mixture models, generalizing Kazhikov-Smagulov equations, through hydrodynamic asymptotics. The model is of "hybrid" type in the sense that the constraint reduces to the standard incompressibility condition when the disperse phase is absent, while it involves derivatives of the particle volume fraction when the disperse phase is present.

4.3. Biological degradation, biofilms formation and algae proliferation

Members of the team have started an original research program devoted to biofilms formation and algae proliferation. We started working on this subject through a collaboration with Roberto Natalini and a group of experts in Firenze interested in preventing damages on historical monuments. It is also motivated by Ostreopsis proliferation in the Mediterranean Sea. The multidisciplinary character of this research relies on discussions with researchers of the Oceanography Laboratory in Villefranche-sur-Mer, a leading marine research unit, and the Inria team BIOCORE, led by J-L Gouzé. This research is supported by a ANR-project, led by M. Ribot, and it is the main topic of the PhD thesis of B. Polizzi.

<p style="text-align:center;color:red;font-weight:bold;">DEMAR Project-Team</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Objective quantification and understanding of movement disorders

One main advantage of developing a model based on a physical description of the system is that the parameters are meaningful. Therefore, these parameters when identified on a given individual (valid or deficient), give objective and quantitative data that characterize the system and thus can be used for diagnosis purposes.

Modelling provides a way to simulate movements for a given patient and therefore based on an identification procedure it becomes possible to analyse and then understand his pathology. In order to describe complex pathology such as spasticity that appears on paraplegic patients, one needs not only to model the biomechanics parts - including muscles -, but also parts of the peripheral nervous system - including natural sensors - to assess reflex problems. One important application is then to explore deficiencies globally due to both muscles and peripheral neural nets disorders.

4.2. Palliative solutions for movement deficiencies

Functional electrical stimulation is one possibility to restore or control motor functions in an evolutive and reversible way. Pacemaker, cochlear implants, deep brain stimulation (DBS) are successful examples. DEMAR focuses on movement disorder restoration in paraplegic and quadriplegic patients, enhancements in hemiplegic patients, and some other motor disorders such as bladder and bowel control. Nevertheless, since some advances in neuroprosthetic devices can be exploited for the next generation of cochlear implants, the team also contributes to technological and scientific improvements in this domain.

The possibility to interface the sensory motor system, both activating neural structure with implanted FES, and sensing through implanted neural signal recordings open a wide application area:

- Restoring motor function such as grasping for quadriplegic patient, standing and walking for paraplegic patient, compensating foot drop for hemiplegic patients. These applications can be firstly used in a clinical environment to provide physiotherapist with a new efficient FES based therapy (using mainly surface electrodes) in the rehabilitation process. Secondly, with a more sophisticated technology such as implanted neuroprostheses, systems can be used at home by the patient himself without a clinical staff.

- Modulating motor function such as tremors in Parkinsonian patient using DBS. Techniques are very similar but for the moment, modelling is not achieved because it implies the central nervous system modelling in which we are not implied.

- Sensing the afferent pathways, such as muscle's spindles, will be used to provide a closed loop control of FES through natural sensing and then a complete implanted solution. Sensing the neural system is a necessity in some complex motor controls such as the bladder control. Indeed, antagonist muscle's contractions, and sensory feedbacks interfere with FES when applied directly on the sacral root nerve concerned. Thus, enhanced activation waveforms and sensing feedback or feedforward signals are needed to perform a highly selective stimulation.

To achieve such objectives, experimentations on animals and humans are necessary. This research takes therefore a long time in order to go from theoretical results to real applications. This process is a key issue in biomedical research and is based on: i) design of complex experimental protocols and setups both for animals and humans, ii) ethical attitude both for humans and animals, with ethical committee approval for human experiments iii) volunteers and selected persons, both disabled and healthy, to perform experiments with the adequate medical staff.

DRACULA Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Normal hematopoiesis

4.1.1. Introduction

Modelling normal hematopoiesis will allow us to explore the dynamical appearance of the various cell types, originating from the stem cell compartment, through the bone marrow development up to the blood stream. The differentiated cell types will both fulfill physiological functions, and play a key role on the feedback control on homeostasis (balance of the system) in their own lineages. We will describe the hematopoiesis from three different points of view:

- The initial cell type, the hematopoietic stem cell (HSC);
- The lineage choice question;
- Three differentiated lineages that are responsible for specific function, namely oxygen transport, immune response and coagulation.

The basic mechanisms of our modelling approach are as follows:

- Any cell type can have two possibilities at each time step: to divide or to die.
- At any division step, the cell can either give rise to two daughter cells which are identical to the mother cell (self-renewal) or that are more advanced in their differentiation.

All these processes will be first modelled at the cellular level. In parallel, we will develop models of intra-cellular molecular networks (as some proteins controlling the cell cycle) influencing this decision making process, so as to be able to describe both micro-to-macro effects (molecules influencing the global cell behaviour) as well as macro-to-micro effects (like the global state of the cell population influencing the molecular behaviour).

4.1.2. Hematopoietic stem cells (HSC)

Although widely studied by biologists, HSC are still poorly understood and many questions remain open: How fast and how frequently do they divide? How many of them are in the bone marrow and where? How is their behaviour modified under stress conditions such as blood loss or transfusion?

Our modelling approach will be based on two methods: deterministic and stochastic differential equations with delays (discrete and distributed), on one hand, and the DPD method using the individual based modelling on the other hand. The differential equation models based on the work initiated by Mackey [35] will describe the HSC compartment in normal conditions and the behaviour of these cells under some stress. The DPD method, as a complementary approach, will emphasize the spatial regulation of stem cell behaviour, and we will focus our attention to give a possible answer regarding their location in the bone marrow and the roles of the niche, their number in the system, their possible role under stress (that is their reaction under the different feedback controls).

4.1.3. Blood cell functions

(i) O2 transport: red lineage

O_2 transport is provided by red blood cells (RBC) also called erythrocytes. Many different stages of maturity (including progenitors, precursors, reticulocytes and erythrocytes) are necessary to achieve the complete formation of RBC. These latter are then released in the blood stream where they transport oxygen. The whole process is tightly dependent on a robust well-balanced equilibrium called homeostasis.

It has been shown in the 1990's that apoptosis is regulated by EPO, a growth factor released by the kidneys under hypoxia. But also, under severe stress (like an important blood loss) some other molecules known as glucocorticoids can be released leading to an increase of the self-renewing rate for each generation. This led to the formulation of a first model, demonstrating the role of self-renewal.

The study of the red blood cell lineage will involve different scale levels, from the molecular one, with the effects of the hormones on the surface and internal parts of the cell, the cell contacts in each stage of RBC formation, and the red branch population in its whole with all the interactions taken into account (see Figure 3) in normal and stress conditions.

../../../../projets/dracula/IMG/Erythropoiesis.jpg

Figure 3. Scheme of Erythropoiesis Modelling. Without considering explicitly growth factor mediated regulation, all controls (proliferation, self-renewal, differentiation, apoptosis) are mediated by cell populations (dashed arrows). Mature cells can either regulate immature (HSC, progenitors) or almost mature (precursors) cells, precursors may act on progenitor dynamics, etc..

In order to couple the cellular behaviour to explicit molecular events, we will describe the events through a molecular network that is based upon the work of [39]. A first version of this model is shown in Figure 2 .

(ii) Immune response

We will focus on the production of T-cells during an immune response. This represents an important activity of the lymphoid branch, part of leucopoiesis (white blood cell production). Several models of the myeloid branch of leucopoiesis have been investigated in the frame of specific diseases (for instance cyclical neutropenia ([34], [31]), chronic myelogenous leukemia [36]).

Time evolution of T-cell counts during an infection is well known: following the antigen presentation, the number of cells quickly increases (expansion), then decreases more slowly (contraction) and stabilizes around a value higher than the initial value. Memory cells have been produced, and will allow a faster response when encountering the antigen for a second time. Mechanisms that regulate this behaviour are however not well known.

A recent collaboration just started with immunologists (J. Marvel, Ch. Arpin) from the INSERM U851 in Lyon, who provide experimental data that are essential to assess the significance of models, based on strongly nonlinear ordinary differential equations, that can be proposed for T-cell production (Figure 4). By considering molecular events leading to cell activation when encountering a virus, we will propose a multi-scale model of the immune response.

(iii) Coagulation: platelet lineage

Thrombopoiesis, the process of production and regulation of platelets, is similar to erythropoiesis although important differences are observed. These two processes have an immature progenitor (MEP) in common. Platelets are involved in blood coagulation, and can be the source of blood diseases (thrombopenia, thrombocytosis). Their production is mainly regulated by thrombopoietin (TPO), a growth factor similar to EPO.

It is important to mention that very few experimental data exist in the literature, and mathematical modelling of thrombopoiesis did not attract so much attention in the past 20 years. However, collaboration with some leading hematologists in this domain will allow us to get updated and new data regarding this process.

Deterministic models, in the form of structured transport partial differential equations, will be proposed to describe platelet dynamics, through the description of HSC, megakaryocytic progenitor and megacaryocyte (platelet precursor) compartments. Circulating TPO, regulated by platelets, will induce feedback loops in thrombopoiesis, and we will investigate the dynamics of platelet production and emergence of platelet-related diseases.

4.2. Pathological hematopoiesis

The knowledge of hematopoiesis and related diseases has evolved to become a great deal in the past years, and Mackey's previous models (ref. [29]) do not allow us to correctly answer current questions that are clearly oriented toward the investigation of cell signalling pathways. These models nevertheless bring relevant ideas about the essential features of such modelling. It is also noteworthy that even though models of hematopoiesis have existed for quite a long time, their application to questions of explanation and prediction of hematopoiesis dynamics that are encountered in the clinic is still not sufficiently frequent, even though much progress has been achieved in the cooperation between hematologists and mathematicians [37]. This is in the optic of testable experimental predictions that the multi-scale model for pathological hematopoiesis will be developed. For instance, we will concentrate on myeloid leukemias (CML and AML) and their treatment.

4.2.1. *Leukemia Modelling*

(i) Chronic Myeloid Leukemia

The strong tyrosine kinase activity of the BCR-ABL protein is the basis for the main cell effects that are observed in CML: significant proliferation, anti-apoptotic effect, disruption of stroma adhesion properties, genomic instability. This explains the presence in CML blood of a very important number of cells belonging to the myeloid lineage, at all stages of maturation.

../../../../projets/dracula/IMG/Immune.jpg

Figure 4. Model of the immune response resulting in the generation of CD8 memory T cells. The response starts with a viral infection resulting in the presentation of viral antigens through antigen presenting cells (APC) to naive T-cells. These latter, once activated, differentiate into activated cells which, under specific feedback loops will either die, differentiate into effector cells or self-renew. Differentiation of effector cells (killer cells) will result in the production of memory cells.

We will consider models based on ordinary differential equations for the action of the main intra- and extra-cellular proteins involved in CML (as BCR-ABL protein), and of transport equations (with or without delay, physiologically structured or not to represent healthy and leukemic cell populations, take into account many interactions between proteins (especially BCR-ABL), cells (anti-apoptotic effect, etc.), and their environment (disruption of stroma adhesion properties, for example). Transport pertains thus to cells from one compartment (or a group of compartments) to another compartment, with a determined speed of aging or maturation. These compartments may be detailed or not: the less mature are stem cells, then progenitor cells, etc.

(ii) Acute Myeloid Leukemia

The natural history of CML leads to its transformation ("blast crisis") in acute myeloid leukemia (AML), following supplementary genetic alterations that produce a maturation arrest (myeloid in $3/4$ of cases, lymphoid in $1/4$ of cases, confirming the insult to pluripotent stem cells), leading to an accumulation of immature cells in the bone marrow and in the general circulation, resulting in deep medullary impairment and fast fatal outcome, in spite of chemotherapy. This phenomenon is the same as the one observed in de novo AML, i.e., AML without a previous chronic phase.

The different modelling methods of AML will be similar to the ones described for CML, with some exceptions: the appearance of BCR-ABL mutations, which are not relevant in the case of AML, the appearance of a gene (spi-1) involved in the differentiation arrest, and constitutive activation of EPO receptor or Kit activating mutations promote proliferation and survival. This explains the accumulation of immature cells in the bone marrow and in the blood stream.

4.2.2. Treatment

As far as treatment of pathological hematopoiesis is concerned, two main strategies currently exist that aim at slowing down or eliminating damaged cell proliferation. The first of these strategies consists in launching the apoptotic process during the cell division cycle. This process is activated, for example when the cell is unable to repair damages, e.g., after exposure to cytostatic drugs. A typical example is apoptosis induced by chemotherapy-induced DNA damage: The damage is recognised by the cell, which then activates the sentinel protein p53 ("guardian of the genome") that arrests the cell cycle to allow, if possible, damage repair. If the latter is unrecoverable, then p53 activates the endogenous apoptotic processes.

The second strategy aims at pushing damaged cells toward the differentiation that has been stopped in the course of their genetic mutation. Since a few years back, a new approach has been developed around the strategy of differentiation therapy. This therapy relies on molecules (growth factors and specific cytokines) that are able to re-initialise the cell differentiation programs that have been modified during malignant transformation. The cancer that is most concerned by the development of this differentiation therapy is AML whose malignant cells present highly undifferentiated features and the ones that present a translocation responsible for the differentiation (PML/RAR of the promyelocytic form, AML1/ETO and CBFbeta/MyH11, involving Core Binding Factors alpha and beta).

Mathematical models based on ordinary differential equations will be developed to describe the action of drugs (in the two cases mentioned above). They will take into account interactions between drugs and their environment. Our goal will be the optimization of possible synergies between drugs acting on distinct cellular targets, and the control of resistances to these treatments as well as their toxicities.

Curative and palliative strategies must take into account the dynamics of healthy and leukemic hematopoietic cells at multiple scales. In time, from optimal scheduling of combination therapy (hours) to avoiding the development of resistances and relapse (months to years). In space, from the stem cell niche to circulating blood. In organization, from gene and signalling networks (JAK/STAT, BCR-ABL) to cell populations and cytokine regulation (EPO, CSFs). Several recent qualitative models have provided insight in the complex dynamics of the disease and the response to treatments. Many of these models focus on the control or regulation processes that promote homeostasis or oscillatory behavior in cell number. However, as A. Morley points out, "once the control-systems features of hematopoiesis are accepted, the ability to construct a model that shows oscillatory behavior, even if the model incorporates the latest advances in hematopoietic cell biology, really adds little new knowledge. Rather, the challenge to modellers would seem to be to provide detailed predictions

for the input-output characteristics of the different parts of the various control systems so that these predictions can be tested by experimental hematologists and a truly quantitative description of hematopoiesis can emerge".

We propose for instance, to use models in the form of structured transport partial differential equations (with or without delay, physiologically structured or not) to represent the competition between target, resistant and healthy cell populations. The resulting models to describe the dynamic of these cell populations under the action of drugs are multi-scale systems of the form (Hyperbolic PDE)-ODE or DDE-ODE. For instance, we will develop mathematical models of chronotherapy and pharmacotherapy for CML and AML.

<p style="text-align:center">**DYLISS Project-Team**</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Formal models in molecular biology

As mentioned before, our main goal in biology is to characterize groups of genetic actors that control the response of living species capable of facing extreme environments. To focus our developments, applications and collaborations, we have identified three biological questions which deserve integrative studies. Each axis may be considered independently from the others although their combination, a mid-term challenge, will have the best impact in practice towards the long-term perspective of identifying proteins controlling the production of a metabolite of industrial interest. It is illustrated in our presentation for a major algae product: polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFAs) and their derivatives.

Biological data integration. The first axis of the project (data integration) aims at identifying *who* is involved in the specific response of a biological system to an environmental stress. Targeted actors will mainly consist in groups of genetic products or biological pathways. For instance, which pathways are implied in the specific production of PUFAs in brown algae? The main work is to represent in a system of logical constraints the full knowledge at hand concerning the genetic or metabolic actors, the available observations and the effects of the system dynamics. To this aim, we focus on the use of Answer Set Programming as we are experienced in modeling with this paradigm and we have a strong partnership with a computer science team leader in the development of dedicated grounders and solvers (Potsdam university). See Sec. 3.1 .

Asymptotic dynamics of a biological system Once a model is built and its main actors are identified, the next step is to clarify *how* they combine to control the system. This is the second axis of the project. Roughly, the fine tuning of the system response may be of two types. Either it results from the discrete combinatorics of the actors, as the result of a genetic adaptation to extreme environmental conditions or the difference between species is rather at the enzyme-efficiency level. For instance, if Pufa's are found to be produced using a set of pathways specific to brown algae, the work in axis 2 will consist to apply constraint-based combinatorial approaches to select consistent combinations of pathways controlling the metabolite production. Otherwise, if enzymes controlling the production of Pufa's are found to be expressed in other algaes, it suggests that the response of the system is rather governed by a fine quantitative tuning of pathways. In this case, we use symbolic dynamics and average-case analysis of algorithms to weight the respective importance of interactions in observed phenotypes (see Sec. 3.2 and Fig. 2). This specific approach is motivated by the quite restricted spectrum of available physiological observations over the asymptotic dynamics of the biological system.

Biological sequence annotation In order to check the accuracy of in-silico predictions, a third research axis of the team is to extract genetic actors responsible of biological pathways of interest in the targeted organism and locate them in the genome. In our guiding example, active proteins implied in Pufa's controlling pathways have to be precisely identified. Actors structures are represented by syntactic models (see Fig. 4). We use knowledge-based induction on far instances for the recognition of new members of a given sequence family within non-model genomes (see Fig. 3). A main objective is to model enzyme specificity with highly expressive syntactic structures - context-free model - in order to take into account constraints imposed by local domains or long-distance interactions within a protein sequence. See Sec. 3.3 for details.

4.2. Application fields

Our methods are applied in several fields of molecular biology.

Our main application field is **marine biology**, as it is a transversal field with respect to issues in integrative biology, dynamical systems and sequence analysis. Our main collaborators work at the Station Biologique de Roscoff. We are strongly involved in the study of brown algae: the *meneco, memap and memerge* tools were designed to realize a complete reconstruction of metabolic networks for non-benchmark species [48] [27]. On the same application model, the pattern discovery tool *protomata learner* allows for the classification of sub-families of specific proteins. The same tool also allowed us to gain a better understanding of cyanobacteria proteins [3]. Finally, in dynamical systems, we use asymptotic analysis (tool *pogg*) to decipher the initiation of sea urchin translation [37]. We are currently initiating two new research programs in this domain: the team will participate to a collaboration program with the Biocore and Ange Inria teams, focused on the understanding on green micro-algae; and we will be involved in the deciphering of phytoplancton variability at the system biology level in collaboration with the Station Biologique de Roscoff.

In **micro-biology**, our main issue is the understanding of bacteria living in extreme environments, mainly in collaboration with the group of bioinformatics at Universidad de Chile (funded by CMM, CRG and Inria-Chile). In order to elucidate the main characteristics of these bacteria, we develop efficient methods to identify the main groups of regulators for their specific response in their living environment. To that purpose, we use constraints-based modeling and combinatorial optimization. The integrative biology tools *bioquali, ingranalysis, shogun, lombarde* were designed in this context [6] [26]. In parallel, in collaboration with Ifremer (Brest), we have conducted similar work to decipher protein-protein interactions within archebacteria [20]. Our sequence analysis tool (*logol*) allowed us to build and maintain a very expressive CRISPR database [10].

Similarly, in **animal biology**, our goal is to propose methods to identify regulators of very complex phenotypes related to nutritional issues. In collaboration with researchers from Inra/Pegase and Inra/Igeep laboratories, we develop methods to distinguish the response of cows, chicken or porks to different diaries or treatments and characterize upstream transcriptional regulators for such a response. The system biology tool *nutritional analyzer* was designed in this framework [15]. The pattern matching tool *logol* also allows for a fine identification of transcription factor motifs [39]. Constraints-based programming also allows us to decipher regulators of reproduction for pea aphids.

We are less involved in **health** as the models and data studied in this application field are well informed and rather data-driven. In collaboration with Institut Curie, we have studied the Ewing Sarcoma regulation network to test the capability of our tool *bioquali* to accurately correct and predict a large-scale network behavior [1]. Our ongoing studies in this field focus on the exhaustive learning of discrete dynamical networks matching with experimental data, as a case study for modeling experimental design with constraints-based approaches. To that purpose, we collaborate with J. Saez Rodriguez group at EBI [18], [19] and N. Theret group at Inserm/Irset (Rennes) [35]. The dynamical system tools *caspo and cadbiom* were designed within these collaborations. Future studies will focus on the understanding of the metabolism of xenobiotics, still in collaboration with Inserm/Irset (Rennes).

FLUMINANCE Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Introduction

By designing new approaches for the analysis of fluid-image sequences the FLUMINANCE group aims at contributing to several application domains of great interest for the community and in which the analysis of complex fluid flows plays a central role. The group focuses mainly on two broad application domains:

- Environmental sciences;
- Experimental fluid mechanics and industrial flows.

We detail hereafter these two application domains.

4.2. Environmental sciences

The first huge application domain concerns all the sciences that aim at observing the biosphere evolution such as meteorology, climatology or oceanography but also remote sensing study for the monitoring of meteorological events or human activities consequences. For all these domains image analysis is a practical and unique tool to *observe, detect, measure, characterize or analyze* the evolution of physical parameters over a large domain. The design of generic image processing techniques for all these domains might offer practical software tools to measure precisely the evolution of fluid flows for weather forecasting or climatology studies. It might also offer possibilities of close surveillance of human and natural activities in sensible areas such as forests, river edges, and valley in order to monitor pollution, floods or fire. The need in terms of local weather forecasting, risk prevention, or local climate change is becoming crucial for our tomorrow's life. At a more local scale, image sensors may also be of major utility to analyze precisely the effect of air curtains for safe packaging in agro-industrial.

4.3. Experimental fluid mechanics and industrial flows

In the domain of **experimental fluid mechanics**, the visualization of fluid flows plays a major role, especially for turbulence study since high frequency imaging has been made currently available. Together with analysis of turbulence at different scales, one of the major goals pursued at the moment by many scientists and engineers consists in studying the ability to manipulate a flow to induce a desired change. This is of huge technological importance to enhance or inhibit mixing in shear flows, improve energetic efficiency or control the physical effects of strain and stresses. This is for instance of particular interest for:

- military applications, for example to limit the infra-red signatures of fighter aircraft;
- aeronautics and transportation, to limit fuel consumption by controlling drag and lift effects of turbulence and boundary layer behavior;
- industrial applications, for example to monitor flowing, melting, mixing or swelling of processed materials, or preserve manufactured products from contamination by airborne pollutants, or in industrial chemistry to increase chemical reactions by acting on turbulence phenomena.

.

<p style="text-align:center;color:red;font-weight:bold;">GALEN Project-Team</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Brain Tumors and Neuro-degenerative diseases

: The use of contrast enhanced imaging is investigated in collaboration with the Montpellier University Hospital towards better understanding of low-gliomas positioning, automatic tumor segmentation/identification and longitudinal (tumor) growth modeling. Furthermore, in collaboration with the Neurospin center of CEA and the Brookhaven National Laboratory at StonyBrook University we investigate the use of machine learning methods towards automatic interpretation of functional magnetic resonance imaging between cocaine addicted and normal subjects. Last, but not least in collaboration with the Georges Pompidou European Hospital an effort toward understanding tumor perfusion process through comportemental models is carried out with emphasis given on elastic organs.

4.2. Image-driven Radiotherapy Treatment & Surgery Guidance

The use of CT and MR imaging for cancer guidance treatment in collaboration with the Gustave Roussy Institute of Oncology. The aim is to provide tools for automatic dose estimation as well as off-line and on-line positioning guidance through deformable fusion between imaging data prior to each session and the ones used for scheduling/planning and dose estimation. The same concept will be explored in collaboration with the Saint-Antoine University Hospital towards image-driven surgery guidance through 2D to 3D registration between interventional and pre-operative annotated data.

GENSCALE Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Sequence comparison

Historically, sequence comparison has been one of the most important topics in bioinformatics. BLAST is a famous software tool particularly designed for solving problems related to sequence comparisons. Initially conceived to perform searches in databases, it has mostly been used as a general-purpose sequence comparison tool. Nowadays, together with the inflation of genomic data, other software comparison tools that are able to provide better quality solutions (w.r.t the ones provided by BLAST) have been developed. They generally target specific comparison demands, such as read mapping, bank-to-bank comparison, meta-genomic sample analysis, etc. Today, sequence comparison algorithms must clearly be revisited to scale up with the very large number of sequence objects that new NGS problems have to handle.

4.2. Genome comparison

This application domain aims at providing a global relationship between genomes. The problem lies in the different structures that genomes can have: segments of genome can be rearranged, duplicated or deleted (the alignment can no longer be done in one piece). Therefore one major aim is the study of chromosomal rearrangements, breaking points, structural variation between individuals of the same species, etc. However, even analyses focused on smaller variations such as Single Nucleotide Polymorphisms (SNP) at the whole genome scale are different from the sequence comparison problem, since one needs first to identify common (orthologous) parts between whole genome sequences and thus obtain this global relationship (or map) between genomes. New challenges in genome comparison are emerging with the evolution of sequencing techniques. Nowadays, they allow for comparing genomes at intra-species level, and to deal simultaneously with hundreds or thousands of complete genomes. New methods are needed to find the sequence and structural variants between such a large number of non-assembled genomes. Even for the comparison of more distant species, classical methods must be revisited to deal with the increasing number of genomes but more importantly their decreasing quality: genomes are no longer fully assembled nor annotated.

4.3. Protein comparison

Comparing protein is important for understanding their evolutionary relationships and for predicting their structures and their functions. While annotating functions for new proteins, such as those solved in structural genomics projects, protein structural alignment methods may be able to identify functionally related proteins when the sequence identity between a given query protein and the related proteins are low (i.e. lower than 20%). Moreover, protein comparison allows for solving the so-called protein family identification problem. Given an unclassified protein structure (query), the comparison of protein structures can be used for assigning a score measuring the "similarity" between the query and the proteins belonging to a set of families. Based on this score, the query is assigned to one of the families of the set. The knowledge acquired by performing such analyses can then be exploited in methods for protein structure prediction that are based on a homology modeling approach.

IBIS Project-Team (section vide)

4. Application Domains

4.1. Clinical applications

After several validation steps – based on clinical and experimental data – we have reached the point of having validated the heart model in a pre-clinical context where we have combined direct and inverse modeling in order to bring predictive answers on specific patient states. For example, we have demonstrated the predictive ability of our model to set up pacemaker devices for a specific patient in cardiac resynchronization therapies, see [8]. We have also used our parametric estimation procedure to provide a quantitative characterization of an infarct in a clinical experiment performed with pigs, see [1].

<p style="text-align:center"><b style="color:red">MAGIQUE-3D Project-Team</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Seismic Imaging

The main objective of modern seismic processing is to find the best representation of the subsurface that can fit the data recorded during the seismic acquisition survey. In this context, the seismic wave equation is the most appropriate mathematical model. Numerous research programs and related publications have been devoted to this equation. An acoustic representation is suitable if the waves propagate in a fluid. But the subsurface does not contain fluids only and the acoustic representation is not sufficient in the general case. Indeed the acoustic wave equation does not take some waves into account, for instance shear waves, turning waves or the multiples that are generated after several reflections at the interfaces between the different layers of the geological model. It is then necessary to consider a mathematical model that is more complex and resolution techniques that can model such waves. The elastic or viscoelastic wave equations are then reference models, but they are much more difficult to solve, in particular in the 3D case. Hence, we need to develop new high-performance approximation methods.

Reflection seismics is an indirect measurement technique that consists in recording echoes produced by the propagation of a seismic wave in a geological model. This wave is created artificially during seismic acquisition surveys. These echoes (i.e., reflections) are generated by the heterogeneities of the model. For instance, if the seismic wave propagates from a clay layer to sand, one will observe a sharp reflected signal in the seismic data recorded in the field. One then talks about reflection seismics if the wave is reflected at the interface between the two media, or talks about seismic refraction if the wave is transmitted along the interface. The arrival time of the echo enables one to locate the position of this transition, and the amplitude of the echo gives information on some physical parameters of the two geological media that are in contact. The first petroleum exploration surveys were performed at the beginning of the 1920's and for instance, the Orchard Salt Dome in Texas (USA) was discovered in 1924 by the seismic-reflection method.

4.2. Ultrashort Laser Pulses Propagation

One of the challenges in modern laser design is the improvement of the generation and manipulation of ultrashort pulses. These pulses are characterized by a short impulsion that typically lasts several femtoseconds. Recent innovations in ultrashort laser pulses open a wide range of possibilities in the interaction with matter and of applications. This scientific challenge is consequent, and has numerous applications : athermic micro-machining, imaging, optical surgery, meteorology, fundamental research .... For instance, the european project ELI (Extreme Light Infrasctucture) aims at reaching tremendous peak powers of about 200 PW for fundamental physical experiments. Nowadays, numerical simulations can help to better understand physics by solving more and more elaborated models, simulate more and more realistic phenomena. They also provide an efficient and attractive tool for designing since they are less expensive than physical experiments. A laser chain consists of a set of optical components (e.g. lenses, optical amplifier, mirror, crystal, ...), which have various effects on the impulsion. An exact solution can be obtained by solving non-linear Maxwell's equations, but a direct numerical simulation is too costly because the computational domain may comprise from a thousand wavelengths until several millions of wavelengths in the direction of propagation. Current numerical tools are based on the resolution of non-linear Schrödinger models, where dispersive and non-linear effects (Kerr effect, Raman effect, N-wave mixing, ...) are mixed. Those models are becoming less and less accurate with modern pulses because the bandwidth becomes larger and because the intensity becomes higher. In the future, more robust models and numerical tools will be needed.

4.3. Modeling of Multiperforated plates in turboreactors

In the turbo-engine, the temperature can reach 2000 K inside the combustion chamber. To protect its boundary, "fresh" air at 800 K is injected through thousands of perforations. The geometry of the network of perforations is chosen in order to optimize the cooling and the mechanical properties of the chamber. It has been experimentally observed that these perforations have a negative impact on the stability of the combustion. This is due to the interaction with an acoustic wave generated by the combustion. Due to the large number of holes (2000) and their small sizes (0.5 mm) with respect to the size of the combustion chamber (50 cm), it is not conceivable to rely on numerical computations (even with supercomputers) to predict the influence of these perforations.

In collaboration with ONERA, we develop new models which allows to take into account these multiperforated plates at the macroscopic scale.

<div align="center">**MAGNOME Project-Team**</div>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Function and history of genomes

Yeasts provide an ideal subject matter for the study of eukaryotic microorganisms. From an experimental standpoint, the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* is a model organism amenable to laboratory use and very widely exploited, resulting in an astonishing array of experimental results. From a genomic standpoint, yeasts from the hemiascomycete class provide a unique tool for studying eukaryotic genome evolution on a large scale. With their relatively small and compact genomes, yeasts offer a unique opportunity to explore eukaryotic genome evolution by comparative analysis of several species. MAGNOME applies its methods for comparative genomics and knowledge engineering to the yeasts through the ten-year old Génolevures program (GDR 2354 CNRS), devoted to large-scale comparisons of yeast genomes with the aim of addressing basic questions of molecular evolution.

We developed the software tools used by the CNRS's http://www.genolevures.org/ web site. For example, MAGNOME's Magus system for simultaneous genome annotation combines semi-supervised classification and rule-based inference in a collaborative web-based system that explicitly uses comparative genomics to simultaneously analyse groups of related genomes.

4.2. Alternative fuels and bioconversion

Oleaginous yeasts are capable of synthesizing lipids from different substrates other than glucose, and current research is attempting to understand this conversions with the goal of optimizing their throughput, production and quality. From a genomic standpoint the objective is to characterize genes involved in the biosynthesis of precursor molecules which will be transformed into fuels, which are thus not derived from petroleum. MAGNOME's focus is in acquiring genome sequences, predicting genes using models learned from genome comparison and sequencing of cDNA transcripts, and comparative annotation. Our overall goal is to define dynamic models that can be used to predict the behavior of modified strains and thus drive selection and genetic engineering.

4.3. Winemaking and improved strain selection

Yeasts and bacteria are essential for the winemaking process, and selection of strains based both on their efficiency and on the influence on the quality of wine is a subject of significant effort in the Aquitaine region. Unlike the species studied above, yeast and bacterial starters for winemaking cannot be genetically modified. In order to propose improved and more specialized starters, industrial producers use breeding and selection strategies.

Comparative genomics is a powerful tool for strain selection even when genetic engineering must be excluded. Large-scale comparison of the genomes of experimentally characterized strains can be used to identify quantitative trait loci, which can be used as markers in selective breeding strategies. Identifying individual SNPs and predicting their effect can lead to better understanding of the function of genes implicated in improved strain performance, particularly when those genes are naturally mutated or are the result of the transfer of genetic material from other strains. And understanding the combined effect of groups of genes or alleles can lead to insight in the phenomenon of heterosis.

4.4. Knowledge bases for molecular tools

Affinity binders are molecular tools for recognizing protein targets, that play a fundamental in proteomics and clinical diagnostics. Large catalogs of binders from competing technologies (antibodies, DNA/RNA aptamers, artificial scaffolds, etc.) and Europe has set itself the ambitious goal of establishing a comprehensive, characterized and standardized collection of specific binders directed against all individual human proteins, including variant forms and modifications. Despite the central importance of binders, they presently cover only a very small fraction of the proteome, and even though there are many antibodies against some targets (for example, > 900 antibodies against p53), there are none against the vast majority of proteins. Moreover, widely accepted standards for binder characterization are virtually nonexistent. Alongside the technical challenges in producing a comprehensive binder resource are significant logistical challenges, related to the variety of producers and the lack of reliable quality control mechanisms. As part of the ProteomeBinders and Affinomics projects, MAGNOME works to develop knowledge engineering techniques for storing, exploring, and exchanging experimental data used in affinity binder characterization.

MASAIE Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Metapopulation models

Heterogeneity plays an important role in many infectious disease processes. For instance, spatial heterogeneity is a strong determinant of host-parasite relationships. In modeling spatial or geographic effects on the spread of a disease, a distinction is usually made between diffusion and dispersal models. In diffusion models, spread is to immediately adjacent zones, hence the phenomenon of traveling waves can appear. These models traditionally use partial differential equations. However, there are some important situations that cannot be modeled by PDE. This is the case when the space considered is discrete. For example, when we have to consider sparsely populated regions, the human population is located in patches. The organization of human-hosts into well-defined social units such as families, villages or cities, are good examples of patches. Another example arises in the study of the human African Trypanosomiasis. The vector is the tse-tse fly, and it is known that flies take fewer blood meals in villages than in coffee plantations where the villagers work during the day. For such situations where human or vectors can travel a long distance in a short period of time, dispersal models are more appropriate. These models consider migration of individuals between patches. The infection does not take place during the migration process. The situation is that of a directed graph, where the vertices represent the patches and the arcs represent the links between patches. Recently, there has been increased interest in these deterministic metapopulation disease models. We have generalized to n patches the Ross-Macdonald model which describes the dynamics of malaria. We incorporate in our model the fact that some patches can be vector free. We assume that the hosts can migrate between patches, but not the vectors. The susceptible and infectious individuals have the same dispersal rate. We compute the basic reproduction ratio $\mathcal{R}_0$. We prove that if $\mathcal{R}_0 \leq 1$, then the disease-free equilibrium is globally asymptotically stable. When $\mathcal{R}_0 > 1$, we prove that there exists a unique endemic equilibrium, which is globally asymptotically stable on the biological domain minus the disease-free equilibrium.

MASAIE is developing, in the framework of the CAPES-COFECUB project (see international program), a metapopulation model for dengue. This model is for the state of Rio and is using the data of foundation FIOCRUZ.

4.2. Intra-host models for malaria: analysis and estimation problems

We give a brief review of the biological features of malaria. Malaria in a human begins with an inoculum of *Plasmodium* parasites (sporozoites) from a female *Anopheles* mosquito. The sporozoites enter the liver within minutes. After a period of asexual reproduction in the liver, the parasites (merozoites) are released in the bloodstream where the asexual erythrocyte cycle begins. The merozoites enter red blood cells (RBC), grow and reproduce over a period of approximately 48 hours after which the erythrocyte ruptures releasing daughter parasites that quickly invade a fresh erythrocyte to renew the cycle. This blood cycle can be repeated many times, in the course of which some of the merozoites instead develop in the sexual form of the parasites : gametocytes. Gametocytes are benign for the host and are waiting for the mosquitoes. An important characteristic of *Plasmodium falciparum*, the most virulent malaria parasite, is sequestration. At the half-way point of parasite development, the infected erythrocyte leaves the circulating peripheral blood and binds to the endothelium in the microvasculature of various organs where the cycle is completed. A measurement of *Plasmodium falciparum* parasitaemia taken from a blood smear therefore samples young parasites only. Physician treating malaria use the number of parasites in peripheral blood smears as a measure of infection, this does not give the total parasite burden of the patient. Moreover antimalarial drugs are known to act preferentially on different stages of parasite development. Our work consists in developing tools for estimating the sequestered parasites and hence the total parasite burden of the patient.

MNEMOSYNE Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Overview

One of the most original specificity of our team is that it is part of a laboratory in Neuroscience (with a large spectrum of activity from the molecule to the behavior), focused on neurodegenerative diseases and consequently working in tight collaboration with the medical domain. As a consequence, neuroscientists and the medical world are considered as the primary end-users of our researches. Beyond data and signal analysis where our expertise in machine learning may be possibly useful, our interactions are mainly centered on the exploitation of our models. They will be classically regarded as a way to validate biological assumptions and to generate new hypotheses to be investigated in the living. Our macroscopic models and their implementation in autonomous robots will allow an analysis at the behavioral level and will propose a systemic framework, the interpretation of which will meet aetiological analysis in the medical domain and interpretation of intelligent behavior in cognitive neuroscience.

The study of neurodegenerative diseases is targeted because they match the phenomena we model. Particularly, the Parkinson disease results from the death of dopaminergic cells in the basal ganglia, one of the main systems that we are modeling. The Alzheimer disease also results from the loss of neurons, in several cortical and subcortical regions. The variety of these regions, together with large mnesic and cognitive deficits, require a systemic view of the cerebral architecture and associated functions, very consistent with our approach.

Of course, numerical sciences are also impacted by our researches, at several levels. At a global level, we will propose new control architectures aimed at providing a higher degree of autonomy to robots, as well as machine learning algorithms working in more realistic environment. More specifically, our focus on some cognitive functions in closed loop with a real environment will address currently open problems. This is obviously the case for planning and decision making; this is particularly the case for the domain of affective computing, since motivational characteristics arising from the design of an artificial physiology allow to consider not only cold rational cognition but also hot emotional cognition. The association of both kinds of cognition is undoublty an innovative way to create more realistic intelligent systems but also to elaborate more natural interfaces between these systems and human users.

At last, we think that our activities in well-founded distributed computations and high performance computing are not just intended to help us design large scale systems. We also think that we are working here at the core of informatics and, accordingly, that we could transfer some fundamental results in this domain.

<p style="text-align:center">**MODEMIC Project-Team**</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Wastewater treatment systems

The water resources of our planet are limited, and today the quality of drinking water is considered to be responsible of more human deaths than malnutrition. Pollution and over-exploitation of water resources affect almost all the water reservoirs on Earth. Preserving the quality of water has thus become a worldwide problem. The industry of decontamination is thus a necessity, but waste-water treatment is costly and requires large plants. It relies on the use of micro-organisms that concentrate toxic soluble substances into sludge (that can be used as a fertilizer in agriculture). Today, a water decontamination plant costs about 1000 to 5000 euros per inhabitant. 30 to 40% of its running costs are devoted to the energy necessary for pool ventilation.

The waste-water treatment industry use software to optimize the plant design (number, size, interconnections of tanks), but design and improvements of bio-processes remain costly. This is why modeling allows numerical simulations of *virtual* bio-processes that can save substantial amount of money, avoiding tests at a real scale.

There is presently a growing need to conceive treatment systems in a more global framework, including the valorization of the "outputs" such as: the biogaz production, and the reuse of treated water for agriculture or dam refill in case of drought. This requires to re-think the use of the models or to couple them with other models with new outputs and novel criteria to be optimized.

This is our most important domain of transfer and dissemination.

4.2. Environmental microbiology

Chemostat-like models (see Section 3.1.1) are also quite popular in theoretical marine ecology or in soil bio-chemistry, because micro-organisms play again a crucial role in the bio-geo-chemical cycles on Earth. Questioning are here a bit different than the ones depicted in Section 4.1 , because it is much more oriented towards comprehension and prediction than decision making (at the present time). Grasping the role of the microbial biodiversity appears to be an everlasting and common important question among scientists of various domains.

Nevertheless, mathematical models are quite similar but with some specificity (much more resources are available in marine microbiology; the spatial heterogeneities play a crucial role in underground processes).

A recent trend of considering natural microbial ecosystems on the Earth to be able to delivering new "eco-systemic services" has emerged, especially in terms of bio-remediation. Modeling and simulating tools are much relevant as in site experiments are quite costly and time-consuming.

4.3. Bioprocesses industry

Several industries use micro-organisms or yeasts to product substances of commercial interest (in pharmaceutics, green biotechnology, food making...). Novel investigation techniques in microbiology (such as multistage continuous bioreactors) bring new insights on the metabolic behavior of the various strains. This conducts to revisit old models such as Monod's one, and to look for new estimation and piloting strategies. Those questions are quite closed to those studied in Sections 4.1 and 4.2 , although the ecological aspct is less present (most of the culture are pure ones). The team is naturally asked to contribute together with the specialists to problems related to modeling, simulation and control of these bio-processes.

MOISE Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Introduction

The evolution of natural systems, in the short, mid, or long term, has extremely important consequences for both the global Earth system and humanity. Forecasting this evolution is thus a major challenge from the scientific, economic, and human viewpoints.

Humanity has to face the problem of **global warming**, brought on by the emission of greenhouse gases from human activities. This warming will probably cause huge changes at global and regional scales, in terms of climate, vegetation and biodiversity, with major consequences for local populations. Research has therefore been conducted over the past 15 to 20 years in an effort to model the Earth's climate and forecast its evolution in the 21st century in response to anthropic action.

With regard to short-term forecasts, the best and oldest example is of course **weather forecasting**. Meteorological services have been providing daily short-term forecasts for several decades which are of crucial importance for numerous human activities.

Numerous other problems can also be mentioned, like **seasonal weather forecasting** (to enable powerful phenomena like an El Niño event or a drought period to be anticipated a few months in advance), **operational oceanography** (short-term forecasts of the evolution of the ocean system to provide services for the fishing industry, ship routing, defense, or the fight against marine pollution), **air pollution** prediction systems, the prediction of **floods**, or the simulation of **mud flows** and **snow avalanches** for impact studies and regional planning.

As mentioned previously, mathematical and numerical tools are omnipresent and play a fundamental role in these areas of research. In this context, the vocation of MOISE is not to carry out numerical prediction, but to address mathematical issues raised by the development of prediction systems for these application fields, in close collaboration with geophysicists.

4.2. Oceanography and the Ocean-Atmosphere System

Participants: Eric Blayo, Pierre-Antoine Bouttier, Vincent Chabot, Laurent Debreu, Jérémie Demange, Marc Honnorat, Christine Kazantsev, Eugène Kazantsev, François-Xavier Le Dimet, Florian Lemarié, Bénédicte Lemieux-Dudon, Maëlle Nodet, Antoine Rousseau, Manel Tayachi, Arthur Vidard.

Keywords: Multi-resolution, Coupling Methods, Data Assimilation, Ocean, Atmosphere

Understanding and forecasting the ocean circulation is currently the subject of an intensive research effort by the international scientific community. This effort was primarily motivated by the crucial role of the ocean in determining the Earth's climate, particularly from the perspective of global change. In addition, important recent research programs are aimed at developing operational oceanography, i.e. near real-time forecasting of ocean circulation, with applications for ship routing, fisheries, weather forecasting, etc. Another related field is coastal oceanography, dealing for example with pollution, littoral planning, or the ecosystems management. Local and regional agencies are currently very interested in numerical modelling systems for coastal areas.

Both ocean-alone models and coupled ocean-atmosphere models are being developed to address these issues. In this context, the MOISE project-team conducts efforts mainly on the following topics:

- *Multi-resolution approaches and coupling methods*: Many applications in coastal and operational oceanography require high resolution local models. These models can either be forced at their boundaries by some known data, or be dynamically coupled with a large-scale coarser resolution model. Such model interactions require specific mathematical studies on open boundary conditions, refinement methods (like mesh refinement or stochastic downscaling), and coupling algorithms. The latter have also to be studied in the context of ocean-atmosphere coupled systems.

- *Advanced numerical schemes*: Most ocean models use simple finite difference schemes on structured grids. We are seeking for better schemes allowing both accuracy and good conservation properties, and dealing with irregular boundaries and bottom topography.

- *Data assimilation methods for ocean modelling systems*: The main difficulties encountered when assimilating data in ocean or atmosphere models are the huge dimension of the model state vector (typically 10^6-10^8), the strongly nonlinear character of the dynamics, and our poor knowledge of model error statistics. In this context, we are developing reduced order sequential and variational data assimilation methods addressing the aforementioned difficulties. We are also working on the assimilation of lagrangian data, of sequences of images, and on the design of data assimilation methods for multi-resolution models and for coupled systems.

Most of these studies are led in strong interaction with geophysicists, in particular from the Laboratoire des Ecoulements Géophysiques et Industriels (LEGI, Grenoble).

4.3. Glaciology

Participants: Eric Blayo, Bertrand Bonan, Bénédicte Lemieux-Dudon, Maëlle Nodet.

Keywords: Inverse Methods, Data Assimilation, Glaciology, Ice Core Dating

The study of past climate is a means of understanding climatic mechanisms. Drillings in polar ice sheets provide a huge amount of information on paleoclimates: correlation between greenhouse gases and climate, fast climatic variability during the last ice age, etc. However, in order to improve the quantitative use of the data from this archive, numerous questions remain to be answered because of phenomena occurring during and after the deposition of snow. An important research aim is therefore to optimally model ice sheets in the vicinity of drilling sites in order to improve their interpretation: age scale for the ice and for the gas bubbles, mechanical thinning, initial surface temperature and accumulation when snow is deposited, spatial origin of ice from the drilling.

In another respect, ice streams represent an important feature of ice flows since they account for most of the ice leaving the ice sheet (in Antarctic, one estimates that ice streams evacuate more than 70% of the ice mass in less than 10% of the coast line). Furthermore, recent observations showed that some important ice streams are presently accelerating. Thus, we seek to improve models of ice sheets, by developing data assimilation approaches in order to calibrate them using available observations.

Another objective is the evaluation of the state of the polar ice caps in the past, and their interactions with the other components of the earth climate, in order to forecast their evolution in the forthcoming centuries. The joint use of models and data, through data assimilation techniques, to improve system description is relatively new for the glaciological community. Therefore inverse methods have to be developed or adapted for this particular purpose.

By gaining and loosing mass, glaciers and ice-sheets are playing a key role in the sea level evolution. This is obvious when regarding past as, for example, collapse of the large northern hemisphere ice-sheets after the Last Glacial Maximum has contributed to an increase of 120 m of sea level. This is particularly worrying when the future is considered. Indeed, recent observations clearly indicate that important changes in the velocity structure of both Antarctic and Greenland ice-sheets are occurring, suggesting that large and irreversible changes may have been initiated. This has been clearly emphasized in the last report published by the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC). IPCC has further insisted on the poor current knowledge of the key processes at the root of the observed accelerations and finally concluded that reliable projections of sea-level rise are currently unavailable. In this context, our general aim is to develop data assimilation methods related to ice flow modelling purpose, in order to provide accurate and reliable estimation of the future contribution of ice-sheets to Sea Level Rise.

Development of ice flow adjoint models is by itself a scientific challenge. This new step forward is clearly motivated by the amount of data now available at both the local and the large scales.

4.4. River Hydraulics

Participants: Eric Blayo, Mehdi-Pierre Daou, Antoine Rousseau, Manel Tayachi.

Shallow Water (SW) models are widely used for the numerical modeling of river flows. Depending on the geometry of the domain, of the flow regime, and of the level of accuracy which is required, either 1D or 2D SW models are implemented. It is thus necessary to couple 1D models with 2D models when both models are used to represent different portions of the same river. Moreover, when a river flows into the sea/ocean (e.g. the Rhône river in the Mediterranean), one may need to couple a 2D SW with a full 3D model (such as the Navier-Stokes equations) of the estuary. These issues have been widely addressed by the river-engineering community, but often with somehow crude approaches in terms of coupling algorithms. This may be improved thanks to more advanced boundary conditions, and with the use of Schwarz iterative methods for example. We tackled these issues, in the past in the framework of a partnership with the French electricity company EDF, and now thanks to another contract with ARTELIA Group.

MORPHEME Project-Team (section vide)

NEUROMATHCOMP Project-Team (section vide)

NEUROSYS Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. General anaesthesia

During general anaesthesia, the EEG on the scalp changes characteristically: increasing the anaesthetic drug concentration the amplitudes of fast EEG-oscillations in the α-band ($\sim 8 - 12$Hz) in frontal electrodes decrease and the amplitudes of slow oscillations in the $\delta-$band ($2 - 8$Hz) increase. This characteristic change in the power is the basis of today's EEG-monitors that assist the anaesthesist in the control of the anaesthesia depths of patients during surgery. However, the conventional monitors detect a large variability between the patients and are not able to detect the real depth of anaesthesia. Moreover, a certain number of patients re-gain consciousness during surgery (about $1 - 2$ out of 1000) and suffer from diverse after-effects, such as nausea or long-lasting cognitive impairments (from days to weeks). Since surgery under general anaesthesia is part of a hospital's everyday practice, a large number of patients suffer from these events everyday. One reason for the occurrence of these disadvantageous effects in hospital practice is the dramatic lack of understanding on what is going on in the brain during general anaesthesia leading to sometimes poorly controllable situations of patients. Consequently, to improve the situation of patients and to develop improved anaesthetic procedures or drugs, it is necessary to perform research in order to learn more about the neural processes in the brain.

The EEG originates from coherent neural activity of populations in the cortex. Hence to understand better the characteristic power changes in EEG during anaesthesia, it is necessary to study neural population dynamics subject to the concentration of anaesthetic drugs and their action on receptors on the single neuron level. We develop computational models which are constrained by the signal features extracted from experimental EEG and behavior. This methodology will reveal new knowledge on the neural origin of behavioral features, such as the loss of consciousness or the un-controlled gain of consciousness during surgery.

4.2. Motor behavior

An improved understanding of the link between single neuron activity and neural population data allows to understand the planning and action of motor behavior. To this end we extract signal features in experimental neural population data obtained in the motor cortex in animals. Synchronously theoretical population models based on single neuron activity aim to understand the typical decoding of motor action by neural populations. Experimental single neuron data assists this model approach.

In addition, we employ and integrate numerically a neural population model whose activity features are compared to the signal features observed in experiments. In addition, we link the signal features to experimental behavioral data.

NUMED Project-Team (section vide)

<p style="text-align:center;color:red;font-weight:bold;">PARIETAL Project-Team</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Inverse problems in Neuroimaging

Many problems in neuroimaging can be framed as forward and inverse problems. For instance, the neuroimaging *inverse problem* consists in predicting individual information (behavior, phenotype) from neuroimaging data, while an important the *forward problem* consists in fitting neuroimaging data with high-dimensional (e.g. genetic) variables. Solving these problems entails the definition of two terms: a loss that quantifies the goodness of fit of the solution (does the model explain the data reasonably well ?), and a regularization schemes that represents a prior on the expected solution of the problem. In particular some priors enforce some properties of the solutions, such as sparsity, smoothness or being piecewise constant.

Let us detail the model used in the inverse problem: Let $\mathbf{X}$ be a neuroimaging dataset as an (n_{subj}, n_{voxels}) matrix, where n_{subj} and n_{voxels} are the number of subjects under study, and the image size respectively, $\mathbf{Y}$ an array of values that represent characteristics of interest in the observed population, written as (n_{subj}, n_f) matrix, where n_f is the number of characteristics that are tested, and β an array of shape (n_{voxels}, n_f) that represents a set of pattern-specific maps. In the first place, we may consider the columns $\mathbf{Y}_1, .., \mathbf{Y}_{n_f}$ of Y independently, yielding n_f problems to be solved in parallel:

$$\mathbf{Y}_i = \mathbf{X}\beta_i + \epsilon_i, \forall i \in \{1, .., n_f\},$$

where the vector contains β_i is the ith row of β. As the problem is clearly ill-posed, it is naturally handled in a regularized regression framework:

$$\widehat{\beta}_i = \operatorname{argmin}_{\beta_i} \|\mathbf{Y}_i - \mathbf{X}\beta_i\|^2 + \Psi(\beta_i), \tag{5}$$

where Ψ is an adequate penalization used to regularize the solution:

$$\Psi(\beta; \lambda_1, \lambda_2, \eta_1, \eta_2) = \lambda_1 \|\beta\|_1 + \lambda_2 \|\beta\|_2^2 + \eta_1 \|\nabla\beta\|_1 + \eta_2 \|\nabla\beta\|_2^2 \tag{6}$$

with λ_1, λ_2, η_1, $\eta_2 \geq 0$. In general, only one or two of these constraints is considered (hence is enforced with a non-zero coefficient):

- When $\lambda_1 > 0$ only (LASSO), and to some extent, when $\lambda_1, \lambda_2 > 0$ only (elastic net), the optimal solution β is (possibly very) sparse, but may not exhibit a proper image structure; it does not fit well with the intuitive concept of a brain map.
- Total Variation regularization (see Fig. 1) is obtained for ($\eta_1 > 0$ only), and typically yields a piecewise constant solution.
- Smooth lasso is obtained with ($\eta_2 > 0$ and $\lambda_1 > 0$ only), and yields smooth, compactly supported spatial basis functions.

The performance of the predictive model can simply be evaluated as the amount of variance in $\mathbf{Y}_i$ fitted by the model, for each $i \in \{1, .., n_f\}$. This can be computed through cross-validation, by *learning* $\widehat{\beta}_i$ on some part of the dataset, and then estimating $(Y_i - X\widehat{\beta}_i)$ using the remainder of the dataset.

Figure 1. Example of the regularization of a brain map with total variation in an inverse problem. The problems here consists in predicting the spatial scale of an object presented as a stimulus, given functional neuroimaging data acquired during the observation of an image. Learning and test are performed across individuals. Unlike other approaches, Total Variation regularization yields a sparse and well-localized solution that enjoys particularly high accuracy.

This framework is easily extended by considering

- *Grouped penalization*, where the penalization explicitly includes a prior clustering of the features, i.e. voxel-related signals, into given groups. This is particularly important to include external anatomical priors on the relevant solution.

- *Combined penalizations*, i.e. a mixture of simple and group-wise penalizations, that allow some variability to fit the data in different populations of subjects, while keeping some common constraints.

- *Logistic regression*, where a logistic non-linearity is applied to the linear model so that it yields a probability of classification in a binary classification problem.

- *Robustness to between-subject variability* is an important question, as it makes little sense that a learned model depends dramatically on the particular observations used for learning. This is an important issue, as this kind of robustness is somewhat opposite to sparsity requirements.

- *Multi-task learning*: if several target variables are thought to be related, it might be useful to constrain the estimated parameter vector β to have a shared support across all these variables.
  For instance, when one of the variables $\mathbf{Y}_i$ is not well fitted by the model, the estimation of other variables $\mathbf{Y}_j, j \neq i$ may provide constraints on the support of β_i and thus, improve the prediction of $\mathbf{Y}_i$. Yet this does not impose constraints on the non-zero parameters of the parameters β_i.

$$\mathbf{Y} = \mathbf{X}\beta + \epsilon, \tag{7}$$

then

$$\widehat{\beta} = \mathrm{argmin}_{\beta=(\beta_i), i=1..n_f} \sum_{i=1}^{n_f} \|\mathbf{Y_i} - \mathbf{X}\beta_\mathbf{i}\|^2 + \lambda \sum_{j=1}^{n_{voxels}} \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{n_f} \beta_\mathbf{i,j}^\mathbf{2}} \tag{8}$$

4.2. Multivariate decompositions

Multivariate decompositions are an important tool to model complex data such as brain activation images: for instance, one might be interested in extracting an atlas of brain regions from a given dataset, such as regions depicting similar activities during a protocol, across multiple protocols, or even in the absence of protocol (during resting-state). These data can often be factorized into spatial-temporal components, and thus can be estimated through *regularized Principal Components Analysis* (PCA) algorithms, which share some common steps with regularized regression.
Let $\mathbf{X}$ be a neuroimaging dataset written as an (n_{subj}, n_{voxels}) matrix, after proper centering; the model reads

$$\mathbf{X} = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{D} + \epsilon, \tag{9}$$

where $\mathbf{D}$ represents a set of n_{comp} spatial maps, hence a matrix of shape (n_{comp}, n_{voxels}), and $\mathbf{A}$ the associated subject-wise loadings. While traditional PCA and independent components analysis are limited to reconstruct components $\mathbf{D}$ within the space spanned by the column of $\mathbf{X}$, it seems desirable to add some constraints on the rows of $\mathbf{D}$, that represent spatial maps, such as sparsity, and/or smoothness, as it makes the interpretation of these maps clearer in the context of neuroimaging.
This yields the following estimation problem:

$$\mathrm{min}_{\mathbf{D},\mathbf{A}} \|\mathbf{X} - \mathbf{A}\mathbf{D}\|^2 + \Psi(\mathbf{D}) \text{ s.t. } \|\mathbf{A}_i\| = 1 \ \forall i \in \{1..n_f\}, \tag{10}$$

where $(\mathbf{A}_i), \ i \in \{1..n_f\}$ represents the columns of $\mathbf{A}$. Ψ can be chosen such as in Eq. (2) in order to enforce smoothness and/or sparsity constraints.

The problem is not jointly convex in all the variables but each penalization given in Eq (2) yields a convex problem on $\mathbf{D}$ for $\mathbf{A}$ fixed, and conversely. This readily suggests an alternate optimization scheme, where $\mathbf{D}$ and $\mathbf{A}$ are estimated in turn, until convergence to a local optimum of the criterion. As in PCA, the extracted components can be ranked according to the amount of fitted variance. Importantly, also, estimated PCA models can be interpreted as a probabilistic model of the data, assuming a high-dimensional Gaussian distribution (probabilistic PCA).

4.3. Covariance estimation

Another important estimation problem stems from the general issue of learning the relationship between sets of variables, in particular their covariance. Covariance learning is essential to model the dependence of these variables when they are used in a multivariate model, for instance to assess whether an observation is aberrant or not or in classification problems. Covariance learning is necessary to model latent interactions in high-dimensional observation spaces, e.g. when considering multiple contrasts or functional connectivity data.

The difficulties are two-fold: on the one hand, there is a shortage of data to learn a good covariance model from an individual subject, and on the other hand, subject-to-subject variability poses a serious challenge to the use of multi-subject data. While the covariance structure may vary from population to population, or depending on the input data (activation versus spontaneous activity), assuming some shared structure across problems, such as their sparsity pattern, is important in order to obtain correct estimates from noisy data. Some of the most important models are:

- **Sparse Gaussian graphical models**, as they express meaningful conditional independence relationships between regions, and do improve conditioning/avoid overfit.

- **Decomposable models**, as they enjoy good computational properties and enable intuitive interpretations of the network structure. Whether they can faithfully or not represent brain networks is an important question that needs to be addressed.

- **PCA-based regularization of covariance** which is powerful when modes of variation are more important than conditional independence relationships.

Adequate model selection procedures are necessary to achieve the right level of sparsity or regularization in covariance estimation; the natural evaluation metric here is the out-of-samples likelihood of the associated Gaussian model. Another essential remaining issue is to develop an adequate statistical framework to test differences between covariance models in different populations. To do so, we consider different means of parametrizing covariance distributions and how these parametrizations impact the test of statistical differences across individuals. Our current work on post-stroke patients (see e.g. Fig. 2) suggests indeed that modeling may prove essential to perform sensitive inference.

../../../../projets/parietal/IMG/subject15_graph_.png

Figure 2. Example of functional connectivity analysis: The correlation matrix describing brain functional connectivity in a post-stroke patient (lesion outlined in green) is compared to a group of control subjects. Some edges of the graphical model show a significant difference, but the statistical detection of the difference requires a sophisticated statistical framework for the comparison of graphical models.

POMDAPI Project-Team

3. Application Domains

3.1. Environmental sciences

Applications are in hydrogeology and water resources.

3.2. Energy sciences

Applications are in oil reservoir and sedimentary basin simulations, and in optimization of the power flow in an electricity transportation network.

Popix Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Pharmacometrics

Participants: Marc Lavielle, Kevin Bleakley, Célia Barthélémy, Hector Mesa, Elodie Maillot, Laura Brocco.

POPIX is directly implicated in the domain of pharmacology. Historically, Marc Lavielle was the driving force behind the pharmacological modeling software MONOLIX, now an industry standard. Lixoft, an Inria start-up, now develops and supports MONOLIX and the commercial side of things. POPIX collaborates closely with Lixoft to transfer research results into software improvements and the development of new user tools in MONOLIX.

POPIX is also majorly implicated in the 5-year DDMoRe (Drug and Disease Model Resources) European project financed by the IMI (Innovative Medicines Initiative), a public-private partnership. In particular, POPIX has the task of developing new tools and methods for this project regrouping researchers in pharmacometrics, biostatistics and biology from both the public and private sectors. Specific tools and methods being developed by POPIX include:

- a clinical trial simulator
- protocol optimization tools
- diagnostic tools
- model selection tools
- data exploration tools
- estimation techniques for complex models (eg, stochastic differential equations, partial differential equations)

4.2. Pharmacogenetics

Participants: Marc Lavielle, Kevin Bleakley, Célia Barthélémy.

Medicine, even when prescribed following dosage rules, is an important cause of illness and death. In essence, people's reaction to a given drug depends on their physiological state and environmental factors, but also to their individual genetic make-up.

Pharmacogenetics, a subdomain of pharmacology, is the study of the the relationship between genetic variability and the therapeutic outcome. The future goal is "personal medicine" whereby the drug and dose are chosen with respect to the individual's genetic make-up.

Currently, in the population approach followed by POPIX, inter-individual variability in the reaction to drugs is modeled using covariates such as weight, age, sex, ethnic origin, etc. Genetic polymorphisms susceptible to modify pharmacokinetic or pharmacodynamic parameters are much more harder to include, especially as there are millions of possible polymorphisms (and thus covariates) per patient. The subsequent model selection problem is thus very complicated. POPIX is working to develop methods for simultaneous model selection and parameter estimation in the SAEM framework in such cases.

4.3. Oncology

Participants: Marc Lavielle, Célia Barthélémy.

Despite great advances in the treatment and diagnosis of cancer, many steps remain to further improve prognoses and quality of life of cancer patients. Numerical models can be used to help adapt treatment protocol to the characteristics of each patient, ie, improve treatment efficacy by:

- choosing the best treatment
- choosing the best dose
- choosing the best drug-delivery protocol
- optimizing the above parameters to minimize toxicity

POPIX is part of the Inria project Lab MoNICa (MOdèles Numériques et Imagerie pour le CAncer), including the NUMED, MC2 and ASCLEPIOS Inria teams, that aims to optimize the parameters listed above using numerical modeling.

Collaborations with NUMED and MC2 are ongoing, with the aim of extending the statistical methods developed by POPIX to partial differential equation-based models. NUMED works on models of tumor growth and has previously implemented an extension of MONOLIX to KPP-type reaction-diffusion models.

4.4. Respiratory system

Participants: Bertrand Maury, Astrid Decoene.

Comprehensive models to simulate the whole pulmonary system, i.e., the mechanical behavior of the lung and gas exchanges within the pulmonary system, are built upon ODE and PDE approaches. For instance, the mechanical behavior of a lung is often described by single or multi-compartment ODE models, whereas air flow may be determined by the coupling of a 3D PDE system in the proximal part of the bronchial tree with a 0D ODE system in the distal part of the bronchial tree. Gas exchange has so far been investigated using 0D or 1D models in which heterogeneity of gas exchange along the path length may be investigated.

In a mathematical representation of such physiological systems, model parameters can be associated with specific quantities in the real system, such as the resistance and compliance of the pulmonary system. These quantities are time-dependent and nonlinear and are measured by pneumologists in order to characterize chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases (COPD) such as asthma and emphysema. These parameters may be useful in assessing lung conditions.

Although most physiological studies have used averaged deterministic models of the tracheobronchial tree geometry, morphometric studies show that inter-subject and intra-subject variability in the structural components of the human lung is significant. In particular, the resistance of the respiratory tract may be significantly affected as it is directly related to the inner diameter of the bronchi. Feedback from such variability to resistance and, as a consequence efficiency of the gas exchange process, within the framework of a fully coupled model, is unclear. In this situation, the statistical and numerical approaches being developed by POPIX are clearly promising estimation methods for respiratory system analysis.

4.5. Blood flow modeling

Participants: Bertrand Maury, Astrid Decoene.

Modeling and numerical simulation of blood flow in arteries and veins may become an important tool for medical applications, as for instance in the prediction of cardiovascular disease. Analyzing the pressure waves and estimating the wall compliance of arteries is fundamental, as these exhibit strong inter- and intra-subject variability. Currently, non-invasive pressure measurements involve excessive errors; intensive direct estimation is thus not applicable in practice. Physiologists therefore hope to be able to predict the time and space evolution of the pressure in the arterial network from a small amount of flow data measured at a few points.

Several numerical models have been developed in order to simulate blood flow in arteries and veins. They mainly consist of one to three-dimensional systems of partial differential equations, depending on the level of complexity one desires to achieve. Coupling the various models is also an issue. These numerical models allow us to compute the transversal section area, as well as the velocity or flow at different points in space, leading to a rather complete description of the arterial flow (velocity, pressure, section). But for these models to be adapted to each patient, certain numerical and physical parameters must be fitted, such as the compliance of walls and the viscosity of the blood. These parameters are difficult to estimate experimentally and may be related to measurements which involve a non-negligible error. Furthermore, their optimal value is linked to the particular modeling framework and therefore can differ from the value given by their physical definition.

Mixed models appear to be an appropriate framework for taking into account the specific nature of each patient and quantifying uncertainty in the numerical model. Flow data are available as it is possible to non-invasively measure the mean velocity in and diameter of an artery.

We aim to introduce statistical mixed models to the framework for the classical one-dimensional blood flow model.

<p style="color:red; text-align:center;">**REO Project-Team**</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Blood flows

Cardiovascular diseases like atherosclerosis or aneurysms are a major cause of mortality. It is generally admitted that a better knowledge of local flow patterns could improve the treatment of these pathologies (although many other biophysical phenomena obviously take place in the development of such diseases). In particular, it has been known for years that the association of low wall shear stress and high oscillatory shear index give relevant indications to localize possible zones of atherosclerosis. It is also known that medical devices (graft or stent) perturb blood flows and may create local stresses favorable with atherogenesis. Numerical simulations of blood flows can give access to this local quantities and may therefore help to design new medical devices with less negative impacts. In the case of aneurysms, numerical simulations may help to predict possible zones of rupture and could therefore give a guide for treatment planning.

In clinical routine, many indices are used for diagnosis. For example, the size of a stenosis is estimated by a few measures of flow rate around the stenosis and by application of simple fluid mechanics rules. In some situations, for example in the case a sub-valvular stenosis, it is known that such indices often give false estimations. Numerical simulations may give indications to define new indices, simple enough to be used in clinical exams, but more precise than those currently used.

It is well-known that the arterial circulation and the heart (or more specifically the left ventricle) are strongly coupled. Modifications of arterial walls or blood flows may indeed affect the mechanical properties of the left ventricle. Numerical simulations of the arterial tree coupled to the heart model could shed light on this complex relationship.

One of the goals of the REO team is to provide various models and simulation tools of the cardiovascular system. The scaling of these models will be adapted to the application in mind: low resolution for modeling the global circulation, high resolution for modeling a small portion of vessel.

4.2. Respiratory tracts

Breathing, or "external" respiration ("internal" respiration corresponds to cellular respiration) involves gas transport though the respiratory tract with its visible ends, nose and mouth. Air streams then from the pharynx down to the trachea. Food and drink entry into the trachea is usually prevented by the larynx structure (epiglottis). The trachea extends from the neck into the thorax, where it divides into right and left main bronchi, which enter the corresponding lungs (the left being smaller to accommodate the heart). Inhaled air is then convected in the bronchus tree which ends in alveoli, where gaseous exchange occurs. Surfactant reduces the surface tension on the alveolus wall, allowing them to expand. Gaseous exchange relies on simple diffusion on a large surface area over a short path between the alveolus and the blood capillary under concentration gradients between alveolar air and blood. The lungs are divided into lobes (three on the right, two on the left) supplied by lobar bronchi. Each lobe of the lung is further divided into segments (ten segments of the right lung and eight of the left). Inhaled air contains dust and debris, which must be filtered, if possible, before they reach the alveoli. The tracheobronchial tree is lined by a layer of sticky mucus, secreted by the epithelium. Particles which hit the side wall of the tract are trapped in this mucus. Cilia on the epithelial cells move the mucous continually towards the nose and mouth.

Each lung is enclosed in a space bounded below by the diaphragm and laterally by the chest wall and the mediastinum. The air movement is achieved by alternately increasing and decreasing the chest pressure (and volume). When the airspace transmural pressure rises, air is sucked in. When it decreases, airspaces collapse and air is expelled. Each lung is surrounded by a pleural cavity, except at its hilum where the inner pleura give birth to the outer pleura. The pleural layers slide over each other. The tidal volume is nearly equal to $500 \ ml$.

The lungs may fail to maintain an adequate supply of air. In premature infants surfactant is not yet active. Accidental inhalation of liquid or solid and airway infection may occur. Chronic obstructive lung diseases and lung cancers are frequent pathologies and among the three first death causes in France.

One of the goals of REO team in the ventilation field is to visualize the airways (virtual endoscopy) and simulate flow in image-based 3D models of the upper airways (nose, pharynx, larynx) and the first generations of the tracheobronchial tree (trachea is generation 0), whereas simple models of the small bronchi and alveoli are used (reduced-basis element method, fractal homogenization, multiphysics homogenization, lumped parameter models), in order to provide the flow distribution within the lung segments. This activity has been carried out in the framework of successive research programs: RNTS "R-MOD" until 2005, ACI "le-poumon-vous-dis-je" until 2007 and ANR M3RS until 2013.

4.3. Cardiac electrophysiology

The purpose is to simulate the propagation of the action potential in the heart. A lot of works has already been devoted to this topic in the literature (see *e.g.* [77], [82], [81] and the references therein), nevertheless there are only very few studies showing realistic electrocardiograms obtained from partial differential equations models. Our goal is to find a compromise between two opposite requirements: on the one hand, we want to use predictive models, and therefore models based on physiology, on the other hand, we want to use models simple enough to be parametrized (in view of patient-specific simulations). We are now working on using our ECG simulator to address the inverse problem of electrocardiology. In collaboration with the Macsproject-team, we are working on the electromechanical coupling in the myocardium. We are also interested in various clinical and industrial issues related to cardiac electrophysiology. In particular, we collaborated with ELA Medical company (pacemaker manufacturer, Sorin group).

<p style="text-align:center;color:red;font-weight:bold;">SAGE Project-Team</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Geophysics

The team has chosen a particular domain of application, which is geophysics. In this domain, many problems require solving large scale systems of equations, arising from the discretization of coupled models. Emphasis is put on hydrogeology, but the team also investigates geodesy, heat and mass transfer in soil, and granular materials. One of the objectives is to use high performance computing in order to tackle 3D large scale computational domains with complex physical models.

4.2. Hydrogeology

This is joint work with Geosciences Rennes at OSUR, Pprime at University of Poitiers and CDCSP at University of Lyon. It is also done in the context of the group Momas and Andra grant.

Many environmental studies rely on modelling geo-chemical and hydrodynamic processes. Some issues concern water resources, aquifer contamination, underground waste disposal, clean-up of former waste deposits, acid mine drainage remediation. Other issues, also related to energy, concern geothermy, unconventional gas, enhanced oil recovery, underground storage of CO2, underground storage of nuclear waste.

Simulation of contaminant transport in groundwater is a highly complex problem, governed by coupled linear or nonlinear PDAEs. Moreover, due to the lack of experimental data, stochastic models are used for dealing with heterogeneity. The main objective of the team is to design and to implement efficient and robust numerical models, including Uncertainty Quantification methods.

Recent research showed that rock solid masses are in general fractured and that fluids can percolate through networks of inter-connected fractures. Fractured media are by nature very heterogeneous and multi-scale, so that homogenisation approaches are not relevant. The team develops a numerical model for fluid flow and contaminant transport in three-dimensional porous fractured media.

An important output is the parallel scientific platform H2OLab, running on clusters, grids and machines available in supercomputing centers.

SERPICO Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Biological pilot models: Birbeck granule and Melanosome biogenesis

In the past recent years, research carried at UMR 144, CNRS-Institut Curie contributed to a better understanding of the intracellular compartimentation of specialized model cells such as melanocytes and Langerhans cells, the components and structural events involved in the biogenesis of their specialized organelles: melanosomes and Birbeck granules, respectively. These studies have started to highlight:

- multiple sorting and structural events involved in the biogenesis of these organelles;
- complexity of the endo-melanosomal network of these highly specialized cells;
- complex molecular architecture organizing and coordinating their dynamics;
- intracellular transport steps affected in genetic diseases, among which the Hermansky Pudlak syndrome (HPS) or involved in viral infection (HIV and Langerin in Langerhans cells).

In this context, the central aim of SERPICO is to understand how the different machineries of molecular components involved are interconnected and coordinated to generate such specialized structures. We need to address the following topics:

1. developing new bioimaging approaches to observe and statistically analyze such coordinated dynamics in live material;
2. correlating this statistically relevant spatiotemporal organization of protein networks with the biological architectures and within the overall biological environment as seen at the ultrastructural level;
3. modeling intracellular transport of those reference biological complex systems and proposing new experimental plans in an iterative and virtuous circle;
4. managing and analyzing the workflow of image data obtained along different multidimensional microscopy modalities.

These studies are essential to unravel the complexity of the endomembrane system and how different machineries evolve together (e.g. see Figs. 1 -2). They help to control cell organization and function at different scales through an integrative workflow of methodological and technological developments.

At long term, these studies will shed light on the cellular and molecular mechanisms underlying antigen presentation, viral infection or defense mechanisms, skin pigmentation, the pathogenesis of hereditary genetic disorders (lysosomal diseases, immune disorders) and on the mechanisms underlying cell transformation. Our methodological goal is also to link dynamics information obtained through diffraction limited light microscopy, eventually at a time regime compatible with live cell imaging. The overview of ultrastructural organization will be achieved by complementary electron microscopical methods. Image visualization and quantitative analysis are of course important and essential issues in this context.

4.2. Computational methods for bioimage informatics

In cell and molecular biology [62], new challenges arise to acquire a complete and quantified view from the scale of a "single" cell to the scale of a multi-cellular structure, within the whole organism. In the near future, image analysis will be central to the successful use of optical microscopy in post-genomics biology. Nevertheless, one major difficulty lies in correlating and/or fusing multi-modalities, now routinely used in biology laboratories: optical imaging (spinning-disk confocal, TIRF, SIM, PALM, STED, FLIM-FRET, MP, SPIM/DSLM), ionic imaging (NanoSIMS), atomic force imaging (AFM) and electron imaging (Cryo-EM, Tomo EM).

../../../../projets/serpico/IMG/TrafficPb2.png

Figure 1.

Traffic and space-time exocytosis analysis Cargo Langerin controlled
by Rab11A/Rab11FIP2/MyoVb platform

../../../../projets/serpico/IMG/TIRF-Rab11Lang.png

Figure 2.

*Investigation of Cargo Langerin trafficking controlled by Rab11A/Rab11FIP2/MyoVb platform
with TIRF (Total Internal Reflection Fluorescence) microscopy
(Cell and Tissue Imaging Core Facility-IBiSA and Nikon Imaging Centre, CNRS-Institut Curie)*

Moreover, in the emerging era of high-throughput microscopy (biochemical screens, cell-based screening), systematic and accurate correlation and analysis of these data cannot be performed manually, since the image sequences are composed of several hundred of 3D stacks. Consequently, data to manipulate range from few to tens of TeraBytes. From the experimental perspective, molecular (drugs, RNA interference), mechanical (micro-patterning...), and optical (FRAP, photoactivation, optogenetic, ...) functional modulations allow one to quantify the importance of molecular linkage into macrocomplexes within a single cell. We are now able to limit shape variability between cells during an exposed period [59], [54]. Consequently, efficient storage, fast retrieval and secure sharing of microscopy images are crucial challenges. Even with high-speed computers, the processing step will considerably slow down the whole analysis process.

We propose to address several important issues in this area and to adapt the proposed methodologies and algorithms to face a deluge of data. Our goal is also to participate to the technical specifications of an image database with a built-in query system to annotate, retrieve, process and integrate analysis from different imaging modalities. The combination of complementary skills (image processing and analysis software, image data management) will yield a full integration of the image and data life-cycle, from image acquisition and analysis, to statistical analysis and mathematical modeling in systems biology.

SHACRA Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Medical Simulation

Some of the scientific challenges described previously can be seen in a general context (such as solving constraints between different types of objects, parallel computing for interactive simulations, etc.) but often it is necessary to define a clinical context for the problem. This is required in particular for defining the appropriate assumptions in various stages of the biophysical modeling. It is also necessary to validate the results. This clinical context is a combination of two elements: the procedure we attempt to simulate and the objective of the simulation: training, planning or per-operative guidance. Several simulators applications are being developped in the team for instance Interventional Cerebro- and Cardio- vascular Radiology, Minimally-invasive ear surgery, Deep-Brain Stimulation planning...

It is important also to note that developing these applications raises many challenges and as such this step should be seen as an integral part of our research. It is also through the development of these applications that we can communicate with physicians, and validate our results. SOFA will be used as a backbone for the integration of our research into clinical applications.

4.2. Robotics

Contrary to rigid robots, the number of degrees of freedom (dof) of soft robots is infinite. On the one hand, a great advantage is to multiply the actuators and actuating shapes in the structure to expand the size of the workspace. In the other hand, these actuators are coupled together by the deformation of the robot which makes the control very tricky. Moreover, if colliding their direct environment, the robots may deform and also deform the environment, which complicates even more the control.

This project would build on our recent results, that use a real-time implementation of the finite element method to compute adequately the control of the structure. The present results allow to compute, in real-time, an inverse model of the robot (i.e. provide the displacements of the actuator that creates a desired motion of the end effector of the robot) for a few number of actuators and with simple interactions with its environment. However, the design of the robots, as well as the type of actuator used are far from optimal. The goal of this work is to improve the control methods especially when the robot is in interaction with its environment (by investigating feedback control strategies and by increasing the number of actuators that can be piloted) and to investigate new applications of these devices in medicine (especially for surgical robotics but not only...) and HCI (game, entertainment, art...).

<p style="text-align:center;color:red;">SISYPHE Project-Team</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Mathematical neuroendocrinology

Mathematical neuroendocrinology is a new field that uses mathematical modeling and analysis to help interpret neuroendocrine knowledge and design new functional assumptions or experiments. Neuroendocrinology itself is a biological scientific field at the interface between Neurosciences, Endocrinology and Physiology (and even of Developmental Biology in the case of the HPG axis) ; it studies neural networks in the brain that regulate, and that form, neuroendocrine systems.

Neuroendocrinology necessarily includes the understanding and study of peripheral physiological systems that are regulated by neuroendocrine mechanisms. Hence, in addition to our studies dedicated to the hypothalamic and pituitary levels, we do embed the target peripheral system (the gonads) in our approach of the HPG axis, with a special interest in the cell dynamics processes involved in the morphogenesis of ovarian follicles.

On the central level, we are specifically interested in the following crucial questions arising from basic and clinical neuroendocrinology: (i) How does the network-level superslow secretion rhythm of the hypothalamic hormone GnRH emerge as pulses from the fast individual dynamics of neurons? (ii) How is GnRH pulsatility switched either on or off along the different steps of the reproductive life? (iii) How is the frequency of GnRH pulses encoded and decoded by its target pituitary cells? On the peripheral level, we address the following crucial questions arising from basic and clinical reproductive and developmental biology: (i) What are the multiscale bases of the selection process operated amongst ovarian follicles that guarantees the species-specific ovulation rate in mammals ? (ii) Which configurations of the HPG axis allow for selection escape and poly-ovulating strategies, as observed naturally in prolific species or in strain-specific genetic mutations? (iii) How does the interaction between the oocyte and its surrounding follicular cells shape the morphology of the follicle in the early stages?

4.2. Quantum engineering

A new field of quantum systems engineering has emerged during the last few decades. This field englobes a wide range of applications including nano-electro-mechanical devices, nuclear magnetic resonance applications, quantum chemical synthesis, high resolution measurement devices and finally quantum information processing devices for implementing quantum computation and quantum communication. Recent theoretical and experimental achievements have shown that the quantum dynamics can be studied within the framework of estimation and control theory, but give rise to new models that have not been fully explored yet.

The QUANTIC team's activities are defined at the theoretical and experimental border of this emerging field with an emphasis on the applications in quantum information, computation and communication. The main objective of this interdisciplinary team formed by applied mathematicians (Mazyar Mirrahimi and Pierre Rouchon) and experimental physicists (Benjamin Huard and François Mallet) is to develop quantum devices ensuring a robust processing of quantum information.

On the theory side, this is done by following a system theory approach: we develop estimation and control tools adapted to particular features of quantum systems. The most important features, requiring the development of new engineering methods, are related to the concept of measurement and feedback for composite quantum systems. The destructive and partial nature of measurements for quantum systems lead to major difficulties in extending classical control theory tools. Indeed, design of appropriate measurement protocols and, in the sequel, the corresponding quantum filters estimating the state of the system from the partial measurement record, are themselves bricks of the quantum system theory to be developed.

On the experimental side, we develop new quantum information processing devices based on quantum superconducting circuits. Indeed, by combining superconducting circuits in low temperatures and using techniques from micro-wave measurements, the macroscopic and collective degrees of freedom such as the voltage and the current are forced to behave according to the laws of quantum mechanics. Our quantum devices are aimed to protect and process the quantum information through these integrated circuits.

4.3. Monitoring and control of complex systems

Questions of modeling, identification, signal analysis and control are important in many medical or general engineering applications. We consider some very prospective questions as well as engineering questions raised by challenging industrial projects. The topics considered are the following:

Modeling, signal analysis and control with medical applications:

- *3D cardiac modeling for personalized medicine.* Our main contribution to Inria collective effort in this field (project-teams Asclepios, MACS, REO, Sisyphe) is the so-called "Bestel-Clément-Sorine" model of contraction of cardiac muscle [86], at the origin of the 3D electromechanical direct and inverse modeling of the heart at Inria. This model is based on ideas originating from the kinetic equation theory, used to model, on the molecular scale, the controlled collective behavior of actin-myosin nanomotors at the root of muscle contraction. The classical Huxley's model was recovered on the sarcomere scale by using moment equations and a controlled constitutive law on the tissue scale was obtained using the same type of scaling techniques. The model, now embedded in heart simulators is used in various studies [55], [3], [112], [110].

- *Semiclassical analysis of cardiovascular signals.* This work began with the article [91] and the PhD of M. Laleg-Kirati [100], [99], [102]. The theory and a validation of a new method of blood pressure analysis are now published [51], [101].
The main idea is to consider a signal $x \to y(x)$ to analyze as the multiplication operator $\phi \to y\phi$ on some function space, and to analyze it as a potential. The signal is represented by the spectrum of an associated Schrödinger operator, combined with a semi-classical quantification: $-h^2 \dfrac{d^2}{dx^2} - y(x)$ with $h > 0$ small. For signals looking as "superpositions of bumps" (e.g. the systolic pulse, the dichrotic notch for the arterial pulse pressure), this leads to some kind of nonlinear Fourier analysis [51]. The spectral parameters associated with the arterial pressure can be useful cardiovascular indices, e.g. for noninvasive blood flow estimation [101]. In the arterial pressure case, this is equivalent to approximate the traveling pressure pulse by a N-soliton solution of a Korteweg-de Vries (KdV) equation [91] and using ideas similar to the Lax pair representation of N-solitons and proof technique for the weak dispersion limit of KdV. A striking result is that an N-soliton is a very good representation of the arterial pressure waveform for values of N as small as $N = 3$. The representation of pulse-shaped signals is parcimonious, having only $2N$ parameters [113].

- *Multiscale signal analysis of cardiovascular signals:* collaboration with Julien Barral (former member of Sisyphe) and partners of the ANR project DMASC. The starting point was the common idea that "A Healthy Heart Is a Fractal Heart". We have developed a method to test the existence of scale laws in signals and applied it to RR signals: the heart rate is not always fractal or even multifractal in an Healthy Heart [19].

- *Modeling and control of CARMAT Total Artificial Heart.* This TAH has been implanted for the first time in a patient in Dec 2013. We have contributed to this industrial project since 2008 on modeling and control questions during the post-doc of Karima Djabella (now at CARMAT), Frédéric Vallais and the two-year contract for supervising Julien Bernard (CARMAT control engineer). It was an opportunity for valorizing some results on the baroreflex control [94] or heart rate variability during exercise [90].

- Glycemic control in Intensive Care Units (ICUs): Blood glucose is a key biological parameter in ICU since the study of van den Berghe et al [123] who demonstrated decreased mortality in surgical intensive care patients in association with tIght glycemic control (TGC), based on intensive insulin therapy. But there was only one ICU and the protocol was not formalized. Trying to decrease mortality in standard ICUs by using computer aided glycemic control is still a challenge. Previous studies have failed because of high rates of severe hypoglycaemia. The last one was NICE-SUGAR [117] with a 2% increase in mortality (death ratio from any cause within 90 days after randomization compared between control and TGC patients). In cooperation with Pierre Kalfon (Intensive Care, Hospital of Chartres) and in the framework of a CIFRE contract with a small medtech company LK2 (Tours, France), we have studied the origins of these failures and proposed more robust control algorithms tuned using a database of representative "virtual patients" [95], [96] and the PhD of A. Guerrini, [31]. A first version of the controller has been tested in a large clinical study CGAO-REA [70], [48].

- Cardiorespiratory signal processing in ICUs: cooperation with François Cottin (INSERM 902, Génopôle, Evry), Andry Van de Louw (Service de Réanimation Polyvalente, Centre Hospitalier Sud-Francilien, Evry) on the analysis of the effect of mechanical ventilation [118], [120], [119].

Modeling, signal analysis and control for general engineering:

Identification of nonlinear systems: from algorithms to a popular matlab toolbox:
- Identification of nonlinear systems: with Jiandong Wang (Associate Professor, Beijing University, China) [122], [121]: Block-oriented nonlinear system identification.
- Development of the Matlab System Identification ToolBox (SITB). See Section 5.1 .

Identification of transmission line characteristics: from algorithms to electronic experiments. Collaboration with CEA LIST (Lab of applied research on software-intensive technologies) and LGEP (Laboratoire de génie électrique de Paris) with Florent Loete [106] (ANR projects SEEDS, 0-DEFECT, INSCAN, SODDA).
We have extended to some networks the seminal work of Jaulent [97] for the real line: all the information contained in a measured reflection coefficient can be obtained by solving an inverse scattering problem for a system of Schrödinger or Zakharov-Shabat equations on the graph of the network, which allows one to recover the geometry of the network and some electrical characteristics for nonuniform lossless electrical star-shaped networks [26]. An efficient method to solve the associated Guelfand-Levitan-Marchenko equations has been studied and is used in the software ISTL (see Section 5.2) [61], [114], [115]. An engineering methodology based on this approach has been described [29] and some first experimental results obtained [106].

Monitoring and control of automotive depollution systems: with RENAULT (Karim Bencherif, Damiano Di Penta and PhD students): [75], [20], [85].

Oscillatory systems in Control: reduced modeling, analysis, identification and synthesis: this is the topic of a cooperation with ITA (São José dos Campos, Brazil) [33].

4. Application Domains

4.1. Urban economy and land use and transport modeling

Modern urban regions are highly complex entities. The understanding of the phenomena underlying urban sprawl and peri-urbanization is a key element to control the dynamics structuring urban space. Clearly, urban transport systems are intricately linked to urban structure and the distribution of activities, i.e., to land use. Urbanization generally implies an increase in travel demand. Cities have traditionally met this additional demand by expanding the transportation supply, through new highways and transit lines. In turn, an improvement of the accessibility of ever-farther land leads to an expansion of urban development, resulting in a significant feedback loop between transportation infrastructure and land use, one of the main causes of urban sprawl.

Several models have been developed in the field of urban economics to understand the complex relationship between transportation and land use and to facilitate the urban planning process. They enable the simulation of public policies and the quantification of indicators describing the evolution of urban structure. Key factors such as transport congestion, energy consumption, CO2 emissions etc., can be evaluated or estimated, and different urban development scenarios can be tested in a quantitative manner.

Yet, very few local authorities in charge of planning issues make use of these strategic models, mostly because they are difficult to calibrate and validate, two critical steps where systematic improvement would increase the level of confidence in the obtained results. These limitations prevent dissemination in local agencies. One goal of STEEP is therefore to meet the need of better calibration and validation strategies and algorithms. This research is the core of our projects CITiES (ANR Modèles Numériques) and TRACER (Ecos Nord Venezuela).

4.2. Ecological accounting and material flow analysis

One of the major issues in the assessment of the long-term sustainability of urban areas is related to the concept of "imported sustainability". Indeed, any city brings from the outside most of its material and energy resources, and rejects to the outside the waste produced by its activity. The modern era has seen a dramatic increase in both volume and variety of these material flows and consumption as well as in distance of origin and destination of these flows, usually accompanied by a spectacular increase in the associated environmental impacts. A realistic assessment of the sustainability of urban areas requires to quantify both local and distant environmental impacts; greenhouse gas emissions are only one aspect of this question.

In order to produce such an assessment for a given territory or urban area, one must first establish different types of ecological accounting: one must identify and quantify the different types of material and energy uses on the one hand, and the different types of impact associated to these uses. Two approaches are being investigated. The bottom-up approach relies on Material Flow Analysis (MFA) and Life Cycle Assessment (LCA). One of the major challenges here is to obtain reliable MFA data at the region and *département* scales, either directly, or through appropriate disaggregation techniques. The top-down approach is based on Environmentally-Extended Input-Ouput Analysis (EE-IOA). This technique which originated from economic sciences has been widely used in recent years in the fiels of ecological economics and industrial ecology. In both cases, the methods aim at tracking environmental flows from the producer to the consumer making them relevant tools for decision-making regarding local modes of production and consumption.

STEEP has started a research program on this theme with three major aims in mind: 1) Creating a comprehensive database enabling such analyses; 2) Developing methodology and models resolving scaling issues, and developing algorithms allowing to rigorously and automatically obtain the adequate assessments; 3) Providing a synthetic analysis of environmental impacts associated to the major material flows, at various geographic levels (employment catchment area, *département* and *région*, for France). This research is currently done within an industrial grant with ARTELIA.

4.3. Eco-system services

Long-term sustainability is closely related to the underlying ecosystems, on various fronts: production of renewable resources (either energy or biomass), waste and pollutant resorption, local and global climate regulations etc. These various functions constitute the "ecosystem services" provided to society by our natural environment.

The reduction of the adverse impacts of urban areas on the environment is linked not only to limiting urban sprawl and making more efficient use of the available resources, but also to developing a better grasp of the interrelations between urban/peri-urban areas and their agricultural and semi-natural surroundings. In particular, reducing distant impacts while making a better use of local resources is a major challenge for the coming decades.

In this context, the STEEP team is involved in the ESNET project, bearing on the characterization of local Ecosystem Services Networks, piloted by LECA (*Laboratoire d'Ecologie Alpine*), and in collaboration with a number of other research laboratories (most notably, IRSTEA Grenoble) and a panel of local stakeholders; the scale of interest is typically a landscape (in the ecologic/geographic sense, i.e., a zone a few kilometers to a few tens of kilometers wide). The project aims at developing a generic modelling framework of ecosystem services, and studying their behavior under various scenarios of coupled urban/environment evolution. The contribution of the STEEP team is centered on the Land Use/Land Cover Change (LUCC) model that will be one of the major building blocks of the whole model.

VIRTUAL PLANTS Project-Team (section vide)

<p style="text-align:center;color:red;font-weight:bold;">VISAGES Project-Team</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Neuroimaging

neuroimaging, clinical neuroscience, multiple sclerosis, multispectral MRI, brain atlas

One research objective in neuroimaging is the construction of anatomical and functional cerebral maps under normal and pathological conditions.

Many researches are currently performed to find correlations between anatomical structures, essentially sulci and gyri, where neuronal activation takes place, and cerebral functions, as assessed by recordings obtained by the means of various neuroimaging modalities, such as PET (Positron Emission Tomography), fMRI (Functional Magnetic Resonance Imaging), EEG (Electro-EncephaloGraphy) and MEG (Magneto-EncephaloGraphy). Then, a central problem inherent to the formation of such maps is to put together recordings obtained from different modalities and from different subjects. This mapping can be greatly facilitated by the use of MR anatomical brain scans with high spatial resolution that allows a proper visualization of fine anatomical structures (sulci and gyri). Recent improvements in image processing techniques, such as segmentation, registration, delineation of the cortical ribbon, modelling of anatomical structures and multi-modality fusion, make possible this ambitious goal in neuroimaging. This problem is very rich in terms of applications since both clinical and neuroscience applications share similar problems. Since this domain is very generic by nature, our major contributions are directed towards clinical needs even though our work can address some specific aspects related to the neuroscience domain.

4.2. Multiple sclerosis

Over the past years, a discrepancy became apparent between clinical Multiple sclerosis (MS) classification describing on the one hand MS according to four different disease courses and, on the other hand, the description of two different disease stages (an early inflammatory and a subsequently neurodegenerative phase). It is to be expected that neuroimaging will play a critical role to define *in vivo* those four different MS lesion patterns. An *in vivo* distinction between the four MS lesion patterns, and also between early and late stages of MS will have an important impact in the future for a better understanding of the natural history of MS and even more for the appropriate selection and monitoring of drug treatment in MS patients. Since MRI has a low specificity for defining in more detail the pathological changes which could discriminate between the different lesion types, but a high sensitivity to detect focal and also widespread, diffuse pathology of the normal appearing white and grey matter, our major objective within this application domain is to define new neuroimaging markers for tracking the evolution of the pathology from high dimensional data (e.g. nD+t MRI). In addition, in order to complement MR neuroimaging data, we ambition to perform also cell labelling neuroimaging (e.g. MRI or PET) and to compare MR and PET data using standard and experimental MR contrast agents and radiolabeled PET tracers for activated microglia (e.g. USPIO or PK 11195). The goal is to define and develop, for routine purposes, cell specific and also quantitative imaging markers for the improved *in vivo* characterization of MS pathology.

4.3. Modelling of anatomical and anatomo-functional neurological patterns

The major objective within this application domain is to build anatomical and functional brain atlases in the context of functional mapping and for the study of developmental, neurodegenerative or even psychiatric brain diseases (Multiple sclerosis, Epilepsy, Parkinson, Dysphasia, Depression or even Alzheimer). This is a very competitive research domain; our contribution is based on our previous works in this field, and by continuing our local and wider collaborations.

An additional objective within this application domain is to find new descriptors to study the brain anatomy and/or function (e.g. variation of brain perfusion, evolution in shape and size of an anatomical structure in relation with pathology or functional patterns, computation of asymmetries ...). This is also a very critical research domain, especially for many developmental or neurodegenerative brain diseases.

ACES Project-Team (section vide)

<div align="center">

ADAM Project-Team

</div>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Introduction

The ADAM project-team targets the software engineering of adaptive service-oriented applications and middleware. The application domain covered by ADAM is broad and spans from distribution applications to middleware. In all these cases, adaptability is the property which is sought: applications and middleware must be adaptable to new execution contexts, they must react to changes in the environment and they must be able to discover and integrate new services.

The ADAM project-team produces software and middleware building blocks. This explains why the application domain is broad, yet targeting applications where adaptability is the key requirement. This includes electronic commerce, embedded systems, health care information systems, and terrestrial transport information systems. These domains are in direct relation with our currently funded activities. They act as testbeds for the solutions that we propose in terms of middleware services, middleware platforms, runtime kernels, component libraries, languages design or domain modeling.

4.2. Electronic Commerce

Applications in the domain of electronic commerce are by essence distributed. They involve many different participants with heterogeneous information systems which cannot be changed. The challenge is then to provide an adaptation layer to be able to compose and let these systems interoperate. In the context of the ANR TLog SCOrWare, the ICT SOA4All and the FUI CAPPUCINO projects, our activities in this domain aim at supporting service-oriented architectures. We want to have adaptive architectures that can be composed and orchestrated seamlessly. In this domain, the business relationship with customers is vital and many different usage scenarios must be supported. Customers are roaming, and the services must be kept operational across different devices. This puts some constraints on the server tier where technical services must be adapted to manage, for instance, long lasting transactions. The application server infrastructure must then provide a support for adapting technical services.

4.3. Embedded Systems

Embedded systems form a domain where adaptation is a key requirement. The design and the implementation of modern embedded software uses advanced software engineering techniques such model-driven development or software component frameworks. In this domain, we have been involved in several projects, such as the ANR TLog Flex-eWare, and the FUI MIND projects. Several challenges must be addressed here. For example, when a model-driven developed application is adapted, designers have to ensure that the models and the operational level are kept synchronized. The co-evolution of these two levels is one of the challenges that we are addressing. A second challenge is related to software components that need to be customized in order to fit the requirements imposed by constrained environments. It is, for example, a matter of providing component frameworks that can accommodate various granularities of services.

4.4. Health Care Information Systems

Health care information systems form a third application domain in which the ADAM project-team is involved, for instance through demonstrators which have been implemented in the context of the ANR TLog FAROS project. The challenge here is to provide a distributed infrastructure where information will be available to medical staff wherever they are. This imposes to be able to provide this information on many different devices (from high resolution screens to embedded devices on the scene of an accident), while ensuring the privacy of the medical data of a patient (several level of data access must be granted depending on the categories of medical staff). Given the vital role of such an information system, we want to provide guarantees that the services will be highly available and trustworthy. We envision to provide a service-oriented architecture which will be extended to support software contracts and multi-scale environments.

4.5. Information Systems for Terrestrial Transport

Information systems for terrestrial transport are also a domain that we are relying on. Applications are here characterized by frequent disconnections, poor quality network links, and high mobility. We want to provide an infrastructure where the technical services, and among others the communication services, can be adapted to support new requirements. One of the paths that we propose to investigate is to include such a scenario in the general context of the adaptiveness of component frameworks.

ALGORILLE Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Promoting parallelism in applications

In addition to direct contributions within our own scientific domain, numerous collaborations have permitted us to test our algorithmic ideas in connection with academics of different application domains and through our association with SUPELEC with some industrial partners: physics, geology, biology, medicine, machine learning or finance.

4.2. Experimental methodologies for the evaluation of distributed systems

Our experimental research axis has a *meta* positioning, targeting all large-scale distributed systems. This versatility allows us to factorize the efforts and maximize our efficiency. The resulting findings are typically used by researchers and developers of systems in the following domains:

- High Performance Computing systems (in particular MPI applications on high-end platforms)
- Cloud environments (in particular virtualized environments)
- Grids (in particular high throughput computing systems)
- Peer-to-peer systems

<div align="center">

ALPINES Team

</div>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Compositional multiphase Darcy flow in heterogeneous porous media

We study the simulation of compositional multiphase flow in porous media with different types of applications, and we focus in particular on reservoir/bassin modeling, and geological CO2 underground storage. All these simulations are linearized using Newton approach, and at each time step and each Newton step, a linear system needs to be solved, which is the most expensive part of the simulation. This application leads to some of the difficult problems to be solved by iterative methods. This is because the linear systems arising in multiphase porous media flow simulations cumulate many difficulties. These systems are non-symmetric, involve several unknowns of different nature per grid cell, display strong or very strong heterogeneities and anisotropies, and change during the simulation. Many researchers focus on these simulations, and many innovative techniques for solving linear systems have been introduced while studying these simulations, as for example the nested factorization [Appleyard and Cheshire, 1983, SPE Symposium on Reservoir Simulation].

4.2. Inverse problems

The research of F. Nataf on inverse problems is rather new since this activity was started from scratch in 2007. Since then, several papers were published in international journals and conference proceedings. All our numerical simulations were performed in FreeFem++.

We focus on methods related to time reversal techniques. Since the seminal paper by [M. Fink et al., Imaging through inhomogeneous media using time reversal mirrors. Ultrasonic Imaging, 13(2):199, 1991.], time reversal is a subject of very active research. The main idea is to take advantage of the reversibility of wave propagation phenomena such as it occurs in acoustics, elasticity or electromagnetism in a non-dissipative unknown medium to back-propagate signals to the sources that emitted them. Number of industrial applications have already been developped: touchscreen, medical imaging, non-destructive testing and underwater communications. The principle is to back-propagate signals to the sources that emitted them. The initial experiment, was to refocus, very precisely, a recorded signal after passing through a barrier consisting of randomly distributed metal rods. In [de Rosny and Fink. Overcoming the difraction limit in wave physics using a time-reversal mirror and a novel acoustic sink. Phys. Rev. Lett., 89 (12), 2002], the source that created the signal is time reversed in order to have a perfect time reversal experiment. Since then, numerous applications of this physical principle have been designed, see [Fink, Renversement du temps, ondes et innovation. Ed. Fayard, 2009] or for numerical experiments [Larmat et al., Time-reversal imaging of seismic sources and application to the great sumatra earthquake. Geophys. Res. Lett., 33, 2006] and references therein.

4.3. Numerical methods for wave propagation in multi-scale media

We are interested in the development of fast numerical methods for the simulation of electromagnetic waves in multi-scale situations where the geometry of the medium of propagation may be described through caracteristic lengths that are, in some places, much smaller than the average wavelength. In this context, we propose to develop numerical algorithms that rely on simplified models obtained by means of asymptotic analysis applied to the problem under consideration.

Here we focus on situations involving boundary layers and *localized* singular perturbation problems where wave propagation takes place in media whose geometry or material caracteristics are submitted to a small scale perturbation localized around a point, or a surface, or a line, but not distributed over a volumic sub-region of the propagation medium. Although a huge literature is already available for the study of localized singular perturbations and boundary layer pheneomena, very few works have proposed efficient numerical methods that rely on asymptotic modeling. This is due to their natural functional framework that naturally involves singular functions, which are difficult handle numerically. The aim of this part of our reasearch is to develop and analyze numerical methods for singular perturbation methods that are prone to high order numerical approximation, and robust with respect to the small parameter caracterizing the singular perturbation.

4.4. Data analysis in astrophysics

We focus on computationally intensive numerical algorithms arising in the data analysis of current and forthcoming Cosmic Microwave Background (CMB) experiments in astrophysics. This application is studied in collaboration with researchers from University Paris Diderot, and the objective is to make available the algorithms to the astrophysics community, so that they can be used in large experiments.

In CMB data analysis, astrophysicists produce and analyze multi-frequency 2D images of the universe when it was 5% of its current age. The new generation of the CMB experiments observes the sky with thousands of detectors over many years, producing overwhelmingly large and complex data sets, which nearly double every year therefore following the Moore's Law. Planck (http://www.rssd.esa.int/index.php?project=PLANCK) is a keystone satellite mission which has been developed under auspices of the European Space Agency (ESA). Planck has been surveying the sky since 2010, produces terabytes of data and requires 100 Petaflops per image analysis of the universe. It is predicted that future experiments will collect half petabyte of data, and will require 100 Exaflops per analysis as early as in 2020. This shows that data analysis in this area, as many other applications, will keep pushing the limit of available supercomputing power for the years to come.

4. Application Domains

4.1. Pervasive Software Applications

The ARLES project-team is interested in the application of pervasive computing, and as such considers various application domains, especially considering the increasing pervasiveness of the digital world. However, we examine exploitation of our results for specific applications, as part of the experiments that we undertake to validate our research results through prototype implementation. Applications that we consider in particular include demonstrators developed in the context of the European and National projects to which we contribute (§ 7).

ASAP Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Overview

The results of the research targeted in ASAP span a wide range of applications. Below are a few examples.

- Personalized web search.
- Recommendation.
- Social networks.
- Notification systems.
- Distributed storage.
- Video streaming.

ASCOLA Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Enterprise Information Systems and Services

Large IT infrastructures typically evolve by adding new third-party or internally-developed components, but also frequently by integrating already existing information systems. Integration frequently requires the addition of glue code that mediates between different software components and infrastructures but may also consist in more invasive modifications to implementations, in particular to implement crosscutting functionalities. In more abstract terms, enterprise information systems are subject to structuring problems involving horizontal composition (composition of top-level functionalities) as well as vertical composition (reuse and sharing of implementations among several top-level functionalities). Moreover, information systems have to be more and more dynamic.

Service-Oriented Computing (SOC) that is frequently used for solving some of the integration problems discussed above. Indeed, service-oriented computing has two main advantages:

- Loose-coupling: services are autonomous, in that they do not require other services to be executed;
- Ease of integration: services communicate over standard protocols.

Our current work is based on the following observation: similar to other compositional structuring mechanisms, SOAs are subject to the problem of crosscutting functionalities, that is, functionalities that are scattered and tangled over large parts of the architecture and the underlying implementation. Security functionalities, such as access control and monitoring for intrusion detection, are a prime example of such a functionality in that it is not possible to modularize security issues in a well-separated module. Aspect-Oriented Software Development is precisely an application-structuring method that addresses in a systemic way the problem of the lack of modularization facilities for crosscutting functionalities.

We are considering solutions to secure SOAs by providing an aspect-oriented structuring and programming model that allows security functionalities to be modularized. Two levels of research have been identified:

- Service level: as services can be composed to build processes, aspect weaving will deal with the orchestration and the choreography of services.
- Implementation level: as services are abstractly specified, aspect weaving will require to extend service interfaces in order to describe the effects of the executed services on the sensitive resources they control.

In 2013, we have developed techniques for the Service-Level Agreement (SLA) management for Cloud elasticity, see Sec. 6.3 , as well as models and type systems for service-oriented systems, see Sec. 6.1 . Furthermore, we take part in the European project A4Cloud on accountability challenges, that is, the responsible stewardship of third-party data and computations, see Sec. 8.2 .

4.2. Capacity Planning in Cluster, Grid and Cloud Computing

Cluster, Grid and more recently Cloud computing platforms aim at delivering large capacities of computing power. These capacities can be used to improve performance (for scientific applications) or availability (e.g., for Internet services hosted by datacenters). These distributed infrastructures consist of a group of coupled computers that work together and may be spread across a LAN (cluster), across a WAN (Grid), and across the Internet (Clouds). Due to their large scale, these architectures require permanent adaptation, from the application to the system level and call for automation of the corresponding adaptation processes. We focus on self-configuration and self-optimization functionalities across the whole software stack: from the lower levels (systems mechanisms such as distributed file systems for instance) to the higher ones (i.e. the applications themselves such as J2EE clustered servers or scientific grid applications).

In 2013, we have confirmed the scalability of the DVMS proposal by conducting experiments on a very large scale involving up to 5K virtual machines (VM)s upon 500 nodes, thus establishing it as one of the most scalable placement algorithm for virtual machines. Moreover, we have extended the SimGrid framework by adding virtualization abstractions for hundreds of thousands of VMs. Finally, we have also provided several results on the energy efficient management of Cloud applications and infrastructures, see Sec. 6.3 .

In the energy field, we have designed a set of techniques, named Optiplace, for cloud management with flexible power models through constraint programming. OptiPlace supports external models, named views. Specifically, we have developed a power view, based on generic server models, to define and reduce the power consumption of a datacenter's physical servers. We have shown that OptiPlace behaves at least as good as our previous system, Entropy, requiring as low as half the time to find a solution for the constrained-based placement of tasks for large datacenters.

4.3. Pervasive Systems

Pervasive systems are another class of systems raising interesting challenges in terms of software structuring. Such systems are highly concurrent and distributed. Moreover, they assume a high-level of mobility and context-aware interactions between numerous and heterogeneous devices (laptops, PDAs, smartphones, cameras, electronic appliances...). Programming such systems requires proper support for handling various interfering concerns like software customization and evolution, security, privacy, context-awareness... Additionally, service composition occurs spontaneously at runtime.

In 2013, we have extended the language EScala, which integrates reactive programming through events with aspect-oriented and object-oriented mechanisms, see Sec. 6.1 .

ATLANMOD Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Application domains

By definition, MDE can be applied to any software domain. Core MDE techniques developed by the team have been successfully applied to a large variety of industrial domains from information systems to embedded systems. MDE is not even restricted to software engineering, but also applies to data engineering [49] and to system engineering [41]. There are a lot of problems in these application domains that may be addressed by means of modeling and model transformation techniques.

As a result, AtlanMod has collaborated with a great variety of different companies ranging from the Automotive to the Insurances domains and from SMEs to large enterprises through the projects described later on in this same report. AtlanMod hopes to continue this trend in the future.

<p style="text-align:center;color:red;font-weight:bold;">AVALON Team</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Overview

The Avalon team targets applications with large computing and/or data storage needs, which are still difficult to program, maintain, and deploy. Those applications can be parallel and/or distributed applications, such as large scale simulation applications or code coupling applications. Applications can also be workflow-based as commonly found in distributed systems such as grids or clouds.

The team aims at not being restricted to a particular application field, thus avoiding any spotlight. The team targets different HPC and distributed application fields, which bring use cases with different issues. This will be eased by our various collaborations: the team participates to the INRIA-Illinois Joint Laboratory for Petascale Computing, the Physics, Radiobiology, Medical Imaging, and Simulation French laboratory of excellence, the E-Biothon project, the INRIA large scale initiative Computer and Computational Sciences at Exascale (C2S@Exa), and to BioSyL, a federative research structure about Systems Biology of the University of Lyon. Moreover, the team members have a long tradition of cooperation with application developers such as CERFACS and EDF R&D. Last but not least, the team has a privileged connection with CC IN2P3 that opens up collaborations, in particular in the astrophysics field.

In the following, some examples of representative applications we are targeting are presented. In addition to highlighting some application needs, they also constitute some of the use cases we will use to valide our theoretical results.

4.2. Climatology

The world's climate is currently changing due to the increase of the greenhouse gases in the atmosphere. Climate fluctuations are forecasted for the years to come. For a proper study of the incoming changes, numerical simulations are needed, using general circulation models of a climate system. Simulations can be of different types: HPC applications (*e.g.,* the NEMO framework [65] for ocean modelization), code-coupling applications (*e.g.,* the OASIS coupler [71] for global climate modeling), or workflows (long term global climate modeling).

As for most applications the team is targeting, the challenge is to thoroughly analyze climate-forecasting applications to model their needs in terms of programing model, execution model, energy comsunption, data access pattern, and computing needs. Once a proper model of an application has been set up, appropriate scheduling heuristics could be designed, tested, and compared. The team has a long tradition of working with CERFACS on this topic, for example in the LEGO (2006-09) and SPADES (2009-12) French ANR projects.

4.3. Astrophysics

Astrophysics is a major field to produce large volume of data. For instance, the Large Synoptic Survey Telescope (http://www.lsst.org/lsst/) will produce 15 TB of data every night, with the goals of discovering thousands of exoplanets and of uncovering the nature of dark matter and dark energy in the universe. The Square Kilometer Array (http://www.skatelescope.org/) produces 9 Tbits/s of raw data. One of the scientific projects related to this instrument called Evolutionary Map of the Universe is working on more than 100 TB of images. The Euclid Imaging Consortium (http://www.ias.u-psud.fr/imEuclid) will generate 1 PB data per year.

Avalon collaborates with the *Institut de Physique Nucléaire de Lyon* (IPNL) laboratory on large scale numerical simulations in astronomy and astrophysics. Contributions of the Avalon members have been related to algorithmic skeletons to demonstrate large scale connectivity, the development of procedures for the generation of realistic mock catalogs, and the development of a web interface to launch large cosmological simulations on GRID'5000.

This collaboration, that continues around the topics addressed by the CLUES project (http://www.clues-project.org), has been extended thanks to the tight links with the CC-IN2P3. Major astrophysics projects execute part of their computing, and store part of their data on the resources provided by the CC-IN2P3. Among them, we can mention SNFactory, Euclid, or LSST. These applications constitute typical use cases for the research developed in the Avalon team: they are generally structured as workflows and a huge amount of data (from TB to PB) is involved.

4.4. Bioinformatics

Large-scale data management is certainly one of the most important applications of distributed systems in the future. Bioinformatics is a field producing such kinds of applications. For example, DNA sequencing applications make use of MapReduce skeletons.

The Avalon team is a member of BioSyL (http://www.biosyl.org), a Federative Research Structure attached to University of Lyon. It gathers about 50 local research teams working on systems biology. Moreover, the team cooperates with the French Institute of Biology and Chemistry of Proteins (IBCP http://www.ibcp.fr) in particular through the ANR MapReduce project where the team focuses on a bio-chemistry application dealing with protein structure analysis. These collaborations bring scientific applications that are both dynamic and data-intensive.

<div align="center">

CEPAGE Project-Team

</div>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Resource Allocation and Scheduling

4.1.1. Project-team positioning

CEPAGE has undertaken tasks related to the *high level modeling* of heterogeneous networks, both at logical level (overlay networks design) and performance level (latency, bandwidth prediction, connectivity artifacts) in order to optimize tasks such as *resource allocation* and *scheduling* of computations and communications. Objectives include replica placement, broadcasting (streaming) of large messages, independent tasks scheduling and optimization of OLAP databases. Such problems have received at lot of attention in research centers in the USA (Armherst, Colorado, ...), in Spain (Madrid), Poland (Wroclaw), Germany (Dortmund), and others. Papers on algorithmic aspects of platform modeling, scheduling and resource allocation appear at parallel processing conferences and journals in Parallel and Distributed Computing (IPDPS, EuroPar, HIPC, SPAA, IEEE TPDS, JPDC) and members of CEPAGE are strongly involved in many of these events (IPDPS, EuroPar, TPDS) as well as helping to animate well-established specialized workshops, such as HCW and HeteroPar.

Within Inria, studies on overlay networks are performed in the ASAP and GANG projects, and studies related to scheduling and resource allocation are done within the ROMA and the MOAIS projects (and to some extent within ALGORILLE).

4.1.2. Scientific achievements

The approach followed in the CEPAGE project, and our main originality, is to consider the whole chain, from gathering actual data on the networks to platform modeling and complexity analysis. Indeed, many complexity analysis studies are performed on models whose parameters cannot actually be evaluated (this applies, for instance, to all algorithms that assume that the topology of a platform running over the Internet is known in advance) and many platform models are intractable from an algorithmic perspective (this applies, for instance, to all models that represent latencies or bandwidths between all pairs of nodes as a general matrix). Our general goal is to provide models whose parameters can be evaluated at runtime using actual direct measurements, to propose algorithms whose worst-case (or average-case) behavior can be proved for this model, and finally to evaluate the whole chain (model + algorithm + implementation).

From an applicative perspective, in the framework of the PhD Thesis of Hejer Rejeb, we have considered several storage and resource allocation problems in collaboration with Cyril Banino-Rokkones at Yahoo! Trondheim (dealing with actual datasets enabled us to improve known approximation results in this specific context). We have in particular studied the modeling of TCP mechanism for handling contentions and its influence on the performance of several scheduling algorithms and advocated the use of QoS mechanisms for prescribed bandwidth sharing (IPDPS 2010 [78], ICPADS 2008 [63], AlgoTel 2009 [75], ICPADS 2009 [74], PDP 2010 [76]). In the PhD thesis of Hubert Larchevêque, we have considered the problem of aggregating resources (or placing replicas) in a distributed network (Sirocco 2008 [65], Opodis 2008 [66], ICPP 2011 [71], AlgoTel 2011 [67]) so that each group satifies some properties (in terms of aggregated memory, CPU and maximal distance in terms of latency within a group). We proved several multi-criteria approximation results for this problem, and we compared several embedding tools (Vivaldi, Sequoia) in the context of resource aggregation. For these applications, we have also provided when possible distributed algorithms based on sophisticated overlay networks, in particular in order to deal with heterogeneity (IPDPS 2008 [72]). In the PhD Thesis of Przemyslaw Uznanski, we focus on the design of efficient streaming and broadcasting strategies, in particular in presence of connectivity artifacts like firewalls (IPDPS 2010 [73], ICPADS 2011 [70]). We have also worked on establishing under the bounded multiport model several new complexity results for classical distributed computing models such as divisible load theory (HCW 2008 [68], IPDPS 2008 [118], IPDPS 2012 [69]) that have been later extended to Continuous Integration (HCW 2012 [64]).

In the context of database query optimization, materializing some queries results for optimization is a standard solution when execution time performance is crucial. In the datacube context, the problem has been studied for a long time under the storage space limit constraint. Here also, we were able to reformulate this problem by considering instead the execution time as the hard constraint while the objective is to reduce the storage space. Even if the problem turns to be NP-hard, this reformulation allowed us to provide effective approximate solutions with both space and performance bounded guarantees (EDBT 2009 [107]). Moreover, reducing the storage space tends to reduce the maintenance time since the latter is linearly proportional to the former. Finally, we characterized the minimal number of updates to be performed before performance becomes no more guaranteed and a new solution must be recomputed (ADBIS 2008 [108]). One of the key concepts we used for solving this problem was that of a *border*. It turns out that this notion is equivalent to e.g., maximal frequent itemsets or minimal functional dependencies extensively studied by data mining community. In contrast to all previous proposals, we proposed the only parallel algorithm computing these borders with a speed-up guarantee regarding the number of processing units (CIKM 2011 [106]). Besides the analytical study, its implementation in maximal frequent itemset mining outperforms state of the art implementations (see Section 5.1).

To achieve these results, our efforts have also focused on analyzing and building realistic datasets (AlgoTel 2012 [97]) and proposing data analysis results for specific distributions (ISAAC 2011 [59]). On the modeling side, in general, for bandwidth and contention modeling, we have proved that the bounded multi-port model (where each node is associated to an incoming bandwidth, an outgoing bandwidth and a maximal number of simultaneous TCP connexions) is both implementable, realistic and tractable (EuroPar 2011 [77]). In particular, we have proved in strongly different contexts (allocation of virtual machines to physical machines, overlay design for broadcasting, server allocation for volunteer computing) that the use of resource augmentation enables to obtain quasi-optimal results. All our modeling efforts and algorithms have been included into the SimGRID Software (http://simgrid.gforge.inria.fr), which enables us both to compare several algorithms under the same exact conditions and to compare the results obtained with several communication models (see Section 5.1)..

Perspectives: We believe that our approach based on sound models, approximation algorithms for these models, followed by experimental validation is a strong one and we intend to continue in this direction in the following years. Our goal of designing realistic solutions pushes towards considering average case analysis of our algorithms, as well as robust optimization techniques. Furthermore, the recent strong interest in Cloud systems from the community entices us to use our expertise in resource allocation for the optimization of Cloud systems, both from the provider and from the user points of view. We already have some interesting contacts with local companies to share start collaborating on these topics. In this context, reliability issues are very important, and we believe that robust optimization is a very relevant approach for these problems.

4.2. Compact Routing

4.2.1. *Project-team positioning*

In this axis, CEPAGE mainly works on the design on distributed and light data structures. One of the techniques consists in summarizing the topology and metric of the networks allowing to route or to approximate the original distances within the network. Such structures, often called *spanners*, does not require the storage of all the original network links. Then we get economic distributed data structures that can be updated without a high communication cost. Our main collaborations are done with the best specialists world-wide, in particular: Israel (Weizmann), USA (MIT, Microsoft, Chicago), Belgium (Alcatel Lucent-Bell), France (Paris, Nice).

Algorithms and Routing are also intensively studied in research labs in the USA (CAIDA). Our contributions appear regularly at all of the major conferences in Distributed Computing (PODC, DISC, SPAA), as well as at top venues with a more general algorithmic audience (STOC, SODA, ICALP, ESA). Members of CEPAGE actively participate in these events (ICALP 2010 and DISC 2009 were organized by members of CEPAGE).

Within Inria, studies of mobile agents are also performed in the GANG project and to some extent also within MASCOTTE within the european project EULER.

4.2.2. Scientific achievements

There are several techniques to manage sub-linear size routing tables (in the number of nodes of the platform) while guaranteeing almost shortest paths. Some techniques provide routes of length at most $1 + \epsilon$ times the length of the shortest one while maintaining a poly-logarithmic number of entries per routing table. However, these techniques are not universal in the sense that they apply only on some class of underlying topologies. Universal schemes exist. Typically they achieve $O(\sqrt{n})$-entry local routing tables for a stretch factor of 3 in the worst case. Some experiments have shown that such methods, although universal, work very well in practice, in average, on realistic scale-free or existing topologies.

The space lower bound of $O(\sqrt{n})$-entry for routing with *multiplicative* stretch 3 is due to the existence of dense graphs with large girth. Dense graphs can be sparsified to subgraphs (spanners), with various stretch guarantees. There are spanners with *additive* stretch guarantees (some even have constant additive stretch) but only very few additive routing schemes are known.

In (SPAA 2012 [101]), we give reasons why routing in unweighted graphs with *additive* stretch is difficult in the form of space lower bounds for general graphs and for planar graphs. On the positive side, we give an almost tight upper bound: we present the first non-trivial compact routing scheme with $o(\lg^2 n)$-bit addresses, *additive* stretch $O(n^{1/3})$, and table size $O(n^{1/3})$ bits for planar graphs.

We have recently considered the *forbidden-set* extension of distance oracles and routing schemes. Given an arbitrary set of edge/node failure F, a source s and a target t such that $s, t \notin F$, the goal is to route (or evaluate the distance) between s and t in the graph $G \setminus F$, so avoiding F. The classical problem is for $F = \varnothing$. This extension is considered as a first step toward fully dynamic data-structures, a challenging goal. For graphs of low doubling dimension we have shown in (PODC 2012 [58]) that it is possible to route from s to t in $G \setminus F$ with stretch $1 + \epsilon$, for all s, t, F, given poly-logarithmic size labels of all the nodes invoked in the query (s, t, F). This has been generalized to all planar graphs achieving similar stretch and label size performances. As a byproduct we have designed a fully dynamic algorithm for maintaining $1 + \epsilon$ approximate distances in planar graphs supporting edge/node addition/removal within update and query time $\sqrt{n}$ in the worst-case (STOC 2012 [57]).

Θ_k-graphs are geometric graphs that appear in the context of graph navigation. The shortest-path metric of these graphs is known to approximate the Euclidean complete graph up to a factor depending on the cone number k and the dimension of the space. We have introduced in (WG 2010 [79]) a specific subgraph of the Θ_6-graph defined in the 2D Euclidean space, namely the half-Θ_6-graph, composed of the even-cone edges of the Θ_6-graph. Our main contribution is to show that these graphs are exactly the TD-Delaunay graphs, and are strongly connected to the geodesic embeddings of orthogonal surfaces of coplanar points in the 3D Euclidean space. We also studied the asymptotic behavior of these spanners (*Adv. in Appl. Proba.* [116]) and in collaboration with Ljubomir Perković, we worked on the question of bounded degree planar spanner. We proposed an algorithm that computes a plane 6-spanner of degree at most 6 in (ICALP 2010 [80]). The previous best bound on the maximum degree for constant stretch plane spanners was only 14.

In order to cope with network dynamism and failures, and motivated by multipath routing, we introduce a multi-connected variant of spanners. For that purpose we introduce in (OPODIS 2011 [102]) the p-multipath cost between two nodes u and v as the minimum weight of a collection of p internally vertex-disjoint paths between u and v. Given a weighted graph G, a subgraph H is a p-multipath s-spanner if for all u, v, the p-multipath cost between u and v in H is at most s times the p-multipath cost in G. The s factor is called the stretch. Building upon recent results on fault-tolerant spanners, we show how to build p-multipath spanners of constant stretch and of $O(n^{1+1/k})$ edges, for fixed parameters p and k, n being the number of nodes of the graph. Such spanners can be constructed by a distributed algorithm running in $O(k)$ rounds. Additionally, we give an improved construction for the case $p = k = 2$. Our spanner H has $O(n^{3/2})$ edges and the p-multipath cost in H between any two node is at most twice the corresponding one in G plus $O(W)$, W being the maximum edge weight.

We also worked on compact coding in data warehouses: in order to get quick answer in large data, we have to estimate, select and materialize (store) partial data structures. We got several solutions with a prescribed

guarantee in different models for the following problems: view size estimation with small samples, view selection, parallel computation of frequent itemsets. In (*Theor. Comp. Sci.* [105]) a new algorithm that allow the administrator or user of a DBMS to choose which part of the data cube to optimize (known as the *the views selection problem*), that takes as input a fact table and computes a set of views to store in order to speed up queries.

Perspectives: The compact coding activity in data-warehouse is promising since the amount of data collected keeps on increasing and being able to answer in real-time complex requests (data mining) is still challenging.

Some robust data structures already exist which, given a small number of k changes of topology or k faults, tolerate these faults, i.e., alternative routes with bounded stretch can be provided without any updates. This is a first step toward dynamic networks but the updates of these data structures are currently still quite complicated with a high communication cost.

4.3. Mobile Agents

4.3.1. *Project-team positioning*

CEPAGE has undertaken tasks related to the design of algorithms which control the behavior of so called *mobile agents*, moving around a network or a geometric environment, with the goal of achieving a specified objective. Objectives of central importance to the study include: exploration of unknown environments, terrain patrolling, network maintenance, and coordination of activities with other agents. Such problems have in recent years been the object of interest of numerous research teams working on Distributed Computing worldwide, in particular, at research centers in Canada (Quebec), Israel (Tel Aviv, Haifa), France (Paris, Marseille), the UK (London, Liverpool), and Switzerland (Zurich). Algorithms for mobile agents in social networking applications are also intensively studied in research labs in the USA (Stanford, Facebook). Papers on mobile agents appear regularly at all of the major conferences in Distributed Computing (PODC, DISC, SPAA), as well as at top venues with a more general algorithmic audience (SODA, ICALP, ESA). Members of CEPAGE actively participate in these events, and are also a recognizable part of the European community focused around mobile agents, helping to animate well-established specialized conferences, such as SIROCCO and OPODIS.

Within Inria, studies of mobile agents are also performed in the GANG project, and to some extent also within MASCOTTE. CEPAGE has active research links with both of these teams.

4.3.2. *Scientific achievements*

The work of CEPAGE has focused on contributing new decentralized algorithms for controlling mobile entities known as *agents*, deployed in unknown environments. We mainly considered the network setting, in which agents moving around the nodes of the network graph may be used to analyze the structure of the network and to perform maintenance tasks, such as detecting dynamic faults, improving/monitoring dissemination of information, etc. Our theoretical studies focused on designing new strategies for controlling the behavior of agents and answering crucial questions concerning the feasibility of solving fundamental problems, subject to different model assumptions and constraints on the knowledge and computational power of agents.

One major line of our research focused on the so called *anonymous graph model* in which an agent is unable to determine the identifier of the node of its current location, but can only see a local ordering of the links around it. Such a study is motivated e.g. by scenarios in which the identifiers of nodes may be too large for the agent to process using its bounded resources, or may change in time. In this model, we studied two of the most fundamental problems: that of traversing all of the nodes of the network (exploration) and of meeting another agent in the network (rendezvous), so as to coordinate with it. Our contributions include a precise characterization of the space requirements for agents solving both of these problems deterministically: exploration in (*Trans. Alg.* 2008 [84]) and rendezvous in (*Dist. Comp.* 2012 [92]), in a paper presented at the Best Paper Session of PODC 2010. We have also studied fast solutions for specific scenarios of the rendezvous problem (DISC 2010 [60], DISC 2011 [85], SPAA 2012 [93]) and the problem of approximate map construction within an anonymous graph (OPODIS 2010 [82]). A separate problem, intensively studied in recent years by several research teams, concerns the exploration of a network with pre-configured ports

so as to assist the agent. In our work on the topic, our team has proposed several new techniques for graph decomposition, leading in particular to the shortest currently known strategies of periodic exploration for both the case of memoryless (*Algorithmica* 2012 [112]) and small-memory agents (SIROCCO 2009 [88]).

A closely related line of research was devoted to the design of network exploration strategies which guarantee a fast and fair traversal of all the nodes, making use of agents with extremely restricted capabilities. Such strategies were inspired by the random walk, but had the additional advantage of deterministic and desirable behavior in worst-case scenarios. We presented a series of results in the area at notable conferences, involving both the design of new exploration strategies (ICALP 2009 [86]) and completely new insights into previously known approaches such as the so called "rotor-router model" (DISC 2009 [61], OPODIS 2009 [62]). All of the proposed algorithms were shown to be viable alternatives to the random walk, competing in terms of such parameters as cover time, steady-state exploration frequency, and stabilization in the event of faults.

Our efforts have also focused on the theory of coordinating activities of large groups of agents. We have conducted pioneering work in the so called look-compute-move model in networks, in which extremely restricted (asynchronous and oblivious) agents, relying on snapshot views of the system, are nevertheless able to perform useful computational tasks. Our solutions to the problems of collective exploration in trees (*Theor. Comp. Sci.* 2010 [99]) and gathering agents on a ring (*Theor. Comp. Sci.* 2008 [110] and 2010 [109]) have sparked a long line of follow-up research, accumulating more than 120 citations in total (according to Google Scholar). In a slightly different scenario, we have considered computations with teams of agents whose task is to collaboratively detect and mark potentially dangerous (faulty) links of the network, called "black holes", which are capable of destroying agents which enter them. We have provided important contributions to the theory of black hole search in both undirected (SIROCCO 2008 [87], DISC 2008 [100]) and directed (*Theor. Comp. Sci.* [113]) graphs.

It is expected that the mobile agent theme of CEPAGE will give rise to 2 PhD theses. In 2013, Ahmed Wade will defend his thesis on mobile agent protocols for dynamic networks, whereas in 2014 Dominik Pajak will defend his thesis on multi-agent protocols for efficient graph exploration. Our scientific interests also include mobile agent protocols for geometric applications, more remote from the central themes of CEPAGE, but having extensive applications in robotics (providing protocols, e.g., for efficient patrolling and guarding of terrains, traversing terrains using groups of robots, etc.). We have already published several papers in this area (SIROCCO 2010 [90], SWAT 2010 [91], ESA 2011 [89]), building up the theoretical fundamentals of a new field, and already attracting the attention of a wider community of researchers working in robotics and AI.

Perspectives: Our goal is to explore applications of mobile agent techniques in domains of growing importance, namely, social networks and robotics. We are currently discussing applications of our techniques in problems of brand recognition on the web with a local industrial partner (Systonic KeepAlert), and other companies (through our research collaborators in Liverpool). We intend to undertake collaboration with European/American research labs and industrial partners.

CIDRE Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Application Domains

With the infiltration of computers and software in almost all aspects of our modern life, security can nowadays be seen as an absolutely general concern. As such, the results of the research targeted by CIDRE apply to a wide range of domains. It is clear that critical systems, where security (and safety) is a major concern, may benefit from ideas such as dynamic security policy monitoring. On the other hand, systems used by general public (basically, the internet and services such as web or cloud services, social networks, location-based services, etc.) can also benefit from results obtained by CIDRE, especially with respect to privacy. In addition, systems are getting more and more complex, decentralized, distributed, or spontaneous. The emergence of cloud computing brings many challenges that could benefit from ideas, approaches and solutions studied by CIDRE in the context of distributed systems.

<p style="text-align: center; color: red; font-weight: bold;">COATI Project-Team</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Telecommunication networks

COATI is mostly interested in telecommunications networks. Within this domain, we consider applications that follow the needs and interests of our industrial partners, in particular Orange Labs or Alcatel-Lucent Bell-Labs, but also SMEs like 3-Roam and Avisto.

We focus on the design and management of heterogeneous networks. The project has kept working on the design of backbone networks (optical networks, radio networks, IP networks). We also study routing algorithms such as dynamic and compact routing schemes in the context of the FP7 EULER leaded by Alcatel-Lucent Bell-Labs (Belgium), and the evolution of the routing in case of any kind of topological modifications (maintenance operations, failures, capacity variations, etc.).

4.2. Other domains

Our combinatorial tools may be well applied to solve many other problems in various areas (transport, biology, resource allocation, chemistry, smart-grids, speleology, etc.) and we intend to collaborate with teams of these other domains.

For instance, we have recently started a collaboration in Structural Biology with EPI ABS (Algorithms Biology Structure) from Sophia Antipolis (described in Section 6.2). Furthermore, we are also working on robot moving problems coming from Artificial Intelligence/Robotic with Xavier Defago (Associate Professor at Japan Advanded Institute of Science and Technology, Japan).

<p style="text-align:center; color:red; font-weight:bold;">DANTE Team</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Life Science & Health

In parallel to the advances in modern medicine, health sciences and public health policy, epidemic models aided by computer simulations and information technologies offer an increasingly important tool for the understanding of transmission dynamics and of epidemic patterns. The increased computational power and use of Information and Communication Technologies makes feasible sophisticated modelling approaches augmented by detailed in vivo data sets, and allow to study a variety of possible scenarios and control strategies, helping and supporting the decision process at the scientific, medical and public health level. The research conducted in the DANTE project finds direct applications in the domain of LSH since modelling approaches crucially depend on our ability to describe the interactions of individuals in the population. In the MOSAR project we are collaborating with the team of Pr. Didier Guillemot (Inserm/Institut. Pasteur/Université de Versailles). Within the TUBEXPO and ARIBO projects, we are collaborating with Pr. Jean-Christopge Lucet (Professeur des université Paris VII ? Praticien hospitalier APHP).

4.2. Network Science / Complex networks

In the last ten years, the study of complex networks has received an important boost with large interdisciplinary efforts aimed at their analysis and characterisation. Two main points explain this large activity: on the one hand, many systems coming from very different disciplines (from biology to computer science) have a convenient representation in terms of graphs; on the other hand, the ever-increasing availability of large data sets and computer power have allowed their storage and manipulation. Many maps have emerged, describing many networks of practical interest in social science, critical infrastructures, networking, and biology. The DANTE project targets the study of dynamically evolving networks, from the point both of their structure and of the dynamics of processes taking place on them.

<div align="center" style="color:red">**DIANA Team**</div>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Internet Citizen Rights Observatory

Internet users are highly interested in knowing the expected and/or actual quality of experience and in detecting potential privacy leakages. These are two essential Internet citizen rights we plan to address in the Diana team. However, the Internet is based on the best effort model and therefore provides no quality of service support. The perceived quality depends on many factors as network and service provisioning, the behavior of the other users, peering agreements between operators, and the diverse practices of network administrators in terms of security and traffic engineering done manually today and probably automatically on programmable infrastructure tomorrow. The proliferation of wireless and mobile access have complicated further this unpredictability of the Internet by adding other factors such as the mobility of end users, the type of wireless technology used, the coverage and level of interference. In addition, the Internet does not have a standard measurement and control plane. Apart from basic information on routing tables, all the rest (delays, available bandwidth, loss rate, anomalies and their root cause, network topology, ISP commercial relationships, etc.) are to be discovered. Several monitoring tools were developed by projects such as CAIDA or Googleâs M-Lab to understand the performance of the Internet and provide end users with information on the quality of their access. However, existing tools and techniques are mostly host-oriented and provide network-level measurements that can hardly be interpreted by the end users in terms of Quality of Experience (QoE). In fact, as the usage model shifts toward Information-centric networking, there is a need to define solutions to monitor and even predict application-level performance at the access based on objective measurements from the network. In the future Internet, there should be some minimum level of transparency allowing end users to evaluate their Internet access regarding the different services and applications they are interested in, and in case of trouble, to identify its origin. This migration of measurements to contents and services, which can be qualified as âFuture Internet Observatoryâ, requires understanding the traffic generated by the applications, inferring the practices of content providers and operators, defining relevant QoE metrics, finding low cost techniques to avoid measurement traffic explosion and redundancy (based, for example, on crowd sourcing) and leveraging spatiotemporal correlations for better localization of network anomalies.

Unfortunately, the quality of Internet applications as perceived by end users depends on numerous factors influenced directly by the home network, the access link (either wireless or wired), the core network, or even the content provider infrastructure. The perceived quality also depends on the application requirements in terms of network characteristics and path performances. This multiplicity of factors makes it difficult for the end user to understand the reasons for any quality degradation. Understanding the reasons of the degradation is getting even more difficult with the mobility of end users and the complexity of applications and services themselves. Nevertheless, it is essential for end users to understand the quality they obtain from the Internet and in case of dissatisfaction, to identify the root cause of the problem and pinpoint responsibilities. This process implies two major challenges. On one hand, there is a need to have a mapping between the quality obtained and the network performance, and to understand the exact behavior of modern applications and protocols. This phase involves the measurements and analysis of applications' traffic and user feedback, and the calibration of models to map the perceived level of quality to network level performance metrics. On the other hand, there is a need for inference techniques to identify the network part hidden behind the observed problem, e.g. knowing which the part of the network causes a bandwidth decrease or high loss rate event. In the literature, this inference problem is often called network tomography, which consists of inferring internal network behavior from edge measurements. Network tomography can be done in two complementary ways. One approach is to run several tests from the end user access excluding each time different network parts, and by intersecting the observations, find the part very likely causing the problem. The advantage of this approach is that the user controls every point of the inference. Unfortunately, this technique requires extensive measurements from each user, which can be difficult to realize when resources are scarce such as on mobile

wireless networks. Another approach can be to distribute the measurement among different end points and share their observations. The advantage is clearly to reduce the load for every one but it comes at the expense of higher complexity to successfully performing the inference. A first difficulty is in the distribution of the measurement work among users and devices. Another issue is in the combination of observations (i.e., which weight to give to each end user according to its location, type of access, etc.) particularly as network conditions can vary from one to another.

The shift of measurements toward mobile devices and modern applications and services will require a completely new methodology. We have dealt up to know with network-level measurements to infer the performance of the current Internet architecture. This past measurement effort has mostly targeted well-known protocols and architectures that are mostly standardized. It has targeted laptops and desktops that are often easily programmable and not suffering from bandwidth and computing resource constraints. For this new project, we will deal with a large number of proprietary services and applications that require, each from its side, a considerable measurement effort to understand its behavior, and implement the appropriate network-level measurements to predict its quality. And given the large number of these applications and services, we will face a certain problem of measurement overhead explosion that we will have to solve and reduce by either measurement reutilization or crowd-sourcing approach. The consideration of mobiles with their close operating systems and limited resources will increase even further the complexity of this measurement effort.

QoE and user privacy are, in our vision, the most critical issue for end-users. There are daily headlines on issues linked to citizen rights degradation (such as, Google data retention, PRISM, mobile applications privacy leakages, targeted and differentiated advertisements, etc.) The common belief is that it is not possible to improve the situation as all technological choices are in the hands of big Internet companies and states. The long-term objective of our research is to study the validity of this statement and to propose to end-users (and possibly service providers) architectural solutions to improve transparency by exposing potential citizen rights violations. One way to improve this transparency is to leverage on the end-users set-top-box in order to implement an indirection infrastructure auditing and filtering all traffic from each end-user.

4.2. Open Network Architecture

As discussed above, whereas the Internet can successfully interconnect billions of devices, it fails to provide a transparent and efficient sharing between information producers and consumers. Here Information producers and consumers must be considered in their broad definition, for instance a microphone, a speaker, a digital camera, a TV screen, a CPU, a hard drive, but also services such as email, storage in the cloud, a Facebook account, etc. In addition to classical contents, information can include a flow of content updated in real time, a description of a device, a Web service, etc. Enabling a transparent open access and sharing to information among all these devices will likely revolutionize the way the Internet is used today.

This research direction aims at proposing global solutions for easy and open content access and more generally to information interoperability. This activity will leverage on current efforts on information-centric networking (e.g., CCN, PSIRP, NetInf). In a first stage, the goal will consist in offering to users a personal overlay solution to publish and manage their own contents, at anytime and whatever the available network access technology (cable, Wi-Fi, 3G, 4G, etc.). The main challenge will be to design scalable mechanisms to seamlessly publish and access information in an efficient way, while preserving privacy. Another challenge will be to incrementally deploy these mechanisms and ensure their adoption by end users, content providers, and network operators. In the context of the evolution of the Internet architecture and in particular through Software defined Networking (SDN), there is a risk that some network operators or other tenants use the increased flexibility of the network against the benefits of the users. So, one of our concern will be to design innovative solutions to prevent possible violation of the network neutrality or to prevent illegitimate collection of private data. In parallel, we envision using SDN as an enabling technology to adapt the network in order to maximize user QoE. Indeed, virtualized network appliances are an efficient way to dynamically insert at strategic places in-network functionalities such as caching proxies, load balancers, cyphers, or firewalls. On this purpose, we plan to build a dedicated open infrastructure relying on a mix of middle boxes and mobile devices applications to capture, analyze and optimize traffic between mobile devices and the Internet.

SDN will introduce a deep shift in the way to design and deploy communications mechanisms. Traditionally, and mainly due to the ossification of the Internet, we used to enhance communication mechanisms by designing our solutions as overlays to the network infrastructure. Using SDN, we will have the opportunity to implement and use new functionalities within the network. If we make them available through well-defined API, those new network functions could be used to implement interoperable, transparent and open services for the benefit of the user. Indeed, implementing these functionalities within the network is not only more efficient than overlay solutions but this can facilitate the deployment of standard services. Important challenges will have to be solved to make this happen, and particularly, to ensure consistency, stability, scalability, reliability and privacy.

Our long-term objective in this research direction is to contribute to the design of network architecture providing native support for easy, transparent, secure, privacy preserving access to information. For instance, an objective is to enable end-users to leverage on their home infrastructure (set-top-boxes, computers, smartphones, tablets) to sanitize traffic and host information.

DIONYSOS Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Networking

Our global research effort concerns networking problems, both from the analysis point of view, and around network design issues. Specifically, this means the IP technology in general, with focus on specific types of networks seen at different levels: wireless systems, optical infrastructures, peer-to-peer architectures, Software Defined Networks, Content Delivery Networks, Content-Centric Networks, clouds.

4.2. Complex systems

Many of the techniques developed at Dionysos are useful for the analysis of complex systems in general, not only in telecommunications. For instance, our Monte Carlo methods for analyzing rare events have been used by different industrial partners, some of them in networking but recently also by companies building transportation systems.

DYOGENE Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Embedded Networks

Critical real-time embedded systems (cars, aircrafts, spacecrafts) are nowadays made up of multiple computers communicating with each other. The real-time constraints typically associated with operating systems now extend to the networks of communication between sensors/actuators and computers, and between the computers themselves. Once a media is shared, the time between sending and receiving a message depends not only on technological constraints, but also, and mainly from the interactions between the different streams of data sharing the media. It is therefore necessary to have techniques to guarantee maximum network delays, in addition to local scheduling constraints, to ensure a correct global real-time behaviour to distributed applications/functions.

Moreover, pessimistic estimate may lead to an overdimensioning of the network, which involves extra weight and power consumption. In addition, these techniques must be scalable. In a modern aircraft, thousands of data streams share the network backbone. Therefore algorithm complexity should be at most polynomial.

4.2. Routing protocols

Routing protocols enables to maintain paths for transmitting messages over a network. Those protocols, such as OSPF, are based on the transmission of periodic messages between neighbors. Nowadays, faulty behaviors result in the raising of alarms, but are mostly detected when a breakdown or a major misbehavior occurs. Indeed, alarms are so numerous that thay cannot be analyzed efficiently. We aim at developing methods to detect misbehaviours of a router befor a major fault accurs, and techniques to study the influence of the protocol parameters on the bahavior of the network.

4.3. Wireless Networks

Wireless networks can be efficiently modelled as dynamic stochastic geometric networks. Their analysis requires taking into account, in addition to their geometric structure, the specific nature of radio channels and their statistical properties which are often unknown a priori, as well as the interaction through interference of the various individual point-to-point links.

4.4. Peer-to-Peer Systems

The amount of multimedia traffic accessed via the Internet, already of the order of exabytes (10^{18} bytes) per month, is expected to grow steadily in the coming years. A peer-to-peer (P2P) architecture, where peers contribute resources to support service of such traffic, holds the promise to support its growth more cheaply than by scaling up the size of data centers. More precisely, a large scale P2P system based on resources of individual users can absorb part of the load that would otherwise need to be served by data centers. In video-on-demand applications, the critical resources at the peers are storage space and uplink bandwidth. Our objective is to ensure that the largest fraction of traffic is supported by the P2P system.

4.5. Social and economic networks

Networks are ubiquitous with the presence of different kinds of social, economic and information networks around us. The Internet is one of the most prominent examples of a geometric network. We also examine geometric networks from the perspective of sociologist and economist [70]. Network analysis is also attracting foundational research by computer scientists [63]. Diffusion of information, social influence, trust, communication and cooperation between agents are heavily researched topics in e-commerce and multi-agent systems. Our probabilistic techniques are very appropriate in this case and have been largely neglected so far. While the first works on geometric networks emanated from theoretical physicists, they stay more focused on static properties of such networks and do not consider game theoretical or statistical learning (like community detection) aspects of such networks. This leaves open a range of new problems to which we will contribute.

<div align="center" style="color:red">**FOCUS Project-Team**</div>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Ubiquitous Systems

The main application domain for Focus are ubiquitous systems, broadly systems whose distinctive features are: mobility, high dynamicity, heterogeneity, variable availability (the availability of services offered by the constituent parts of a system may fluctuate, and similarly the guarantees offered by single components may not be the same all the time), open-endedness, complexity (the systems are made by a large number of components, with sophisticated architectural structures). In Focus we are particularly interested in the following aspects.

- *Linguistic primitives* for programming dialogues among components.
- *Contracts* expressing the functionalities offered by components.
- *Adaptability and evolvability* of the behaviour of components.
- *Verification* of properties of component systems.
- Bounds on component *resource consumption* (e.g., time and space consumed).

4.2. Service Oriented Computing and Cloud Computing

Today the component-based methodology often refers to Service Oriented Computing. This is a specialized form of component-based approach. According to W3C, a service-oriented architecture is "a set of components which can be invoked, and whose interface descriptions can be published and discovered". In the early days of Service Oriented Computing, the term services was strictly related to that of Web Services. Nowadays, it has a much broader meaning as exemplified by the XaaS (everything as a service) paradigm: based on modern virtualization technologies, Cloud computing offers the possibility to build sophisticated service systems on virtualized infrastructures accessible from everywhere and from any kind of computing device. Such infrastructures are usually examples of sophisticated service oriented architectures that, differently from traditional service systems, should also be capable to elastically adapt on demand to the user requests.

4.3. Software Product Lines

A Software Product Line is a set of software systems that together address a particular market segment or fulfill a particular mission. Today, Software Product Lines are successfully applied in a range of industries, including telephony, medical imaging, financial services, car electronics, and utility control [51]. Customization and integration are keywords in Software Product Lines: a specific system in the family is constructed by selecting its properties (often technically called "features"), and, following such selection, by customizing and integrating the needed components and deploying them on the required platform.

FUN Project-Team (section vide)

<p style="text-align:center; color:red;">**GANG Project-Team**</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Application Domains

Application domains include evaluating Internet performances, the design of new peer-to-peer applications, enabling large scale ad hoc networks and mapping the web.

- The application of measuring and modeling Internet metrics such as latencies and bandwidth is to provide tools for optimizing Internet applications. This concerns especially large scale applications such as web site mirroring and peer-to-peer applications.

- Peer-to-peer protocols are based on a all equal paradigm that allows to design highly reliable and scalable applications. Besides the file sharing application, peer-to-peer solutions could take over in web content dissemination resistant to high demand bursts or in mobility management. Envisioned peer-to-peer applications include video on demand, streaming, exchange of classified ads,...

- Wifi networks have entered our every day life. However, enabling them at large scale is still a challenge. Algorithmic breakthrough in large ad hoc networks would allow to use them in fast and economic deployment of new radio communication systems.

- The main application of the web graph structure consists in ranking pages. Enabling site level indexing and ranking is a possible application of such studies.

GRAND-LARGE Project-Team (section vide)

HIEPACS Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Material physics

Participants: Pierre Blanchard, Olivier Coulaud, Arnaud Etcheverry, Matthias Messner.

Due to the increase of available computer power, new applications in nano science and physics appear such as study of properties of new materials (photovoltaic materials, bio- and environmental sensors, ...), failure in materials, nano-indentation. Chemists, physicists now commonly perform simulations in these fields. These computations simulate systems up to billion of atoms in materials, for large time scales up to several nanoseconds. The larger the simulation, the smaller the computational cost of the potential driving the phenomena, resulting in low precision results. So, if we need to increase the precision, there is two ways to decrease the computational cost. In the first approach, we improve algorithms and their parallelization and in the second way, we will consider a multiscale approach.

A domain of interest is the material aging for the nuclear industry. The materials are exposed to complex conditions due to the combination of thermo-mechanical loading, the effects of irradiation and the harsh operating environment. This operating regime makes experimentation extremely difficult and we must rely on multi-physics and multi-scale modeling for our understanding of how these materials behave in service. This fundamental understanding helps not only to ensure the longevity of existing nuclear reactors, but also to guide the development of new materials for 4th generation reactor programs and dedicated fusion reactors. For the study of crystalline materials, an important tool is dislocation dynamics (DD) modeling. This multiscale simulation method predicts the plastic response of a material from the underlying physics of dislocation motion. DD serves as a crucial link between the scale of molecular dynamics and macroscopic methods based on finite elements; it can be used to accurately describe the interactions of a small handful of dislocations, or equally well to investigate the global behavior of a massive collection of interacting defects.

To explore i.e. to simulate these new areas, we need to develop and/or to improve significantly models, schemes and solvers used in the classical codes. In the project, we want to accelerate algorithms arising in those fields. We will focus on the following topics (in particular in the currently under definition OPTIDIS project in collaboration with CEA Saclay, CEA Ile-de-france and SIMaP Laboratory in Grenoble) in connection with research described at Sections 3.4 and 3.5 .

- The interaction between dislocations is long ranged ($O(1/r)$) and anisotropic, leading to severe computational challenges for large-scale simulations. In dislocation codes, the computation of interaction forces between dislocations is still the most CPU time consuming and has to be improved to obtain faster and more accurate simulations.

- In such simulations, the number of dislocations grows while the phenomenon occurs and these dislocations are not uniformly distributed in the domain. This means that strategies to dynamically construct a good load balancing are crucial to acheive high performance.

- From a physical and a simulation point of view, it will be interesting to couple a molecular dynamics model (atomistic model) with a dislocation one (mesoscale model). In such three-dimensional coupling, the main difficulties are firstly to find and characterize a dislocation in the atomistic region, secondly to understand how we can transmit with consistency the information between the two micro and meso scales.

4.2. Co-design for scalable numerical algorithms in scientific applications

Participants: Pierre Brenner, Jean-Marie Couteyen, Luc Giraud, Xavier Lacoste, Guillaume Latu, Salli Moustapha, Pierre Ramet, Fabien Rozar, Jean Roman, Pablo Salas, Xavier Vasseur.

The research activities concerning the ITER challenge are involved in the Inria Project Lab (IPL) C2S@Exa.

4.2.1. *MHD instabilities Edge Localized Modes*

The numerical simulations tools designed for ITER challenges aim at making a significant progress in understanding of largely unknown at present physics of active control methods of plasma edge MHD instabilities Edge Localized Modes (ELMs) which represent particular danger with respect to heat and particle loads for Plasma Facing Components (PFC) in ITER. Project is focused in particular on the numerical modeling study of such ELM control methods as Resonant Magnetic Perturbations (RMPs) and pellet ELM pacing both foreseen in ITER. The goals of the project are to improve understanding of the related physics and propose possible new strategies to improve effectiveness of ELM control techniques. The tool for the nonlinear MHD modeling (code JOREK) will be largely developed within the present project to include corresponding new physical models in conjunction with new developments in mathematics and computer science strategy in order to progress in urgently needed solutions for ITER.

The fully implicit time evolution scheme in the JOREK code leads to large sparse linear systems that have to be solved at every time step. The MHD model leads to very badly conditioned matrices. In principle the PaStiX library can solve these large sparse problems using a direct method. However, for large 3D problems the CPU time for the direct solver becomes too large. Iterative solution methods require a preconditioner adapted to the problem. Many of the commonly used preconditioners have been tested but no satisfactory solution has been found. The research activities presented in Section 3.3 will contribute to design new solution techniques best suited for this context.

4.2.2. *Turbulence of plasma particules inside a tokamak*

In the context of the ITER challenge, the GYSELA project aims to simulate the turbulence of plasma particules inside a tokamak. Thank to a better comprehension of this phenomenon, it would be possible to design a new kind of source of energy based of nuclear fusion. Currently, GYSELA is parallalized in a MPI/OpenMP way and can exploit the power of the current greatest supercomputers (e.g., Juqueen). To simulate faithfully the plasma physic, GYSELA handles a huge amount of data. In fact, the memory consumption is a bottleneck on large simulations (449 K cores). In the meantime all the reports on the future Exascale machines expect a decrease of the memory per core. In this context, mastering the memory comsumption of the code becomes critical to consolidate its scalability and to enable the implementation of new features to fully benefit from the extreme scale architectures.

In addition to activities for designing advanced generic tools for managing the memory optimisation, further algorithmic research will be conduced to better predict and limit the memory peak in order to reduce the memory footprint of GYSELA.

4.2.3. *SN cartesian solver for nuclear core simulation*

As part of its activity, EDF R&D is developing a new nuclear core simulation code named COCAGNE that relies on a Simplified PN (SPN) method to compute the neutron flux inside the core for eigenvalue calculations. In order to assess the accuracy of SPN results, a 3D Cartesian model of PWR nuclear cores has been designed and a reference neutron flux inside this core has been computed with a Monte Carlo transport code from Oak Ridge National Lab. This kind of 3D whole core probabilistic evaluation of the flux is computationally very demanding. An efficient deterministic approach is therefore required to reduce the computation effort dedicated to reference simulations.

In this collaboration, we work on the parallelization (for shared and distributed memories) of the DOMINO code, a parallel 3D Cartesian SN solver specialized for PWR core reactivity computations which is fully integrated in the COCAGNE system.

4.2.4. *3D aerodynamics for unsteady problems with moving bodies*

ASTRIUM has developed for 20 years the FLUSEPA code which focuses on unsteady phenomenon with changing topology like stage separation or rocket launch. The code is based on a finite volume formulation with temporal adaptive time integration and supports bodies in relative motion. The temporal adaptive integration

classifies cells in several temporal levels, zero being the level with the slowest cells and each level being twice as fast as the previous one. This repartition can evolve during the computation, leading to load-balancing issues in a parallel computation context. Bodies in relative motion are managed through a CHIMERA-like technique which allows building a composite mesh by merging multiple meshes. The meshes with the highest priorities recover the least ones, and at the boundaries of the covered mesh, an intersection is computed. Unlike classical CHIMERA technique, no interpolation is performed, allowing a conservative flow integration. The main objective of this research is to design a scalable version of FLUSEPA in order to run efficiently on modern parallel architectures very large 3D simulations.

4.2.5. Nonlinear eigensolvers for thermoacoutic instability calculation

Thermoacoustic instabilities are an important concern in the design of gas turbine combustion chambers. Most modern combustion chambers have annular shapes and this leads to the appearance of azimuthal acoustic modes. These modes are often powerful and can lead to structural vibrations being sometimes damaging. Therefore, they must be identified at the design stage in order to be able to eliminate them. However, due to the complexity of industrial combustion chambers with a large number of burners, numerical studies of real 3D configurations are a challenging task. The modelling and the discretization of such phenomena lead to the solution of a nonlinear eigenvalue problem of size a few millions.

Such a challenging calculations performed in close collaboration with the Computational Fluid Dynamic project at CERFACS.

HIPERCOM2 Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Introduction

The HIPERCOM2 team addresses the following application domains:

- military, emergency or rescue applications,
- industrial applications,
- vehicular networks,
- smart cities,
- Internet of Things.

These application domains use the four types of wireless networks:

- wireless mesh and mobile ad hoc networks,
- wireless sensor networks,
- vehicular networks,
- cognitive radio networks.

4.2. Wireless mesh and mobile ad hoc networks

A mobile ad hoc network is a network made of a collection of mobile nodes that gather spontaneously and communicate without requiring a pre-existing infrastructure. Of course a mobile ad hoc network use a wireless communication medium. They can be applied in various contexts:

- military;
- rescue and emergency;
- high speed access to internet.

The military context is historically the first application of mobile ad hoc networks.

The rescue context is halfway between military and civilian applications. In emergency applications, heterogeneous wireless networks have to cooperate in order to save human lifes or bring the situation back to normal as soon as possible. Wireless networks that can be quickly deployed are very useful to assess damages and take the first decisions appropriate to the disaster of natural or human origin. The primary goal is to maintain connectivity with the humans or the robots (in case of hostile environment) in charge of network deployment. This deployment should ensure the coverage of an interest area or of only some interest points. The wireless network has to cope with pedestrian mobility and robots/vehicles mobility. The environment, initially unknown, is progressively discovered and usually has many obstacles. These obstacles should be avoided. The nodes of the wireless network are usually battery-equipped. Since they are dropped by a robot or a human, their weight is very limited. The protocols supported by these nodes should be energy efficient to increase network lifetime. Furthermore, in case of aggressive environment, sensor nodes should be replaced before failing. Hence, in such conditions, it is required to predict the failure time of nodes to favor a predictive maintenance.

Mobile ad hoc network provide an enhanced coverage for high speed wireless access to the internet. The now very popular WLAN standard, WiFi, provides much larger capacity than mobile operator networks. Using a mobile ad hoc network around hot spots will offer high speed access to much larger community, including cars, busses, trains and pedestrians.

4.3. Vehicular Networks and Smart Cities

Vehicular ad hoc networks (VANET) are based on short- to medium-range transmission systems that support both vehicle-to-vehicle and vehicle-to-roadside communications. Vehicular networks will enable vehicular safety applications (safety warnings) as well as non-safety applications (real-time traffic information, routing support, mobile entertainment, and many others). We are interested in developing an efficient routing protocol that takes advantage of the fixed network infrastructure deployed along the roads. We are also studying MAC layer issues in order to provide more priority for security messages which have stringent delivery constraints.

Smart cities share with the military tactical networks the constraint on pedestrian and vehicular mobility. Furthermore, the coexistence of many networks operating in the same radio spectrum may cause interferences that should be avoided. Cognitive radio takes advantage of the channels temporarily left available by the primary users to assign them to secondary users. Such an opportunistic behavior can also be applied in wireless sensor networks deployed in the cities. Smart cities raise the problem of transmitting, gathering, processing and storing big data. Another issue is to provide the right information at the right place: where it is needed.

4.4. Wireless sensor networks in industrial applications and Internet of Things

Concerning wireless sensor networks, WSNs, we tackle the three following issues:

- Energy efficiency is a key property in wireless sensor networks. Various techniques contribute to save energy of battery-equipped sensor nodes. To name a few, they are: energy efficient routing protocols, node activity scheduling, adjustment of transmision power, reduction of protocols overhead, reduction of data generated and transmitted. In the OCARI network, an industrial wireless sensor network, we have designed and implemented an energy efficient routing protocol and a node activity scheduling algorithm allowing router nodes to sleep. We have applied a cross-layering approach allowing the optimization of MAC and network protocols taking into account the application requirements and the environment in which the network operates. We have observed the great benefit obtained with node activity scheduling. In networks with low activity, opportunistic strategies are used to address low duty cycles.

- Large scale WSNs constitute another challenge. Large autonomous wireless sensors in the internet of the things need very well tuned algorithms. Self-organization is considered as a key element in tomorrow's Internet architecture. A major challenge concerning the integration of self-organized networks in the Internet is the accomplishment of light weight network protocols in large ad hoc environments.

- Multichannel WSNs provide an opportunity:
  - on the one hand, to increase the parallelism between transmissions. Hence, it reduces the data gathering delays and improves the time consitency of gathered data.
  - on the other hand, to increase the robustness against interferences and perturbations possibly caused by the coexistence of other wireless networks.

4.5. Cognitive Radio Networks

Usually in cognitive radio, the secondary users are in charge of monitoring the channel to determine whether or not the primary users are active in the area. If they are not, the secondary users are allowed to use the spectrum left unused by the primary users. We are interested in two issues:

- Design and modeling of a new access scheme based on a generalized Carrier Sense Multiple Access scheme using active signaling. This scheme allows the primary users to capture the bandwidth even if the secondary users are transmitting in the area.

- Design of a time slot and channel assignment to minimize the data gathering performed by secondary users. This assignment should work with different detection schemes of primary user presence.

<p align="center" style="color:red">KERDATA Project-Team</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Application Domains

Below are three examples which illustrate the needs of large-scale data-intensive applications with respect to storage, I/O and data analysis. They illustrate the classes of applications that can benefit from our research activities.

4.1.1. *Joint genetic and neuroimaging data analysis on Azure clouds*

Joint acquisition of neuroimaging and genetic data on large cohorts of subjects is a new approach used to assess and understand the variability that exists between individuals, and that has remained poorly understood so far. As both neuroimaging- and genetic-domain observations represent a huge amount of variables (of the order of millions), performing statistically rigorous analyses on such amounts of data is a major computational challenge that cannot be addressed with conventional computational techniques only. On the one hand, sophisticated regression techniques need to be used in order to perform significant analysis on these large datasets; on the other hand, the cost entailed by parameter optimization and statistical validation procedures (e.g. permutation tests) is very high.

The A-Brain (AzureBrain) Project started in October 2010 within the Microsoft Research-Inria Joint Research Center. It is co-led by the KerData (Rennes) and Parietal (Saclay) Inria teams. They jointly address this computational problem using cloud related techniques on Microsoft Azure cloud infrastructure. The two teams bring together their complementary expertise: KerData in the area of scalable cloud data management, and Parietal in the field of neuroimaging and genetics data analysis.

In particular, KerData brings its expertise in designing solutions for optimized data storage and management for the Map-Reduce programming model. This model has recently arisen as a very effective approach to develop high-performance applications over very large distributed systems such as grids and now clouds. The computations involved in the statistical analysis designed by the Parietal team fit particularly well with this model.

4.1.2. *Structural protein analysis on Nimbus clouds*

Proteins are major components of the life. They are involved in lots of biochemical reactions and vital mechanisms for living organisms. The three-dimensional (3D) structure of a protein is essential for its function and for its participation to the whole metabolism of a living organism. However, due to experimental limitations, only few protein structures (roughly, 60,000) have been experimentally determined, compared to the millions of proteins sequences which are known. In the case of structural genomics, the knowledge of the 3D structure may be not sufficient to infer the function. A usual way to make a structural analysis of a protein or to infer its function is to compare its known, or potential, structure to the whole set of structures referenced in the *Protein Data Bank* (PDB).

In the framework of the MapReduce ANR project led by KerData, we focus on the SuMo application (*Surf the Molecules*) proposed by Institute for Biology and Chemistry of the Proteins from Lyon (IBCP, a partner in the MapReduce project). This application performs structural protein analysis by comparing a set of protein structures against a very large set of structures stored in a huge database. This is a typical data-intensive application that can leverage the Map-Reduce model for a scalable execution on large-scale distributed platforms. Our goal is to explore storage-level concurrency-oriented optimizations to make the SuMo application scalable for large-scale experiments of protein structures comparison on cloud infrastructures managed using the Nimbus IaaS toolkit developed at Argonne National Lab (USA).

If the results are convincing, then they can immediately be applied to the derived version of this application for drug design in an industrial context, called MED-SuMo, a software managed by the MEDIT SME (also a partner in this project). For pharmaceutical and biotech industries, such an implementation run over a cloud computing facility opens several new applications for drug design. Rather than searching for 3D similarity into biostructural data, it will become possible to classify the entire biostructural space and to periodically update all derivative predictive models with new experimental data. The applications in this complete chemo-proteomic vision concern the identification of new druggable protein targets and thereby the generation of new drug candidates.

4.1.3. *I/O intensive climate simulations for the Blue Waters post-Petascale machine*

A major research topic in the context of HPC simulations running on post-Petascale supercomputers is to explore how to efficiently record and visualize data during the simulation without impacting the performance of the computation generating that data. Conventional practice consists in storing data on disk, moving them off-site, reading them into a workflow, and analyzing them. This approach becomes increasingly harder to use because of the large data volumes generated at fast rates, in contrast to limited back-end speeds. Scalable approaches to deal with these I/O limitations are thus of utmost importance. This is one of the main challenges explicitly stated in the roadmap of the Blue Waters Project (http://www.ncsa.illinois.edu/BlueWaters/), which aims to build one of the most powerful supercomputers in the world.

In this context, the KerData project-team started to explore ways to remove the limitations mentioned above through collaborative work in the framework of the Joint Inria-UIUC Lab for Petascale Computing (JLPC, Urbana-Champaign, Illinois, USA), whose research activity focuses on the Blue Waters project. As a starting point, we are focusing on a particular tornado simulation code called CM1 (Cloud Model 1), which is intended to be run on the Blue Waters machine. Preliminary investigation demonstrated the inefficiency of the current I/O approach, which typically consists in periodically writing a very large number of small files. This causes bursts of I/O in the parallel file system, leading to poor performance and extreme variability (jitter) compared to what could be expected from the underlying hardware. The challenge here is to investigate how to make an efficient use of the underlying file system by avoiding synchronization and contention as much as possible. In collaboration with the JLPC, we started to address these challenges through an approach based on dedicated I/O cores.

<div align="center" style="color:red">**LOGNET Team**</div>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Applications

Because of its generality, our overlay network can target many applications. We would like to list a small number of useful programmable overlay-network-related case studies that can be considered as "LogNet Grand Challenges", to help potential readers understand the interest of our research program.

- Interconnecting overlay networks transparently;
- building a programmable social network platform relying on a cloud + P2P architecture;
- experimenting with our interconnecting algorithm in the domain of video streaming;
- studying and integrating mobile devices and mobile networks 3G/4G as a real peer in actual P2P systems;
- studying trust and reputation systems applied to P2P and web economy;
- studying new distributed models of computation (long term objective);
- studying new type theories and lambda-calculi to be the basis of new proof assistants based on Curry-Howard isomorphism.

MADYNES Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Mobile, ad-hoc and constrained networks

The results coming out from MADYNES can be applied to any dynamic infrastructure that contributes to the delivery of value added services. While this is a potentially huge application domain, we focus on the following environments at the network level:

1. multicast services,
2. ad-hoc networks,
3. mobile devices and IPv6 networks,
4. voice over IP infrastructure.

All these selected application areas exhibit different dynamicity features. In the context of multicast services, we focus on distribution, monitoring and accounting of key distribution protocols. On *ad-hoc* and dynamic networks we are investigating the provisioning, monitoring, configuration and performance management issues.

Concerning mobile devices, we are interested in their configuration, provisioning and monitoring. IPv6 work goes on in Information Models and on self-configuration of the agents.

4.2. Dynamic services infrastructures

At the service level, dynamics is also increasing very fast. We apply the results of our work on autonomous management on infrastructures which support dynamic composition and for which self-instrumentation and management automation is required.

The target service environments are:

- sensor networks,
- peer-to-peer infrastructures,
- information centric networks,
- ambiant environments.

<p align="center" style="color:red">MAESTRO Project-Team</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Main Application Domains

MAESTRO's main application area is networking, to which we apply modeling, performance evaluation, optimization and control. Our primary focus is on protocols and network architectures, and recent evolutions include the study of the Web and social networks, as well as models for Green IT.

- Wireless (cellular, ad hoc, sensor) networks: WLAN, WiMAX, UMTS, LTE, HSPA, delay tolerant networks (DTN), power control, medium access control, transmission rate control, redundancy in source coding, mobility models, coverage, routing, green base stations,

- Internet applications: social networks, content distribution systems, peer-to-peer systems, overlay networks, multimedia traffic, video-on-demand, multicast;

- Information-Centric Networking (ICN) architectures: Content-Centric Network (CCN, also called Content-Oriented Networks);

- Internet infrastructure: TCP, high speed congestion control, voice over IP, service differentiation, quality of service, web caches, proxy caches.

MESCAL Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Cloud, Grid, High Performance and Desktop Computing

Participants: Arnaud Legrand, Olivier Richard.

The research of MESCAL on desktop grids has been very active and fruitful during the evaluation period. The main achievements concern the collection and statistical exploitation of traces in volunteer computing systems and in cloud infrastructures. Such models have enabled to optimize the behavior of volunteer computing systems or to extend the scope of their applicability. Such traces have also been used in SimGrid to simulate volunteer computing systems at unprecedented scale. We can also mention the work conducted in SimGrid and which has also allowed to simulate HPC applications and platforms very accurately. Last, we should mention the continuous work on OAR and G5K, in particular on the experiment reconstructability aspect.

4.2. Wireless Networks

Participants: Bruno Gaujal, Corinne Touati, Panayotis Mertikopoulos.

MESCAL is involved in the common laboratory between Inria and Alcatel-Lucent. Bruno Gaujal is leading the Selfnets research action. This action was started in 2008 and was renewed for four more years (from 2012 to 2016). In our collaboration with Alcatel we use game theory techniques as well as evolutionary algorithms to compute optimal configurations in wireless networks (typically 3G or LTE networks) in a distributed manner.

4.3. On-demand Geographical Maps

Participant: Jean-Marc Vincent.

This joint work involves the UMR 8504 Géographie-Cité, LIG, UMS RIATE and the Maisons de l'Homme et de la Société.

Improvements in the Web developments have opened new perspectives in interactive cartography. Nevertheless existing architectures have some problems to perform spatial analysis methods that require complex computations over large data sets. Such a situation involves some limitations in the query capabilities and analysis methods proposed to users. The HyperCarte consortium with LIG, Géographie-cité and UMR RIATE proposes innovative solutions to these problems. Our approach deals with various areas such as spatio-temporal modeling, parallel computing and cartographic visualization that are related to spatial organizations of social phenomena.

Nowadays, analyses are done on huge heterogeneous data set. For example, demographic data sets at nuts 5 level, represent more than 100.000 territorial units with 40 social attributes. Many algorithms of spatial analysis, in particular potential analysis are quadratic in the size of the data set. Then adapted methods are needed to provide "user real time" analysis tools.

MOAIS Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Virtual Reality

Participants: Thierry Gautier, Bruno Raffin, Jean-Louis Roch.

We are pursuing and extending existing collaborations to develop virtual reality applications on PC clusters and grid environments:

- Real time 3D modeling. An on-going collaboration with the MORPHEO project focuses on developing solutions to enable real time 3D modeling from multiple cameras using a PC cluster. An operational code base was transferred to the 4DViews Start-up in September 2007. 4DViews is now selling turn key solutions for real-time 3D modeling. Recent developments take two main directions:
    - Using a HMD (Head Mounted Display) and a Head Mounted Camera to provide the user a high level of interaction and immersion in the mixed reality environment. Having a mobile camera raises several concerns. The camera position and orientation need to be precisely known at anytime, requiring to develop on-line calibration approaches. The background subtraction cannot anymore be based on a static background learning for the mobile camera, required here too new algorithms.
    - Distributed collaboration across distant sites. In the context of the ANR DALIA we are developing a collaborative application where a user at Bordeaux (iParla project-team) using a real time 3D modeling platform can meet in a virtual world with a user in Grenoble also using a similar platform. We rely on the Grid'5000 dedicated 10 Gbits/s network to enable a low latency. The main issues are related to data transfers that need to be carefully managed to ensure a good latency while keeping a good quality, and the development of new interaction paradigms.

    On these issues, Benjamin Petit started a Ph.D. in October 2007, co-advised by Edmond Boyer (PERCEPTION) and Bruno Raffin.
- Real time physical simulation. We are collaborating with the EVASION project on the SOFA simulation framework. Everton Hermann, a Ph.D. co-advised by François Faure (EVASION) and Bruno Raffin, works on parallelizing SOFA using the KAAPI programming environment. The challenge is to provide SOFA with a parallelization that is efficient (real-time) while not being invasive for SOFA programmers (usually not parallel programmer). We developed a first version using the Kaapi environment for SMP machines that relies on a mix of work-stealing and dependency graph analysis and partitioning. A second version targets machines with multiples CPUs and multiple GPUs. We extended the initial framework to support a work stealing based load balancing between CPUs and GPUs. It required to extend Kaapi to support heterogeneous tasks (GPU and CPU ones) and to adapt the work stealing strategy to limit data transfers between CPUs and GPUs (the main bottleneck for GPU computing).
- Distant collaborative work. We conduct experiments using FlowVR for running applications on Grid environments. Two kinds of experiments will be considered: collaborative work by coupling two or more distant VR environments ; large scale interactive simulation using computing resources from the grid. For these experiments, we are collaborating with the LIFO and the LABRI.
- Parallel cache-oblivious algorithms for scientific visualization. In collaboration with the CEA DAM, we have developed a cache-oblivious algorithm with provable performance for irregulars meshes. Based on this work, we are studying parallel algorithms that take advantage of the shared cache usually encountered on multi-core architectures (L3 shared cache). The goal is to have the cores collaborating to efficiently share the L3 cache for a better performance than with a more traditional approach that leads to split the L3 cache between the cores. We are obtaining good performance gains with a parallel iso-surface extraction algorithm. This work is the main focus of Marc Tchiboukdjian Ph.D.

4.2. Code Coupling and Parallel Programming

Participants: Thierry Gautier, Jean-Louis Roch, Vincent Danjean, Frédéric Wagner.

Code coupling aim is to assemble component to build distributed applications by reusing legacy code. The objective here is to build high performance applications for multi-cores, cluster or grid infrastructures.

- **Parallel programming model and runtime support.** Programming parallel applications is a challenging problem. The MOAIS Team has a strong knowledge in parallel algorithms and develop a runtime support for scheduling parallel program written in a very high level interface. The parallelism from recursive divide and conquer applications and those from iterative simulation are studied. Scheduling heuristics are based on online work stealing for the former class of applications, and on hierarchical partitioning for the latter. The runtime support provides capabilities to hide latency by computation thanks to a non-blocking one-side communication protocol and by re-ordering computational tasks.

- **Grid application deployment.** To test grid applications, we need to deploy and start programs on all used computers. This can become difficult if the real topology involves several clusters with firewall, different runtime environments, etc. The MOAIS Team designed and implemented a new tool called `karun` that allows a user to easily deploy a parallel application wrote with the KAAPI software. This KAAPI tool relies on the `TakTuk` software to quickly launch programs on all nodes. The user only needs to describe the hierarchical networks/clusters involved in the experiment with their firewall if any.

- **Visualization of grid applications execution.** The analysis of applications execution on the grid is challenging both because of the large scale of the platform and because of the heterogeneous topology of the interconnections. To help users to understand their application behavior and to detect potential bottleneck or load unbalance, the MOAIS team designed and implemented a tool named **Triva**. This tool proposes a new three dimensional visualization model that combines topological information to space time data collected during the execution. It also proposes an aggregation mechanism that eases the detection of application load unbalance.

4.3. Safe Distributed Computations

Participants: Vincent Danjean, Thierry Gautier, Clément Pernet, Jean-Louis Roch.

Large scale distributed platforms, such as the GRID and Peer-to-Peer computing systems, gather thousands of nodes for computing parallel applications. At this scale, component failures, disconnections (fail-stop faults) or results modifications (malicious faults) are part of operation, and applications have to deal directly with repeated failures during program runs. Indeed, since failure rate in such platform is proportional to the number of involved resources, the mean time between failure is dramatically decreased on very large size architectures. Moreover, even if a middleware is used to secure the communications and to manage the resources, the computational nodes operate in an unbounded environment and are subject to a wide range of attacks able to break confidentiality or to alter the resources or the computed results. Beyond fault-tolerancy, yet the possibility of massive attacks resulting in an error rate larger than tolerable by the application has to be considered. Such massive attacks are especially of concern due to Distributed Denial of Service, virus or Trojan attacks, and more generally orchestrated attacks against widespread vulnerabilities of a specific operating system that may result in the corruption of a large number of resources. The challenge is then to provide confidence to the parties about the use of such an unbound infrastructure. The MOAIS team addresses two issues:

- fault tolerance (node failures and disconnections): based on a global distributed consistent state , for the sake of scalability;
- security aspects: confidentiality, authentication and integrity of the computations.

Our approach to solve those problems is based on the efficient checkpointing of the dataflow that described the computation at coarse-grain. This distributed checkpoint, based on the local stack of each work-stealer process, provides a causally linked representation of the state. It is used for a scalable checkpoint/restart protocol and for probabilistic detection of massive attacks.

Moreover, we study the scalability of security protocols on large scale infrastructures. One goal is trusting the usage of remote-platforms (such as high-performance cluster or cloud infrastructure) by provding quantified guarantees on integrity, accountability and confidentiality. Within the global competitiveness cluster Minalogic, and in collaboration with Privatics team and industrial partners, we have developed a high-rate systematic ciphering architecture that provides red-black segregation on an Intenret network based on the coupling of a multicore architecture with security components (FPGA and smart card).

MYRIADS Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Overview

The Myriads research activities address a broad range of application domains. We validate our research results with selected use cases from the following application domains:

- Web services, Service oriented applications,
- Business applications,
- Bio-informatics applications,
- Computational science applications,
- Numerical simulations.

<p style="text-align:center">OASIS Project-Team</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Service Oriented Architectures (SOA)

Service Oriented Architectures aim at the integration of distributed services and more generally at the integration of distributed and heterogeneous data, at the level of the Enterprise or of the whole Internet (big data dimension).

The team seeks solutions to the problems encountered here, with the underlying motivation to demonstrate the usefulness of a large-scale distributed programming approach and runtime support as featured by ProActive and GCM:

- Interaction between services: the uniform usage of web services based *client-server* invocations, through the possible support of an Enterprise Service Bus, can provide a simple interoperability between them. For more loosely coupled interactions between services (e.g. compliant to the Web Services Notification standard), we pursue efforts to support *publish-subscribe* interaction models. Scalability in terms of number of notified events per time unit, and full interoperability through the use of semantic web notations applied to these events/data are some of the key challenges the community is addressing and we too. Events also correspond to data that may be worth to store, for future analytics, besides being propagated to interested parties (in the form of the event content). Our research can thus also contribute to the Big Data domain: we started to focus on how the use of flexible distributed and reconfigurable programming approaches through software components can allow us to devise powerful and flexible analytics on big data flows.

- Services compositions on a possibly large set of machines: if service compositions can even be turned as autonomic activities, these capabilities will really make SOA ready for the Open Internet scale (because at such a scale, a global management of all services is not possible). For service compositions represented as GCM-based component assemblies, we are indeed exploring the use of control components put in the components membranes, acting as sensors or actuators, that can drive the self-deployment and self-management of composite services, according to negotiated Service Level Agreements. For service orchestrations usually expressed as BPEL like processes, and expressing the *composition in time* aspect of the composition of services, supports for deployment, management, and execution capable to support dynamic adaptations are also needed. Here again we believe a middleware based upon distributed and autonomous components as GCM is really helpful.

4.2. Simulation tools and methodology

Components are being used in simulation since many years. However, given its many application fields and its high computation needs, simulation is still a challenging application for component-based programming techniques and tools.

We have been exploring the application of Oasis programming methods to simulation problems in various areas of engineering problems, but also of financial applications.

More recently, with the arrival of O. Dalle in the team, and following a work previously started in the Mascotte project-team in 2006 [42], we are pursuing research on applying distributed component-based programming techniques to simulation.

With respect to the simulation methodology, we have also started to address some fundamental questions such as the time representation in discrete event simulation.

<div align="center">

PHOENIX Project-Team

</div>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Introduction

Building on our previous work, we are studying software development in the context of communication services, in their most general forms. That is, going beyond human-to-human interactions, and covering human-to-machine and machine-to-machine interactions. Software systems revolving around such forms of communications can be found in a number of areas, including telephony, pervasive computing, and assisted living; we view these software systems as coordinating the communication between networked entities, regardless of their nature, human, hardware or software. In this context, our three main application domains are pervasive computing, avionics and cognitive assistance.

4.2. Pervasive Computing

Pervasive computing systems are being deployed in a rapidly increasing number of areas, including building automation and supply chain management. Regardless of their target area, pervasive computing systems have a typical architectural pattern. They aggregate data from a variety of distributed sources, whether sensing devices or software components, analyze a context to make decisions, and carry out decisions by invoking a range of actuators. Because pervasive computing systems are standing at the crossroads of several domains (e.g., distributed systems, multimedia, and embedded systems), they raise a number of challenges in software development:

- Heterogeneity. Pervasive computing systems are made of off-the-shelf entities, that is, hardware and software building blocks. These entities run on specific platforms, feature various interaction models, and provide non-standard interfaces. This heterogeneity tends to percolate in the application code, preventing its portability and reusability, and cluttering it with low-level details.

- Lack of structuring. Pervasive computing systems coordinate numerous, interrelated components. A lack of global structuring makes the development and evolution of such systems error-prone: component interactions may be invalid or missing.

- Combination of technologies. Pervasive computing systems involve a variety of technological issues, including device intricacies, complex APIs of distributed systems technologies and middleware-specific features. Coping with this range of issues results in code bloated with special cases to glue technologies together.

- Dynamicity. In a pervasive computing system, devices may either become available as they get deployed, or unavailable due to malfunction or network failure. Dealing with these issues explicitly in the implementation can quickly make the code cumbersome.

- Testing. Pervasive computing systems are complicated to test. Doing so requires equipments to be acquired, tested, configured and deployed. Furthermore, some scenarios cannot be tested because of the nature of the situations involved (e.g., fire and smoke). As a result, the programmer must resort to writing specific code to achieve ad hoc testing.

4.3. Avionics

In avionics, an aircraft can be seen as an environment full of sensors (e.g., accelerometers, gyroscopes, and GPS sensors) and actuators (e.g., ailerons and elevator trim). For example, a flight guidance system controls the aircraft using data produced by sensors. In a critical platform such as an aircraft, software systems have to be certified. Moreover the safety-critical nature of the avionics domain takes the form of stringent non-functional requirements, resulting in a number of challenges in software development:

- Traceability. Traceability is the ability to trace all the requirements throughout the development process. In the avionics certification processes, traceability is mandatory for both functional and non-functional requirements.

- Coherence. Functional and non-functional aspects of an application are inherently coupled. For example, dependability mechanisms can potentially deteriorate the overall performance of the application. The coherence of the requirements is particularly critical when the software evolves: even minor modifications to one aspect may tremendously impact the others, leading to unpredicted failures.

- Separation of concerns. Avionics platforms involve the collaboration of several experts (from low-level system to software, safety, QoS), making requirements traceability significantly more challenging. Providing development methodologies that allow a clear separation of concerns can tremendously improve traceability.

Our approach consists of enriching a design language with non-functional decalarations. Such declarations allow the safety expert to specify at design time how errors are handled, guiding and facilitating the implementation of error handling code. The design is also enriched with Quality of Service (QoS) declarations such as time constraints. For each of these non-functional declarations, specific development support can be generated. We have validated this approach by developing flight guidance applications for avionics and drone systems.

4.4. Assistive Technology for Cognition

Cognitive impairments (memory, attention, time and space orientation, etc) affect a large part of the population, including elderly, patients with brain injuries (traumatic brain injury, stroke, etc), and people suffering from cognitive disabilities, such as Down syndrome.

The emerging industry of assistive technologies provide hardware devices dedicated to specific tasks, such as a telephone set with a keyboard picturing relatives (http://www.doro.fr), or a device for audio and video communication over the web (http://www.technosens.fr). These assistive technologies apply a traditional approach to personal assistance by providing an equipment dedicated to a single task (or a limited set of tasks), without leveraging surrounding devices. This traditional approach has fundamental limitations that must be overcome to significantly improve assistive technologies:

- they are not adaptable to one's needs. They are generally dedicated to a task and have very limited functionalities: no networking, limited computing capabilities, a limited screen and rudimentary interaction modalities. This lack of functionality may cause a proliferation of devices, complicating the end-user life. Moreover, they are rarely designed to adapt to the cognitive changes of the user. When the requirements evolve, the person must acquire a new device.

- they are often proprietary, limiting innovation. As a result, they cannot cope with the evolution of users' needs.

- they have limited or no interoperability. As a result, they cannot rely on other devices and software services to offer richer applications.

To break this model, we propose to offer an assistive platform that is open-ended in terms of applications and entities. (1) An online catalog of available applications enables every user and caregiver to define personalized assistance in the form of an evolving and adapted set of applications; this catalog provides a community of developers with a mechanism to publish applications for specific daily-activity needs. (2) New types of entities (whether hardware or software) can be added to a platform description to enhance its functionalities and extend the scope of future applications.

RAP Project-Team (section vide)

REGAL Project-Team (section vide)

<p style="text-align:center; color:red;">**RMOD Project-Team**</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Programming Languages and Tools

Many of the results of RMoD are improving programming languages or development tools for such languages.

As such the application domain of these results is as varied as the use of programming languages in general. Pharo, the language that RMoD develops, is used for a very broad range of applications. From pure research experiments to real world industrial use (the Pharo Consortium has over 10 company members).

Examples are web applications, server backends for mobile applications or even graphical tools and embedded applications.

4.2. Software Reengineering

Moose is a language-independent environment for reverse- and re-engineering complex software systems. Moose provides a set of services including a common meta-model, metrics evaluation and visualization. As such Moose is used for analysing software systems to support understanding and continous development as well as software quality analysis.

ROMA Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Application of sparse direct solvers

Sparse direct (multifrontal) solvers in distributed-memory environments have a wide range of applications as they are used at the heart of many numerical methods in simulation: whether a model uses finite elements or finite differences, or requires the optimization of a complex linear or nonlinear function, one often ends up solving a linear system of equations involving sparse matrices. There are therefore a number of application fields, among which some of the ones cited by the users of our sparse direct solver MUMPS (see Section 5.1) are: structural mechanics, biomechanics, medical image processing, tomography, geophysics, electromagnetism, fluid dynamics, econometric models, oil reservoir simulation, magneto-hydro-dynamics, chemistry, acoustics, glaciology, astrophysics, circuit simulation, and work on hybrid direct-iterative methods.

RUNTIME Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Application Domains

HPC, simulation

The RUNTIME group is working on the design of efficient runtime systems for parallel architectures. We are currently focusing our efforts on High Performance Computing applications that merely implement numerical simulations in the field of Seismology, Weather Forecasting, Energy, Mechanics or Molecular Dynamics. These time-consuming applications need so much computing power that they need to run over parallel machines composed of several thousands of processors.

Because the lifetime of HPC applications often spreads over several years and because they are developed by many people, they have strong portability constraints. Thus, these applications are mostly developed on top of standard APIs (e.g. MPI for communications over distributed machines, OpenMP for shared-memory programming). That explains why we have long standing collaborations with research groups developing parallel language compilers, parallel programming environments, numerical libraries or communication software. Actually, all these "clients" are our primary target.

Although we are currently mainly working on HPC applications, many other fields may benefit from the techniques developed by our group. Since a large part of our efforts is devoted to exploiting multicore machines and GPU accelerators, many desktop applications could be parallelized using our runtime systems (e.g. 3D rendering, etc.).

SCORE Team (section vide)

<p style="text-align:center;color:red;">**SOCRATE Project-Team**</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Example of SDR applications

The SDR concept is not new and many research teams have been working on its implementation and use in various contexts, however two elements are in favor of Socrate's orientation towards this technology:

1. The mobile SDR technology is becoming mature. Up to now, Software-Defined Radio terminals were too expensive and power consuming for mobile terminals, this should change soon. For instance, CEA's Magali platform has demonstrated part of LTE-Advanced standard recently. It is important for applied researchers to be ready when a new technology rises up, opening to many new software issues.

2. Rhône-Alpes is a strategic place for this emerging technology with important actors such as ST-Microelectronics, CEA, Minalogic and many smaller actors in informatics for telecommunication and embedded systems.

SDR technologies enable the following scenarios:

- *Transparent radio adaptation:* Depending on the available wireless protocols in the air (e.g. Wifi versus UMTS), a terminal may choose to communicate on the cheapest, or the fastest channel.

- *Radio resource allocation:* In order to minimize expensive manual cell planning and achieve "tighter" frequency reuse patterns, resulting in improved system spectral efficiency, dynamic radio resource management is a promising application of SDR.

- *White space:* By sensing the air, a terminal is able to communicate using a particular frequency which is not used even if it is reserved for another kind of application.

- *Cooperation:* Using the neighboring terminals, a user can reduce power consumption by using relay communication with the base station.

- *Saturated bands:* A fixed wireless object, e.g. a gas meter sending regular data through the air, might check if the frequency it uses is saturated and choose, alone or in a distributed manner with other gas meters, to use another frequency (or even protocol) to communicate.

- *Radars:* With numerical communications, passive radar technology is changing, these radars will have to be updated regularly to be able to listen to new communication standards.

- *Internet of things:* With the predicted massive arrival of wireless object, some reconfigurability will be needed even on the simplest smart object as mentionned above for facing the band saturation problem or simply communicating in a new environment.

4.2. Public wireless access networks

The commercial markets for wireless technologies are the largest markets for SDR and cognitive radio. These markets include i) the cellular market (4G, LTE), ii) the Wireless Local Area Network market (WLAN, e.g. Wifi), and iii) the Broadband Wireless Access market (e.g. WiMax). The key objective here is to improve spectrum efficiency and availability, and to enable cognitive radio and SDR to support multimedia and multi-radio initiatives.

The mobile radio access network referred to as 4G (4th generation) is expected to provide a wireless access of 100 Mbps in extended mobility and up to 1Gbps in reduced mobility as defined by the group IMT-Advanced of the ITU-R(adiocommunication) section. On the road towards the 4G, IMT-2000 standards evolutions are driven by the work of the WiMAX forum (IEEE 802.16e) on the one hand and by those of the LTE (Long Term Evolution) group of the 3GPP on the other hand. Both groups announced some targeted evolutions that could comply with the 4G requirements, namely the Gigabit Wimax (802.16m) and the LTE-Advanced proposal from the 3GPP.

In both technologies, the scarcity of the radio spectrum is taken care of by the use of MIMO and OFDMA technologies, combining the dynamic spatial and frequency multiple access. However, a better spectral efficiency will be achieved if the radio spectrum can be shared dynamically between primary and secondary networks, and if the terminals are reconfigurable in real-time. Socrate is active in this domain because of its past activity in Swing and its links to the telecommunication teaching department of Insa. The developement of the FIT plateform [37] is a strong effort in this area.

4.3. Military SDR and Public Safety

Military applications have developed specific solutions for SDR. In France, Thales is a major actor (e.g. project Essor defining inter-operability between European military radio) and abroad the Join Tactical Radio System, and Darpa focus on Mobile Ad-hoc Networks (MANETs) have brought important deliverables, like the Software Communications Architecture (SCA) for instance [38].

Recent natural disasters have brought considerable attention to the need of enhanced public safety communication abroad [36]. Socrate in not currently implied in any military or public safety research programs but is aware of the potential importance this domain may take in Europe in a near future.

4.4. Ambient Intelligence: WSN and IoT

Sensor networks have been investigated and deployed for decades already; their wireless extension, however, has witnessed a tremendous growth in recent years. This is mainly attributed to the development of wireless sensor networks (WSNs): a large number of sensor nodes, reliably operating under energy constraints. It is anticipated that within a few years, sensors will be deployed in a variety of scenarios, ranging from environmental monitoring to health care, from the public to the private sector. Prior to large-scale deployment, however, many problems have to be solved, such as the extraction of application scenarios, design of suitable software and hardware architectures, development of communication and organization protocols, validation and first steps of prototyping, etc. The Citi laboratory has a long experience in WSN which led recently to the creation of a start-up company, led by two former Citi members: HIKOB(http://openlab.hikob.com).

The Internet of Things (IoT) paradigm is defined as a very large set of systems interconnected to provide a virtual twin world interacting with the real world. In our work we will mostly focus on wireless systems since the wireless link is the single media able to provide a full mobility and ubiquitous access. Wireless IoT is not a reality yet but will probably result from the convergence between mobile radio access networks and wireless sensor networks. If radio access networks are able to connect almost all humans, they would fail to connect a potential of several billions of objects. Nevertheless, the mutation of cellular systems toward more adaptive and autonomous systems is ongoing. This is why Socrate develops a strong activity in this applicative area, with its major industrial partners: Orange Labs and Alcatel-Lucent Bell labs.

For instance, the definition of a *smart node* intermediate between a WSN and a complex SDR terminal is one of the research directions followed in Socrate, explicitly stated in the ADT Snow project. Other important contributions are made in the collaboration with SigFox and Euromedia and in the EconHome project.

4.5. Body Area Networks

Body Area Network is a relatively new paradigm which aims at promoting the development or wireless systems in, on and around the human body. Wireless Body Area Networks (BAN) is now a well known acronym which encompasses scenarios in which several sensors and actuators are located on or inside the human body to sense different data, e.g. physiological information, and transfer them wirelessly towards a remote coordination unit which processes, forwards, takes decisions, alerts, records, etc. The use of BAN spans a wide area, from medical and health care to sport through leisure applications, which definitely makes the definition of a standard air interface and protocol highly challenging. Since it is expected that such devices and networks would have a growing place in the society and become more stringent in terms of quality of service, coexistence issues will be critical. Indeed, the radio resource is known to be scarce. The recent regulation difficulties of UWB systems as well as the growing interest for opportunistic radios show that any new system

has to make an efficient use of the spectrum. This also applies to short range personal and body area network systems which are subject to huge market penetrations.

Socrate was involved in the Banet ANR project (2008-2010), in which we contributed to the development of a complete PHY/MAC standard in cooperation with Orange Labs and CEA Leti, who participated in the standardization group 802.15.6. Recently, Inria has been added as a partner in the FET flagship entitled *Guardian Angels* (http://www.fet-f.eu/), an important european initiative to develop the BANs of the future. Socrate is currently involved in the Cormoran ANR project (2012-2015), in which we contribute to the definition of a MAC standard dedicated to localization based on UWBPHY layer.

We consider that BANs will probably play an important role in the future of Internet as the multiple objects connected on the body could also be connected to the Internet by the mobile phone owned by each human. Therefore the BAN success really depends on the convergence of WSN and radio access networks, which makes it a very interesting applicative framework for the Socrate team.

<p style="text-align:center;color:red;">TRISKELL Project-Team</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Application Domains

SOA, telecommunication, distributed systems, Embedded Systems, software engineering, test, UML

From small embedded systems such as home automation products or automotive systems to medium sized systems such as medical equipment, office equipment, household appliances, smart phones; up to large Service Oriented Architectures (SOA), building a new application from scratch is no longer possible. Such applications reside in (group of) machines that are expected to run continuously for years without unrecoverable errors. Special care has then to be taken to design and validate embedded software, making the appropriate trade-off between various extra-functional properties such as reliability, timeliness, safety and security but also development and production cost, including resource usage of processor, memory, bandwidth, power, etc.

Leveraging ongoing advances in hardware, embedded software is playing an evermore crucial role in our society, bound to increase even more when embedded systems get interconnected to deliver ubiquitous SOA. For this reason, embedded software has been growing in size and complexity at an exponential rate for the past 20 years, pleading for a component based approach to embedded software development. There is a real need for flexible solutions allowing to deal at the same time with a wide range of needs (product lines modeling and methodologies for managing them), while preserving quality and reducing the time to market (such as derivation and validation tools).

We believe that building flexible, reliable and efficient embedded software will be achieved by reducing the gap between executable programs, their models, and the platform on which they execute, and by developing new composition mechanisms as well as transformation techniques with a sound formal basis for mapping between the different levels.

Reliability is an essential requirement in a context where a huge number of softwares (and sometimes several versions of the same program) may coexist in a large system. On one hand, software should be able to evolve very fast, as new features or services are frequently added to existing ones, but on the other hand, the occurrence of a fault in a system can be very costly, and time consuming. While we think that formal methods may help solving this kind of problems, we develop approaches where they are kept "behind the scene" in a global process taking into account constraints and objectives coming from user requirements.

Software testing is another aspect of reliable development. Testing activities mostly consist in trying to exhibit cases where a system implementation does not conform to its specifications. Whatever the efforts spent for development, this phase is of real importance to raise the confidence level in the fact that a system behaves properly in a complex environment. We also put a particular emphasis on on-line approaches, in which test and observation are dynamically computed during execution.

<div style="text-align:center">**URBANET Team**</div>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Smart urban infrastructure

Unlike the communication infrastructure that went through a continuous development in the last decades, the distribution networks in our cities including water, gas and electricity are still based on 19th century infrastructure. With the introduction of new methods for producing renewable but unpredictable energy and with the increased attention towards environmental problems, modernizing distribution networks became one of the major concerns in the urban world. An essential component of these enhanced systems is their integration with information and communications technology, the result being a smart distribution infrastructure, with improved efficiency and reliability. This evolution is mainly based on the increased deployment of automatic equipment and the use of machine-to-machine and sensor-to-actuator communications that would allow taking into account the behavior and necessities of both consumers and suppliers

Another fundamental urban infrastructure is the transportation system. The progress made in the transportation industry over the last century has been an essential factor in the development of today's urban society, while also triggering the birth and growth of other economic branches. However, the current transportation system has serious difficulties coping with the continuous growth in the number of vehicles, especially in an urban environment. As a major increase in the capacity of a city road infrastructure, already in place for tens or even hundreds of years, would imply dissuasive costs, the more realistic approach is to optimize the use of the existing transportation system. As in the case of distribution networks, the intelligence of the system can be achieved through the integration of information and communication capabilities. However, for smart transportation the challenges are somehow different, because the intelligence is no longer limited to the infrastructure, but propagates to vehicles themselves. Moreover, the degree of automation is reduced in transportation systems, as most actions resulting in reduced road congestion, higher reliability or improved safety must come from the human driver (at least in the foreseeable future)

Finally, smart spaces are becoming an essential component of our cities. The classical architecture tools used to design and shape the urban environment are more and more challenged by the idea of automatically modifying private and public spaces in order to adapt to the requirements and preferences of their users. Among the objectives of this new urban planning current, we can find the transformation of the home in a proactive health care center, fast reconfigurable and customizable workplaces, or the addition of digital content in the public spaces in order to reshape the urban scene. Bringing these changing places in our daily lives is conditioned by a major shift in the construction industry, but it also involves important advancements in digital infrastructure, sensing, and communications

4.2. Urban participatory sensing

Urban sensing can be seen as the same evolution of the environment digitalization as social networking has been for information flows. Indeed, besides dedicated and deployed sensors and actuators, still required for specific sensing operations such as the real-time monitoring of pollution levels, there is a wide range of relevant urban data that can be collected without the need for new communication infrastructures, leveraging instead on the pervasiveness of smart mobile terminals. With more than 80% of the population owning a mobile phone, the mobile market has a deeper penetration than electricity or safe drinking water. Originally designed for voice transmitted over cellular networks, mobile phones are today complete computing, communication and sensing devices, offering in a handheld device multiple sensors and communication technologies.

Mobile devices such as smartphones or tablets are indeed able to gather a wealth of informations through embedded cameras, GPS receivers, accelerometers, and cellular, WiFi and bluetooth radio interfaces. When collected by a single device, such data may have small value per-se, however its fusion over large scales could prove critical for urban sensing to become an economically viable mainstream paradigm.

This is even more true when less traditional mobile terminals are taken into account: privately-owned cars, public transport means, commercial fleets, and even city bikes are starting to feature communication capabilities and the Floating Car Data (FCD) they generate can bring a dramatic contribution to the cause of urban sensing. Indeed, other than enlarging the sensing scope even further, e.g., through Electronic Control Units (ECUs), these mobile terminals are not burdened by strong energy constraints and can thus significantly increase the granularity of data collection. This data can be used by authorities to improve public services, or by citizens who can integrate it in their choices. However, in order to kindle this hidden information, important problems related to data gathering, aggregation, communication, data mining, or even energy efficiency need to be solved.

4.3. User-centric services

Combining location awareness and data recovered from multiple sources like social networks or sensing devices can surface previously unknown characteristics of the urban environment, and enable important new services. As a few examples, one could think of informing citizens about often disobeyed (and thus risky) traffic signs, polluted neighborhoods, or queue waiting times at current exhibitions in the urban area.

Beyond letting their own devices or vehicles autonomously harvest data from the environment through embedded or onboard sensors, mobile users can actively take part in the participatory sensing process because they can, in return, benefit from citizen-centric services which aim at improving their experience of the urban life. Crowdsourcing applications have the potential to turn citizens into both sources of information and interactive actors of the city. It is not a surprise that emerging services built on live mobile user feedback are rapidly meeting a large success. In particular, improving everyone's mobility is probably one of the main services that a smart city shall offer to its inhabitants and visitors. This implies providing, through network broadcast data or urban smart-furniture, an accurate and user-tailored information on where people should head in order to find what they are looking for (from a specific kind of shop to a free parking slot), on their current travel time estimates, on the availability of better alternate means of transport to destination. Depending on the context, such information may need to be provided under hard real-time constraints, e.g., in presence of road accidents, unauthorized public manifestations, or delayed public transport schedules.

In some cases, information can also be provided to mobile users so as to bias or even enforce their mobility: drivers can be alerted of the arrival of an emergency vehicle so that they leave the leftmost lane available, or participants leaving vast public events can be directed out of the event venue through diverse routes displayed on their smartphones so as to dynamically balance the pedestrian flows and reduce their waiting times.

ALICE Project-Team (section vide)

<h1 style="text-align:center; color:red;">ALPAGE Project-Team</h1>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Overview

NLP tools and methods have many possible domains of application. Some of then are already mature enough to be commercialized. They can be roughly classified in three groups:

Human-computer interaction : mostly speech processing and text-to-speech, often in a dialogue context; today, commercial offers are limited to restricted domains (train tickets reservation...);

Language writing aid : spelling, grammatical and stylistic correctors for text editors, controlled-language writing aids (e.g., for technical documents), memory-based translation aid, foreign language learning tools, as well as vocal dictation;

Access to information : tools to enable a better access to information present in huge collections of texts (e.g., the Internet): automatic document classification, automatic document structuring, automatic summarizing, information acquisition and extraction, text mining, question-answering systems, as well as surface machine translation. Information access to speech archives through transcriptions is also an emerging field.

Experimental linguistics : tools to explore language in an objective way (this is related, but not limited to corpus linguistics).

Alpage focuses on applications included in the three last points, such as information extraction and (linguistic and extra-linguistic) knowledge acquisition (4.2), text mining (4.3), spelling correction (4.5) and experimental linguistics (4.6).

4.2. Information extraction and knowledge acquisition

Participants: Éric Villemonte de La Clergerie, Mickaël Morardo, Rosa Stern, Benoît Sagot.

The first domain of application for Alpage parsing systems is information extraction, and in particular knowledge acquisition, be it linguistic or not, and text mining.

Knowledge acquisition for a given restricted domain is something that has already been studied by some Alpage members for several years. Obviously, the progressive extension of Alpage parsing systems or even shallow processing chains to the semantic level increase the quality of the extracted information, as well as the scope of information that can be extracted. Such knowledge acquisition efforts bring solutions to current problems related to information access and take place into the emerging notion of *Semantic Web*. The transition from a web based on data (textual documents,...) to a web based on knowledge requires linguistic processing tools which are able to provide fine grained pieces of information, in particular by relying on high-quality deep parsing. For a given domain of knowledge (say, news wires or tourism), the extraction of a domain ontology that represents its key concepts and the relations between them is a crucial task, which has a lot in common with the extraction of linguistic information.

In the last years, such efforts have been targeted towards information extraction from news wires in collaboration with the Agence France-Presse (Rosa Stern was a CIFRE PhD student at Alpage and at AFP, and worked in 2013 within the ANR project EDyLex).

These applications in the domain of information extraction raise exciting challenges that require altogether ideas and tools coming from the domains of computational linguistics, machine learning and knowledge representation.

4.3. Processing answers to open-ended questions in surveys: vera

Participants: Benoît Sagot, Valérie Hanoka.

Verbatim Analysis is a startup co-created by Benoît Sagot from Alpage and Dimitri Tcherniak from Towers Watson, a world-wide leader in the domain of employee research (opinion mining among the employees of a company or organization). The aim of its first product, *vera*, is to provide an all-in-one environment for editing (i.e., normalizing the spelling and typography), understanding and classifying answers to open-ended questions, and relating them with closed-ended questions, so as to extract as much valuable information as possible from both types of questions. The editing part relies in part on SxPipe (see section 5.6) and Alexina morphological lexicons. Several other parts of *vera* have been co-developed by Verbatim Analysis and by Inria.

In 2013, Verbatim Analysis has bought Inria's part of the intellectual property of the first version of *vera*. A second version has been released, which is co-owned by Verbatim Analysis and Inria.

4.4. Multilingual terminologies and lexical resources for companies

Participants: Éric Villemonte de La Clergerie, Mickaël Morardo.

Lingua et Machina is a small company now headed by François Brown de Colstoun, a former Inria researcher, that provides services for developing specialized multilingual terminologies for its clients. It develops the WEB framework Libellex for validating such terminologies. A formal collaboration with ALPAGE has been set up, with the recruitment of Mikael Morardo in 2012 as an engineer, funded by Inria's DTI. He pursued his work on the extension of the web platform *Libellex* for the visualization and validation of new types of lexical resources. In particular, he has integrated a new interface for handling monolingual terminologies, lexical networks, and bilingual wordnet-like structures, including the WOLF.

4.5. Automatic and semi-automatic spelling correction in an industrial setting

Participants: Benoît Sagot, Kata Gábor, Éric Villemonte de La Clergerie.

NLP tools and resources used for spelling correction, such as large n-gram collections, POS taggers and finite-state machinery are now mature and precise. In industrial setting such as post-processing after large-scale OCR, these tools and resources should enable spelling correction tools to work on a much larger scale and with a much better precision than what can be found in different contexts with different constraints (e.g., in text editors). Moreover, such industrial contexts allow for a non-costly manual intervention, in case one is able to identify the most uncertain corrections. Alpage is working within the "Investissements d'avenir" project PACTE, headed by Numen, a company specialized in text digitalization, and three other partners. Kata Gábor is doing a post-doc funded by PACTE (see 6.7)

4.6. Experimental and quantitative linguistics

Participants: Benoît Crabbé, Margaret Grant, Juliette Thuilier, Benoît Sagot.

Alpage is a team that dedicates efforts in producing ressources and algorithms for processing large amounts of textual materials. These ressources can be applied not only for purely NLP purposes but also for linguistic purposes. Indeed, the specific needs of NLP applications led to the development of electronic linguistic resources (in particular lexica, annotated corpora, and treebanks) that are sufficiently large for carrying statistical analysis on linguistic issues. In the last 10 years, pioneering work has started to use these new data sources to the study of English grammar, leading to important new results in such areas as the study of syntactic preferences [51], [107], the existence of graded grammaticality judgments [67].

The reasons for getting interested for statistical modelling of language can be traced back by looking at the recent history of grammatical works in linguistics. In the 1980s and 1990s, theoretical grammarians have been mostly concerned with improving the conceptual underpinnings of their respective subfields, in particular through the construction and refinement of formal models. In syntax, the relative consensus on a generative-transformational approach [57] gave way on the one hand to more abstract characterizations of the language faculty [57], and on the other hand to the construction of detailed, formally explicit, and often implemented, alternative formulation of the generative approach [50], [76]. For French several grammars have

been implemented in this trend, such as the tree adjoining grammars of [52], [59] among others. This general movement led to much improved descriptions and understanding of the conceptual underpinnings of both linguistic competence and language use. It was in large part catalyzed by a convergence of interests of logical, linguistic and computational approaches to grammatical phenomena.

However, starting in the 1990s, a growing portion of the community started being frustrated by the paucity and unreliability of the empirical evidence underlying their research. In syntax, data was generally collected impressionistically, either as ad-hoc small samples of language use, or as ill-understood and little-controlled grammaticality judgements (Schütze 1995). This shift towards quantitative methods is also a shift towards new scientific questions and new scientific fields. Using richly annotated data and statistical modelling, we address questions that could not be addressed by previous methodology in linguistics.

In this line, at Alpage we have started investigating the question of choice in French syntax with a statistical modelling methodology. In the perspective of better understanding which factors influence the relative ordering of post verbal complements across languages, Meg Grant (post-doc funded by the LabEx EFL), Juliette Thuilier (former PhD at Alpage), Anne Abeillé (LLF) and Benoit Crabbé designed psycholinguistic experiments (questionnaires and recall tasks) with a specific focus on French and on the influence of the animacy factor.

On the other hand we are also collaborating with the Laboratoire de Sciences Cognitives de Paris (LSCP/ENS) where we explore the design of algorithms towards the statistical modelling of language acquisition (phonological acquisition). This is currently supported by one PhD project.

In parallel, quantitative methods are applied to computational morphology, in collaboration with formal linguists from LLF (CNRS & U. Paris Diderot; Géraldine Walther, Olivier Bonami) and descriptive linguists from CRLAO (CNRS and Inalco; Guillaume Jacques) and HTL (CNRS, U. Paris Diderot and U. Sorbonne Nouvelle; Aimée Lahaussois) — see 6.5 .

<p style="text-align:center">**AVIZ Project-Team**</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Panorama

AVIZ develops active collaboration with users from various application domains, making sure it can support their specific needs. By studying similar problems in different domains, we can begin to generalize our results and have confidence that our solutions will work for a variety of applications.

Our current application domains include:

- *Genealogy*, in cooperation with North Carolina State University;
- *Biological research*, in cooperation with Institut Pasteur;
- *Digital Libraries*, in cooperation with the French National Archives and the Wikipedia community;
- *Open Data*, in cooperation with Google Open Data and Data Publica;
- *Agrifood Process Modeling*, in cooperation with the DREAM project (see section 8.2.1.1);

AYIN Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Remote sensing

With the development and launch of new instruments (for instance, GeoEye, Ikonos, Pleiades, COSMO-SkyMed, TerraSAR-X, and future missions EnMAP, PRISMA, HYPXIM, ...) capturing Earth images at very high spatial, spectral, and temporal resolutions, numerous new applications arise, such as precision agriculture, natural disaster management, monitoring of urban environments, and mineralogy. We will apply our new methodologies to the analysis of SAR, multi- and hyper-spectral remote sensing images and temporal sequences. In particular, we will address image segmentation and classification, change detection, the extraction of structures, and object tracking.

4.2. Skin care

The most recent sensors used in dermatology and cosmetology produce images with very high spatial, spectral, and temporal resolutions. As with remote sensing, numerous applications then arise that can make use of the new information. In the application to dermatology, we are particularly interested in hyperpigmentation detection and the evaluation of the severity of various disorders (for instance, for melasma, vitiligo, acne, melanoma, etc.). In the application to cosmetology, our main goals are the analysis, modeling, and characterization of the condition of human skin, especially as applied to the evaluation of methods designed to influence that condition.

<p style="text-align:center">**DAHU Project-Team**</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Application Domains

Databases are pervasive across many application fields. Indeed, most human activities today require some form of data management. In particular, all applications involving the processing of large amounts of data require the use of a database. Increasingly complex Web applications and services also rely on DBMS, and their correctness and robustness is crucial.

We believe that the automated solutions that Dahu aims to develop for verifying such systems will be useful in this context.

<h1 style="text-align:center;color:red">DREAM Project-Team</h1>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Introduction

The DREAM research applications have been oriented towards surveillance of large networks as telecommunication networks and more recently of web services. During the past few years, we have focussed increasingly on agricultural and environmental applications by means of research collaborations with INRA and Agrocampus Ouest.

4.2. Software components monitoring

software components, web services, distributed diagnosis

Web-services, i.e., services that are provided, controlled and managed through Internet, cover nowadays more and more application areas, from travel booking to goods supplying in supermarkets or the management of an e-learning platform. Such applications need to process requests from users and other services on line, and respond accurately in real time. Anyway, errors may occur, which need to be addressed in order to still be able to provide the correct response with a satisfactory quality of service (QoS): on-line monitoring, especially diagnosis and repair capabilities, become then a crucial concern.

We have been working on this problem within the WS-DIAMOND project [84], a large European funded project involving eight partners in Italy, France, Austria and Netherlands http://wsdiamond.di.unito.it/. Our own work consisted in two distinct contributions.

The first issue has been to extend the decentralized component-oriented approach, initially developed for monitoring telecommunication networks [4] to this new domain. To this end we have proposed the concept of distributed chronicles, with synchronization events, and the design of an architecture consisting of distributed CRSs (Chronicle Recognition Systems) communicating their local diagnoses to a broker agent which is in charge of merging them to compute a global diagnosis.

Our current work aims at coupling diagnosing and repair, in order to implement *adaptive web services*. We started this study by proposing an architecture inspired from the one developed during the WS-DIAMOND project and dedicated to the adaptive process of a request event when faults occur and propagate through the orchestration.

4.3. Environmental decision making

environment, decision methods

The need of decision support systems in the environmental domain is now well-recognized. It is especially true in the domain of water quality. For instance the program, named "Bretagne Eau Pure". was launched a few years ago in order to help regional managers to protect this important resource in Brittany. The challenge is to preserve the water quality from pollutants as nitrates and herbicides, when these pollutants are massively used by farmers to weed their agricultural plots and improve the quality and increase the quantity of their crops. The difficulty is then to find solutions which satisfy contradictory interests and to get a better knowledge on pollutant transfer.

In this context, we are cooperating with INRA (Institut National de Recherche Agronomique) and developing decision support systems to help regional managers in preserving the river water quality. The approach we advocate is to rely on a qualitative modeling, in order to model biophysical processes in an explicative and understandable way. The SACADEAU model associates a qualitative biophysical model, able to simulate the biophysical process, and a management model, able to simulate the farmer decisions. One of our main contribution is the use of qualitative spatial modeling, based on runoff trees, to simulate the pollutant transfer through agricultural catchments.

The second issue is the use of learning/data mining techniques to discover, from model simulation results, the discriminant variables and automatically acquire rules relating these variables. One of the main challenges is that we are faced with spatiotemporal data. The learned rules are then analyzed in order to recommend actions to improve a current situation.

This work has been done in the framework of the APPEAU project, funded by ANR and of the ACASSYA project, funded by ANR, having started at the beginning of 2009 and ended at the end of 2012. We were also involved in the PSDR GO CLIMASTER project, that started in september 2008 and end in 2011. CLIMASTER stands for "Changement climatique, systèmes agricoles, ressources naturelles et développement territorial" and is dedicated to the impact of climate changes on the agronomical behaviors in west of France ("Grand Ouest"). PSDR GO stands for "Programme Pour et Sur le Développpement Régional Grand Ouest".

Our main partners are the SAS INRA research group, located in Rennes and the BIA INRA and AGIR INRA research groups in Toulouse.

E-MOTION Project-Team

3. Application Domains

3.1. Introduction

The main applications of our research are those aiming at introducing advanced and secured robotized systems into human environments. In this context, we are focusing onto the following application domains: Future cars and transportation systems, Service and Human assistance robotics, and Potential spin-offs in some other application domains.

3.2. Future cars and transportation systems

Thanks to the introduction of new sensor and ICT technologies in cars and in mass transportation systems, and also to the pressure of economical and security requirements of our modern society, this application domain is quickly changing. Various technologies are currently developed by both research and industrial laboratories. These technologies are progressively arriving at maturity, as it is witnessed by the results of large scale experiments and challenges (e.g., Darpa Urban Challenge 2007) and by the fast development of ambitious projects such as the Google's car project. Moreover, the legal issue starts to be addressed (see for instance the recent laws in Nevada and in California authorizing autonomous vehicles on roads).

In this context, we are interested in the development of *ADAS*[1] systems aimed at improving comfort and safety of the cars users (e.g., ACC, emergency braking, danger warnings), and of *Fully Autonomous Driving* functions for controlling the displacements of private or public vehicles in some particular driving situations and/or in some equipped areas (e.g., automated car parks or captive fleets in downtown centers or private sites).

3.3. Service, intervention, and human assistance robotics

This application domain is currently quickly emerging, and more and more industrials companies (e.g., IS-Robotics, Samsung, LG) are now commercializing service and intervention robotics products such as vacuum cleaner robots, drones for civil or military applications, entertainment robots . . .). One of the main challenges is to propose robots which are sufficiently robust and autonomous, easily usable by non-specialists, and marked at a reasonable cost. A more recent challenge for the coming decade is to develop robotized systems for assisting elderly and/or disabled people. We are strongly involved in the development of such technologies, which are clearly tightly connected to our research work on robots in human environments.

3.4. Potential spin-offs in some other application domains

Our *Bayesian Programming* tools (including the functions for decision making under uncertainty) are also impacting a large spectrum of application domains such as autonomous systems, surveillance systems, preventive maintenance for large industrial plants, fraud detection, video games, etc. These application domains are covered by our start-up *Probayes*.

---

[1]Advanced Driver Assistance Systems

<p style="text-align:center">**EXMO Project-Team**</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Semantic web technologies

The main application context motivating our work is the "semantic web" infrastructure, but it can be applied in any context where semantic technologies are used: semantic social networks, ambient intelligence, linked data, etc.

Internet technologies support organisations and people in accessing and sharing knowledge, often difficult to access in a documentary form. However, these technologies quickly reach their limits: web site organisation is expensive and full-text search inefficient. Content-based information search is becoming a necessity. Content representation enables computers to manipulate knowledge on a more formal ground and to carry out similarity or generality search. Knowledge representation formalisms are good candidates for expressing content.

The vision of a "semantic web" [16] supplies the web, as we know it (informal) with annotations expressed in a machine-processible form and linked together. In the context where web documents are formally annotated, it becomes necessary to import and manipulate annotations according to their semantics and their use. Taking advantage of this semantic web requires the manipulation of various knowledge representation formats. Exmo concerns are thus central to the semantic web implementation. Our work aims at enhancing content understanding, including the intelligibility of communicated knowledge and formal knowledge transformations.

In addition, Exmo also considers a more specific use of semantic web technologies in semantic peer-to-peer systems, social semantic networks and ambient intelligence (typically in the SmartCity context, [15]). In short, we would like to bring the semantic web to everyone's pocket. Semantic peer-to-peer systems are made of a distributed network of independent peers which share local resources annotated semantically and locally. This means that each peer can use its own ontology for annotating resources and these ontologies have to be confronted before peers can communicate. In social semantic networks, relationships between people are infered from relationships between knowledge they use. In ambient intelligence, applications have to reconcile device and sensor descriptions provided by independent sources.

<p align="center">**FLOWERS Project-Team**</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Applications

- **Personal robotics.** Many indicators show that the arrival of personal robots in homes and everyday life will be a major fact of the 21st century. These robots will range from purely entertainment or educative applications to social companions that many argue will be of crucial help in our aging society. For example, UNECE evaluates that the industry of entertainment, personal and service robotics will grow from $5.4Bn to $17.1Bn over 2008-2010. Yet, to realize this vision, important obstacles need to be overcome: these robots will have to evolve in unpredictable homes and learn new skills while interacting with non-engineer humans after they left factories, which is out of reach of current technology. In this context, the refoundation of intelligent systems that developmental robotics is exploring opens potentially novel horizons to solve these problems.

- **Human-Robot Collaboration.** Robots play a vital role for industry and ensure the efficient and competitive production of a wide range of goods. They replace humans in many tasks which otherwise would be too difficult, too dangerous, or too expensive to perform. However, the new needs and desires of the society call for manufacturing system centered around personalized products and small series productions. Human-robot collaboration could widen the use of robot in this new situations if robots become cheaper, easier to program and safe to interact with. The most relevant systems for such applications would follow an expert worker and works with (some) autonomy, but being always under supervision of the human and acts based on its task models.

- **Video games.** In conjunction with entertainment robotics, a new kind of video games are developing in which the player must either take care of a digital creature (e.g. Neopets), or tame it (e.g. Nintendogs), or raise/accompany them (e.g. Sims). The challenges entailed by programming these creatures share many features with programming personal/entertainment robots. Hence, the video game industry is also a natural field of application for FLOWERS.

- **Environment perception in intelligent vehicles.** When working in simulated traffic environments, elements of FLOWERS research can be applied to the autonomous acquisition of increasingly abstract representations of both traffic objects and traffic scenes. In particular, the object classes of vehicles and pedestrians are if interest when considering detection tasks in safety systems, as well as scene categories ("scene context") that have a strong impact on the occurrence of these object classes. As already indicated by several investigations in the field, results from present-day simulation technology can be transferred to the real world with little impact on performance. Therefore, applications of FLOWERS research that is suitably verified by real-world benchmarks has direct applicability in safety-system products for intelligent vehicles.

- **Automated Tutoring Systems.** Optimal teaching and efficient teaching/learning environments can be applied to aid teaching in schools aiming both at increase the achievement levels and the reduce time needed. From a practical perspective, improved models could be saving millions of hours of students' time (and effort) in learning. These models should also predict the achievement levels of students in order to influence teaching practices.

<p style="text-align:center;color:red;font-weight:bold;">GRAPHIK Project-Team</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Introduction

We currently focus on two application domains: *agronomy*, where knowledge representation is applied to the quality in agri-food chains, and *bibliographic databases*, in particular management of bibliographic metadata.

The choice of the agronomy domain is motivated both by the strong expertise of GraphIK (UMR IATE) and by its adequation to our research themes. Indeed, the agri-food domain seems to be particularly well-adapted to artificial intelligence techniques: there are no mathematical models available to solve the problems related to the quality of agrifood chains, which need to be stated at a more conceptual level; solving these problems requires an integrated approach that takes into account expert knowledge, which is typically symbolic, as well as numeric data, vague or uncertain information, multi-granularity knowledge, multiple and potentially conflicting viewpoints and actors.

The second area, metadata management, is not strictly speaking an application domain, but rather a cross-cutting axis. Indeed, metadata can be used to describe data in various areas (including for instance scientific publications in agronomy). We have a long experience in this domain, and we currently focus on document metadata.

4.2. Agronomy

Within this field we have investigated two different agronomy scenarios: (1) choosing between two different kinds of flour in function of their nutritional, economic, health and other factors and (2) packaging conception. The second scenario is part of a larger decision support system implemented within the EU FP7 project EcoBioCap (see Section 8.2).

Both scenarios rely upon different criteria which bring conflicting information for decision making. The aim is then twofold. First properly model the knowledge using facts, rules and negative constraints. Then, in a second step, in the possibly inconsistent knowledge base thus obtained, select maximally consistent subsets that will be used for decision making. We have chosen to use argumentation in this context (of reasoning in the presence of inconsistency) due to the fact that we aim to investigate, in the future, the explanation power of argumentation approaches (very useful in this context where the domain experts are not computer scientists).

4.3. Document Metadata

Semantic metadata, in particular semantic annotations for multimedia documents, are at the core of the applications we are working on for several years. In our current project ANR Qualinca with ABES and INA (see Section 8.1), the semantic metadata considered consists of information present in bibliographic databases and authority notices (which respectively describe documents and so-called authorities, such as authors typically). The challenge is not to build these metadata, which have been built by human specialists and already exist, but to check their validity, to link or to merge different metadata bases.

<h1 style="text-align:center; color:red;">HYBRID Project-Team</h1>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Overview

The research program of Hybrid team aims at next generations of virtual reality and 3D user interfaces which could possibly address both the "body" and "mind" of the user. Novel interaction schemes are designed, for one or multiple users. We target better integrated systems and more compelling user experiences.

The applications of our research program correspond to the applications of virtual reality technologies which could benefit from the addition of novel body-based or mind-based interaction capabilities:

- **Industry**: with training systems, virtual prototyping, or scientific visualization;
- **Medicine**: with rehabilitation and reeducation systems, or surgical training simulators;
- **Entertainment**: with 3D web navigations, video games, or attractions in theme parks,
- **Construction**: with virtual mock-ups design and review, or historical/architectural visits.

IMAGINE Project-Team (section vide)

<p align="center">**IN-SITU Project-Team**</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Application Domains

InSitu works on general problems of interaction in multi-surface environments as well as on challenges associated with specific research groups. The former requires a combination of controlled experiments and field studies; the latter involves participatory design with users. We are currently working with highly creative people, particularly designers and music composers, to explore interaction techniques and technologies that support the earliest phases of the design process. We are also working with research scientists, particularly neuroscientists and astrophysicists, in our explorations of interaction in multisurface environments, and with doctors and nurses to support crisis management situations.

LAGADIC Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Application Domains

The natural applications of our research are obviously in robotics. In fact, researches undertaken in the Lagadic group can apply to all the fields of robotics implying a vision sensor. They are indeed conceived to be independent of the system considered (and the robot and the vision sensor can even be virtual for some applications).

Currently, we are mostly interested in using visual servoing for aerial and space application, micromanipulation, autonomous vehicle navigation in large urban environments or for disabled or elderly people.

We also address the field of medical robotics. The applications we consider turn around new functionalities of assistance to the clinician during a medical examination: visual servoing on echographic images, needle insertion, compensation of organ motions, etc.

Robotics is not the only possible application field to our researches. In the past, we were interested in applying visual servoing in computer animation, either for controlling the motions of virtual humanoids according to their pseudo-perception, or for controlling the point of view of visual restitution of an animation. In both cases, potential applications are in the field of virtual reality, for example for the design of video games, or virtual cinematography.

Applications also exist in computer vision and augmented reality. It is then a question of carrying out a virtual visual servoing for the 3D localization of a tool with respect to the vision sensor, or for the estimation of its 3D motion. This field of application is very promising, because it is in full rise for the realization of special effects in the multi-media field or for the design and the inspection of objects manufactured in the industrial world.

<p style="text-align:center">**LEAR Project-Team**</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Application Domains

A solution to the general problem of visual recognition and scene understanding will enable a wide variety of applications in areas including human-computer interaction, retrieval and data mining, medical and scientific image analysis, manufacturing, transportation, personal and industrial robotics, and surveillance and security. With the ever expanding array of image and video sources, visual recognition technology is likely to become an integral part of many information systems. A complete solution to the recognition problem is unlikely in the near future, but partial solutions in these areas enable many applications. LEAR's research focuses on developing basic methods and general purpose solutions rather than on a specific application area. Nevertheless, we have applied our methods in several different contexts.

Semantic-level image and video access. This is an area with considerable potential for future expansion owing to the huge amount of visual data that is archived. Besides the many commercial image and video archives, it has been estimated that as much as 96% of the new data generated by humanity is in the form of personal videos and images [1], and there are also applications centering on on-line treatment of images from camera equipped mobile devices (e.g. navigation aids, recognizing and answering queries about a product seen in a store). Technologies such as MPEG-7 provide a framework for this, but they will not become generally useful until the required mark-up can be supplied automatically. The base technology that needs to be developed is efficient, reliable recognition and hyperlinking of semantic-level domain categories (people, particular individuals, scene type, generic classes such as vehicles or types of animals, actions such as football goals, etc). In a collaboration with Xerox Research Center Europe, supported by a CIFRE grant from ANRT, we study large-scale image annotation. In the context of the Microsoft-Inria collaboration we concentrate on retrieval and auto-annotation of videos by combining textual information (scripts accompanying videos) with video descriptors. In the EU FP7 project AXES we will further mature such video annotation techniques, and apply them to large archives in collaboration with partners such as the BBC, Deutsche Welle, and the Netherlands Institute for Sound and Vision.

Visual (example based) search. The essential requirement here is robust correspondence between observed images and reference ones, despite large differences in viewpoint or malicious attacks of the images. The reference database is typically large, requiring efficient indexing of visual appearance. Visual search is a key component of many applications. One application is navigation through image and video datasets, which is essential due to the growing number of digital capture devices used by industry and individuals. Another application that currently receives significant attention is copyright protection. Indeed, many images and videos covered by copyright are illegally copied on the Internet, in particular on peer-to-peer networks or on the so-called user-generated content sites such as Flickr, YouTube or DailyMotion. Another type of application is the detection of specific content from images and videos, which can, for example, be used for finding product related information given an image of the product.

Automated object detection. Many applications require the reliable detection and localization of one or a few object classes. Examples are pedestrian detection for automatic vehicle control, airplane detection for military applications and car detection for traffic control. Object detection has often to be performed in less common imaging modalities such as infrared and under significant processing constraints. The main challenges are the relatively poor image resolution, the small size of the object regions and the changeable appearance of the objects. Our industrial project with MBDA is on detecting objects under such conditions in infrared images.

---

[1] http://www.sims.berkeley.edu/research/projects/how-much-info/summary.html

LINKS Team

3. Application Domains

3.1. Context

Links are important for web users, who try to locate relevant information. They typically want to pose their queries locally and obtain the answers from both local and remote repositories. With the concept of linked data collections, today's web users are provided with a virtual collection of data and explicit links. One of the goal of our project is to enrich the collection of data and links with more expressive mappings between local relations and external resources. The latter are not available in the current Web and would lead to better take advantage of the diversity and heterogeneity of information. The answer to a user query needs to exploit both explicit links, such as pointers to external resources or semantic correspondences to those and logical links to external repositories, represented as schema mappings. Therefore, the second goal is to evaluate local queries across such mappings and thus exploit the semantic knowledge of external resources. However, we argue that the benefits of links are not limited to casual users. In this paragraph, we briefly discuss two applications in which linked data collections need to be enriched and queried.

Collective Intelligence. Collective knowledge is a shared or group intelligence that emerges from the collaboration of individuals (from Wikipedia). There are many contexts in which such a concept is readily applicable. We advocate here one possible scenario, namely that of Business Intelligence. In the past decade, most of the enterprise data was proprietary, thus residing within the enterprise repository, along with the knowledge derived from that data. Today's enterprises and businessmen need to face the problem of information explosion, due to the Internet's ability to rapidly convey large amounts of information throughout the world via end-user applications and tools. Although linked data collections exist by bridging the gap between enterprise data and external resources, they are not sufficient to support the various tasks of Business Intelligence. To make a concrete example, concepts in an enterprise repository need to be matched with concepts in Wikipedia and this can be done via pointers or equalities. However, more complex logical statements (i.e. mappings) need to be conceived to map a portion of a local database to a portion of an RDF graph, such as a subgraph in Wikipedia or in a social network, e.g. LinkedIn. Such mappings would then enrich the amount of collective knowledge shared within the enterprise and let more complex queries be evaluated. As an example, businessmen with the aid of business intelligence tools need to make complex sentimental analysis on the potential clients and for such a reason, such tools must be able to pose complex queries, that exploit the previous logical mappings to guide their analysis. Moreover, the external resources may be rapidly evolving thus leading to revisit the current state of collective intelligence.

Data cleaning. The second example of application of our proposal concerns scientists who want to quickly inspect relevant literature and datasets. In such a case, local knowledge that comes from a local repository of publications belonging to a research institute (e.g. HAL) need to be integrated with other Web-based repositories, such as DBLP, Google Scholar, ResearchGate and even Wikipedia. Indeed, the local repository may be incomplete or contain semantic ambiguities, such as mistaken or missing conference venues, mistaken long names for the publication venues and journals, missing explanation of research keywords, and opaque keywords. We envision a publication management system that exploits both explicit links, namely pointers to external resources and logical links, i.e. more complex relationships between local portions of data and remote resources. There are different tasks that such a scenario could entail such as (i) cleaning the errors with links to correct data e.g. via mappings from HAL to DBLP for the publications errors, and via mappings from HAL to Wikipedia for opaque keywords, (ii) thoroughly enrich the list of publications of a given research institute, and (iii) support complex queries on the corrected data combined with logical mappings.

MAGNET Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Overview

Our main targeted applications are browsing, monitoring and mining in information networks. Such discovered structures would also be beneficial to predicting links between users and texts which is at the core of recommender systems. All the learning tasks considered in the project such as node clustering, node and link classification and link prediction are likely to yield important improvements in these applications. Application domains cover social networks for cultural data and e-commerce, and biomedical informatics.

MAGRIT Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Augmented Reality

We have a significant experience in the AR field especially through the European project ARIS (2001–2004) which aimed at developing effective and realistic AR systems for e-commerce and especially for interior design. Beyond this restrictive application field, this project allowed us to develop nearly real time camera tracking methods for multi-planar environments. Since then, we have amplified our research on multi-planar environments in order to obtain effective and robust AR systems in such environments. We currently investigate both automatic and interactive techniques for scene reconstruction/structure from motion methods in order to be able to consider large and unknown environments. For some time, we are investigating AR for deformable objects in the context of medical applications.

4.2. Medical Imaging

For 15 years, we have been working in close collaboration with University Hospital of Nancy and GE Healthcare in interventional neuroradiology. Our common aim is to develop a multimodality framework to help therapeutic decisions and interventional gestures. In particular, we aim at developing methods and tools allowing the physicians to take advantage of the various existing imaging modalities on the brain in their clinical practice: 2D subtracted angiography (2DSA), 3D rotational angiography (3DRA), fluoroscopy, MRI,.... Recent works concern the use of AR tools for neuronavigation and laparoscopy as well as the development of simulation tools of the interventional act for training or planning. Some of these projects are developed in collaboration with the EPI Shacra.

MAIA Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Decision Making

Our group is involved in several applications of its more fundamental work on autonomous decision making and complex systems. Applications addressed include:

- Robotics, where the decision maker or agent is supported by a physical entity moving in the real world;

- Medicine or Personally Assisted Living, where the agent can be an analytic device recommending tests and/or treatments, or able to gather different sources of information (sensors for example) in order to help a final user, detecting for example anormal situation needing the rescue of a person (fall detection of elderly people, risk of hospitalization of a person suffering from chronic disease;

- Active Sensing, where decisions have to be taken in order to gather information on a system. This can be applied to many fields, like for example monitoring the integrity of airplanes wings or the behavior of people in public areas.

4.2. Ambient intelligence

As the Nancy – Grand Est Research Center scientific strategy pushes the development of plateforms on Robotics and Smart Living Apartments, some members of the team have recentered their research toward "ambient intelligence and AI" . This choice is backed up by the Inria Large-scale initiative project termed PAL (Personal assistant Living) in which we are strongly involved. The regional council of Lorraine also supports this new research line through the CPER, (project "situated computing" or "INFOSITU" infositu.loria.fr) whose coordinator is a member of MAIA Team. Within this new domain of research in MAIA, we explore how intelligent decentralized complex systems can help designing intelligent environments dedicated to elderly people with loss of autonomy. This domain of research is currently very active, taking up a societal challenge that developed countries have to address.

MANAO Team (section vide)

MAVERICK Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Introduction

Maverick is part of the research theme "Interaction and Visualization" at Inria. This research theme has historically been very successful inside Inria. It nicely connects industrial applications with fundamental research using advanced mathematics, algorithmic and computer science, and it connects computer science with other sciences such as physics, biology, medicine, environment, psychophysiology.

We envision Maverick at this crossroad. We have several industrial partnerships, with companies making video games (Eden Games), special effects for motion pictures (WetaFX), planetarium (RSA Cosmos), graphical edition software (Adobe), tomography (Digisens) or visualizing simulated data (EDF). The constraints and needs of our partners motivate new problems for us to solve. At the same time, we are looking into fundamental research problems, such as analysis of light transport, human perception, filtering and sampling.

The fundamental research problems we target are not necessarily "long term research": the computer graphics industry is very dynamic and can adopt (and adapt) a research paper in a matter of months if it sees benefits in it. The research problems we describe as "fundamental" correspond to high-risk, high-benefit research problems. Solving these problems would result in a significant breakthrough for the whole domain of Computer Graphics, both in research and in industry.

4.2. Illustration

Although it has long been recognized that the visual channel is one of the most effective means for communicating information, the use of computer processing to generate effective visual content has been mostly limited to very specific image types: realistic rendering, computer-aided cell animation, etc.

The ever-increasing complexity of available 3d models is creating a demand for improved image creation techniques for general illustration purposes. Recent examples in the literature include computer systems to generate road maps, or assembly instructions, where a simplified visual representation is a necessity.

Our work in expressive rendering and in relevance-guided rendering aims at providing effective tools for all illustration needs that work from complex 3d models. We also plan to apply our knowledge of lighting simulation, together with expressive rendering techniques, to the difficult problem of sketching illustrations for architectural applications.

4.3. Video-games and visualization

Video games represent a particularly challenging domain of application since they require both real-time interaction and high levels of visual quality. Moreover, video games are developed on a variety of platforms with completely different capacities. Automatic generation of appropriate data structures and runtime selection of optimal rendering algorithms can save companies a huge amount of development.

More generally, interactive visualization of complex data (e.g. in scientific engineering) can be achieved only by combining various rendering accelerations (e.g. visibility culling, levels of details, etc.), an optimization task that is hard to perform "by hand" and highly data dependent. One of Maverick' goals is to understand this dependence and automate the optimization.

4.4. Virtual heritage

Virtual heritage is a recent area which has seen spectacular growth over the past few years. Archeology and heritage exhibits are natural application areas for virtual environments and computer graphics, since they provide the ability to navigate 3D models of environments that no longer exist and can not be recorded on a videotape. Moreover, digital models and 3D renderings give the ability to enrich the navigation with annotations.

Our work on style has proved very interesting to architects who have a long habit of using hand-drawn schemas and wooden models to work and communicate. Wooden models can advantageously be replaced by 3D models inside a computer. Drawing, on the other hand, offers a higher level of interpretation and a richness of expression that are really needed by architects, for example to emphasize that such model is an hypothesis.

By investigating style analysis and expressive rendering, we could "sample" drawing styles used by architects and "apply" them to the rendering of 3D models. The computational power made available by computer assisted drawing can also lead to the development of new styles with a desired expressiveness, which would be harder to produce by hand. In particular, this approach offers the ability to navigate a 3D model while offering an expressive rendering style, raising fundamental questions on how to "animate" a style.

MIMETIC Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Autonomous Characters

Autonomous characters are becoming more and more popular has they are used in an increasing number of application domains. In the field of special effects, virtual characters are used to replace secondary actors and generate highly populated scenes that would be hard and costly to produce with real actors. In video games and virtual storytelling, autonomous characters play the role of actors that are driven by a scenario. Their autonomy allows them to react to unpredictable user interactions and adapt their behavior accordingly. In the field of simulation, autonomous characters are used to simulate the behavior of humans in different kind of situations. They enable to study new situations and their possible outcomes.

One of the main challenges in the field of autonomous characters is to provide a unified architecture for the modeling of their behavior. This architecture includes perception, action and decisional parts. This decisional part needs to mix different kinds of models, acting at different time scale and working with different nature of data, ranging from numerical (motion control, reactive behaviors) to symbolic (goal oriented behaviors, reasoning about actions and changes).

In the MimeTIC team, we focus on autonomous virtual humans. Our problem is not to reproduce the human intelligence but to propose an architecture making it possible to model credible behaviors of anthropomorphic virtual actors evolving/moving in real time in virtual worlds. The latter can represent particular situations studied by psychologists of the behavior or to correspond to an imaginary universe described by a scenario writer. The proposed architecture should mimic all the human intellectual and physical functions.

4.2. Biomechanics and Motion Analysis

Biomechanics is obviously a very large domain. This large set can be divided regarding to the scale at which the analysis is performed going from microscopic evaluation of biological tissues' mechanical properties to macroscopic analysis and modeling of whole body motion. Our topics in the domain of biomechanics mainly lie within this last scope.

The first goal of such kind of research projects is a better understanding of human motion. The MimeTic team addresses three different situations: everyday motions of a lambda subject, locomotion of pathological subjects and sports gesture.

In the first set, Mimetic is interested in studying how subjects maintain their balance in highly dynamic conditions. Until now, balance havec nearly always been considered in static or quasi-static conditions. The knowledge of much more dynamic cases still has to be improved. Our approach has demonstrated that first of all, the question of the parameter that will allow to do this is still open. We have also taken interest into collision avoidance between two pedestrian. This topic includes the research of the parameters that are interactively controlled and the study of each one's role within this interaction.

When patients, in particular those suffering from central nervous system affection, cannot have an efficient walking it becomes very useful for practicians to benefit from an objective evaluation of their capacities. To propose such help to patients following, we have developed two complementary indices, one based on kinematics and the other one on muscles activations. One major point of our research is that such indices are usually only developed for children whereas adults with these affections are much more numerous.

Finally, in sports, where gesture can be considered, in some way, as abnormal, the goal is more precisely to understand the determinants of performance. This could then be used to improve training programs or devices. Two different sports have been studied: the tennis serve, where the goal was to understand the contribution of each segments of the body in ball's speed and the influence of the mechanical characteristics of the fin in fin swimming.

After having improved the knowledge of these different gestures a second goal is then to propose modeling solutions that can be used in VR environments for other research topics within MimeTic. This has been the case, for exemple, for the colision avoidance.

4.3. Crowds

Crowd simulation is a very active and concurrent domain. Various disciplines are interested in crowds modeling and simulation: Mathematics, Cognitive Sciences, Physics, Computer Graphics, etc. The reason for this large interest is that crowd simulation raise fascinating challenges.

At first, crowd can be first seen as a complex system: numerous local interactions occur between its elements and results into macroscopic emergent phenomena. Interactions are of various nature and are undergoing various factors as well. Physical factors are crucial as a crowd gathers by definition numerous moving people with a certain level of density. But sociological, cultural and psychological factors are important as well, since crowd behavior is deeply changed from country to country, or depending on the considered situations.

On the computational point of view, crowd push traditional simulation algorithms to their limit. An element of a crowd is subject to interact with any other element belonging the same crowd, a naive simulation algorithm has a quadratic complexity. Specific strategies are set to face such a difficulty: level-of-detail techniques enable scaling large crowd simulation and reach real-time solutions.

MimeTIC is an international key contributor in the domain of crowd simulation. Our approach is specific and based on three axis. First, our modeling approach is founded on human movement science: we conducted challenging experiment on the motion of groups. Second: we developed high-performance solutions for crowd simulation. Third, we develop solutions for realistic navigation in virtual world to enable interaction with crowds in Virtual Reality.

4.4. Motion Sensing

Recording human activity is a key point of many applications and fundamental works. Numerous sensors and systems have been proposed to measure positions, angles or accelerations of the user's body parts. Whatever the system is, one of the main is to be able to automatically recognize and analyze the user's performance according to poor and noisy signals. Human activity and motion are subject to variability: intra-variability due to space and time variations of a given motion, but also inter-variability due to different styles and anthropometric dimensions. MimeTIC has addressed the above problems in two main directions.

Firstly, we have studied how to recognize and quantify motions performed by a user when using accurate systems such as Vicon (product of Oxford Metrics) or Optitrack (product of Natural Point) motion capture systems. These systems provide large vectors of accurate information. Due to the size of the state vector (all the degrees of freedom) the challenge is to find the compact information (named features) that enables the automatic system to recognize the performance of the user. Whatever the method is used, finding these relevant features that are not sensitive to intra-individual and inter-individual variability is a challenge. Some researchers have proposed to manually edit these features (such as a Boolean value stating if the arm is moving forward or backward) so that the expertise of the designer is directly linked with the success ratio. Many proposals for generic features have been proposed, such as using Laban notation which was introduced to encode dancing motions. Other approaches tend to use machine learning to automatically extract these features. However most of the proposed approaches were used to seek a database for motions which properties correspond to the features of the user's performance (named motion retrieval approaches). This does not ensure the retrieval of the exact performance of the user but a set of motions with similar properties.

Secondly, we wish to find alternatives to the above approach which is based on analyzing accurate and complete knowledge on joint angles and positions. Hence new sensors, such as depth-cameras (Kinect, product of Microsoft) provide us with very noisy joint information but also with the surface of the user. Classical approaches would try to fit a skeleton into the surface in order to compute joint angles which, again, lead to large state vectors. An alternative would be to extract relevant information directly from the raw data, such as the surface provided by depth cameras. The key problem is that the nature of these data may be very different

from classical representation of human performance. In MimeTIC, we try to address this problem in specific application domains that require picking specific information, such as gait asymmetry or regularity for clinical analysis of human walking.

4.5. VR and Sports

Sport is characterized by complex displacements and motions. These motions are dependent on visual information that the athlete can pick up in his environment, including the opponent's actions. The perception is thus fundamental to the performance. Indeed, a sportive action, as unique, complex and often limited in time, requires a selective gathering of information. This perception is often seen as a prerogative for action, it then takes the role of a passive collector of information. However, as mentioned by Gibson in 1979, the perception-action relationship should not be considered sequential but rather as a coupling: we perceive to act but we must act to perceive. There would thus be laws of coupling between the informational variables available in the environment and the motor responses of a subject. In other words, athletes have the ability to directly perceive the opportunities of action directly from the environment. Whichever school of thought considered, VR offers new perspectives to address these concepts by complementary using real time motion capture of the immersed athlete.

In addition to better understanding sports and interaction between athletes, VR can also be used as a training environment as it can provide complementary tools to coaches. It is indeed possible to add visual or auditory information to better train an athlete. The knowledge found in perceptual experiments can be for example used to highlight the body parts that are important to look at to correctly anticipate the opponent's action.

4.6. Interactive Digital Storytelling

Interactive digital storytelling, including novel forms of edutainment and serious games, provides access to social and human themes through stories which can take various forms and contains opportunities for massively enhancing the possibilities of interactive entertainment, computer games and digital applications. It provides chances for redefining the experience of narrative through interactive simulations of computer-generated story worlds and opens many challenging questions at the overlap between computational narratives, autonomous behaviours, interactive control, content generation and authoring tools.

Of particular interest for the Mimetic research team, virtual storytelling triggers challenging opportunities in providing effective models for enforcing autonomous behaviours for characters in complex 3D environments. Offering both low-level capacities to characters such as perceiving the environments, interacting with the environment and reacting to changes in the topology, on which to build higher-levels such as modelling abstract representations for efficient reasonning, planning paths and activities, modelling cognitive states and behaviours requires the provision of expressive, multi-level and efficient computational models. Furthermore virtual storytelling requires the seamless control of the balance between the autonomy of characters and the unfolding of the story story through the narrative discourse. Virtual storytelling also raises challenging questions on the conveyance of a narrative through interactive or automated control of the cinematography (how to stage the characters, the lights and the cameras). For example, estimating visibility of key subjects, or performing motion planning for cameras and lights are central issues for which have not received satisfactory answers in the litterature.

4.7. VR and Ergonomics

The design of workstations nowadays tends to include assessment steps in a Virtual Environment (VE) to evaluate ergonomic features. This approach is more cost-effective and convenient since working directly on the Digital Mock-Up (DMU) in a VE is preferable to constructing a real physical mock-up in a Real Environment (RE). This is substantiated by thefact that a Virtual Reality (VR) set-up can be easily modified, enabling quick adjustmentsofthe workstation design.Indeed, the aim of integrating ergonomics evaluation tools inVE is to facilitate the design process, enhance the design efficiency, and reduce the costs.

The development of such platforms ask for several improvements in the field of motion analysis and VR: the interactions have to be as fidelistic as possible to properly mimic the motions performed in real environments, the fidelity of the simulator need also to be correctly evaluated, and motion analysis tools have to be able to provide in real-time biomechanics quantities usable by ergonomists to analyse and improve the working conditions.

<p style="text-align:center; color:red;">**MINT Project-Team**</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Next-generation desktop systems

The term *desktop system* refers here to the combination of a window system handling low-level graphics and input with a window manager and a set of applications that share a distinctive look and feel. It applies not only to desktop PCs but also to any other device or combination of devices supporting graphical interaction with multiple applications. Interaction with these systems currently rely on a small number of interaction primitives such as text input, pointing and activation as well as a few other basic gestures. This limited set of primitives is one reason the systems are simple to use. There is, however, a cost. Most simple combinations being already used, few remain to trigger and control innovative techniques that could facilitate task switching or data management, for example. Desktop systems are in dire need of additional interaction primitives, including gestural ones.

4.2. Ambient Intelligence

Ambient intelligence (AmI) refers to the concept of being surrounded by intelligent systems embedded in everyday objects [35]. Envisioned AmI environments are aware of human presence, adapt to users' needs and are capable of responding to indications of desire and possibly engaging in intelligent dialogue. Ambient Intelligence should be unobtrusive: interaction should be relaxing and enjoyable and should not involve a steep learning curve. Gestural interaction is definitely relevant in this context.

4.3. Serious Games

Serious game refers to techniques extensively used in computer games, that are being used for other purposes than gaming. Fields such as learning, use of Virtual Reality for rehabilitation, 3D interactive worlds for retail, art-therapy, are specific context with which the MINT group has scientific connection, and industrial contacts. This field of application is a good opportunity for us to test and transfer our scientific knowledge and results.

<center>**MORPHEO Team**</center>

4. Application Domains

4.1. 4D modeling

Modeling shapes that evolve over time, analyzing and interpreting their motion has been a subject of increasing interest of many research communities including the computer vision, the computer graphics and the medical imaging communities. Recent evolutions in acquisition technologies including 3D depth cameras (Time-of-Light and Kinect), multi-camera systems, marker based motion capture systems, ultrasound and CT scans have made those communities consider capturing the real scene and their dynamics, create 4D spatio-temporal models, analyze and interpret them. A number of applications including dense motion capture, dynamic shape modeling and animation, temporally consistent 3D reconstruction, motion analyses and interpretation have therefore emerged.

4.2. Shape analysis

Most existing shape analysis tools are local, in the sense that they give local insight about an object's geometry or purpose. The use of both geometry and motion clues makes it possible to recover more global information, in order to get extensive knowledge about a shape. For instance, motion can help to decompose a 3D model of a character into semantically significant parts, such as legs, arms, torso and head. Possible applications of such high-level shape understanding include accurate feature computation, comparison between models to detect defects or medical pathologies, and the design of new biometric models or new anthropometric datasets.

4.3. Human motion analysis

The recovery of dense motion information enables the combined analyses of shapes and their motions. Typical examples include the estimation of mean shapes given a set of 3D models or the identification of abnormal deformations of a shape given its typical evolutions. The interest arises in several application domains where temporal surface deformations need to be captured and analysed. It includes human body analyses for which potential applications with are anyway numerous and important, from the identification of pathologies to the design of new prostheses.

4.4. Interaction

The ability to build models of humans in real time allows to develop interactive applications where users interact with virtual worlds. The recent Kinect proposed by Microsoft illustrates this principle with game applications using human inputs perceived with a depth camera. Other examples include gesture interfaces using visual inputs. A challenging issue in this domain is the ability to capture complex scenes in natural environments. Multi-modal visual perception, e.g. depth and color cameras, is one objective in that respect.

OAK Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Business Intelligence for Open Data

Research developed in the group helps publish, curate, and exploit open data, in particular the data produced by local or national administrations and which is returned to the general public under the form of applications (often Web-based, often mobile) which increase opportunities for business or leisure. This concerns in particular our work on Open Data entity resolution [36] and Open Data warehousing [33], [32]. This research is set to be deployed on real Open Data sets from the Grenoble urban area, within the industry-led Datalyse project (Section 7.2.1).

4.2. Social Data Management

We develop models and algorithms for efficiently exploiting, enhancing, and querying social network data, in particular based on structured content, semantic annotations, and user interaction networks. We pursue this research with many industrial partners within the ALICIA project (Section 7.2.1) as well as in the Structured, Social, and Semantic Search project (Section 7.2.2).

4.3. Data Journalism

Efficiently handling the deluge of news and other news-worthy electronic data being published today, requires powerful content management tools in order to handle news document structure, extract meaning from the text, connect pieces of information with each other, etc. To that purpose, we have built and experimented with FactMinder, a platform for gathering, enriching, annotating, storing, and querying news documents, with the help of existing ontologies that users may enrich and/or exploit next to their own [24]. Many more applications of our research are possible in this domain [38].

4.4. Data Transformation Debugging

All applications mentioned above, e.g., business intelligence, data integration, or data enrichment in social data management or data journalism take as input some data to be further manipulated and transformed. In many applications, including again business intelligence and data journalism, the correctness of the produced output data is crucial. It is thus important to verify the semantic correctness of a data transformation and to be able to trace back what has happened to the data within the transformation. We support this data transformation debugging based on provenance [31], [26].

4. Application Domains

4.1. Life Sciences

Participants: Yasmine Assess, Emmanuel Bresso, Adrien Coulet, Marie-Dominique Devignes, Elias Egho, Anisah Ghoorah, Nicolas Jay, Bernard Maigret, Amedeo Napoli, Nicolas Pépin-Hermann, Gabin Personeni, David Ritchie, Mohsen Sayed, Malika Smaïl-Tabbone, Yannick Toussaint.

Keywords: knowledge discovery in life sciences, bioinformatics, biology, chemistry, genomics

One major application domain which is currently investigated by the Orpailleur team is related to life sciences, with particular emphasis on biology, medicine, and chemistry. The understanding of biological systems provides complex problems for computer scientists, and, when they exist, solutions bring new research ideas for biologists and for computer scientists as well. Accordingly, the Orpailleur team includes biologists, chemists, and a physician, making Orpailleur a very original EPI at Inria.

Knowledge discovery is gaining more and more interest and importance in life sciences for mining either homogeneous databases such as protein sequences and structures, or heterogeneous databases for discovering interactions between genes and environment, or between genetic and phenotypic data, especially for public health and pharmacogenomics domains. The latter case appears to be one main challenge in knowledge discovery in biology and involves knowledge discovery from complex data depending on domain knowledge. The interactions between researchers in biology and researchers in computer science improve not only knowledge about systems in biology, chemistry, and medicine, but knowledge about computer science as well.

4.2. Knowledge Management in Medicine

Participants: Nicolas Jay, Jean Lieber, Thomas Meilender, Amedeo Napoli.

Keywords: knowledge representation, description logics, classification-based reasoning, case-based reasoning, formal concept analysis, semantic web

The Kasimir research project holds on decision support and knowledge management for the treatment of cancer [103]. This is a multidisciplinary research project in which participate researchers in computer science (Orpailleur), experts in oncology ("Institut de Cancérologie de Lorraine Alexis Vautrin" in Vandœuvre-lès-Nancy), Oncolor (a healthcare network in Lorraine involved in oncology), and A2Zi (a company working in Web technologies and involved in several projects in the medical informatics domain, http://www.a2zi.fr/). For a given cancer localization, a treatment is based on a protocol similar to a medical guideline, and is built according to evidence-based medicine principles. For most of the cases (about 70%), a straightforward application of the protocol is sufficient and provides a solution, i.e. a treatment, that can be directly reused. A case out of the 30% remaining cases is "out of the protocol", meaning that either the protocol does not provide a treatment for this case, or the proposed solution raises difficulties, e.g. contraindication, treatment impossibility, etc. For a case "out of the protocol", oncologists try to *adapt* the protocol. Actually, considering the complex case of breast cancer, oncologists discuss such a case during the so-called "breast cancer therapeutic decision meetings", including experts of all specialties in breast oncology, e.g. chemotherapy, radiotherapy, and surgery.

The semantic Web technologies are used and adapted in the Kasimir project since several years [12]. A semantic wiki allowing the management of decision protocols was deployed as an operational system (http://www.oncologik.fr). More precisely, the migration from the static HTML site of Oncolor to a semantic wiki (with limited editing rights and unlimited reading rights) was performed. As a consequence, the editorial chain of the published protocols is more collaborative. A decision tree editor was developed and integrated into this semantic wiki with an export facility to formalized protocols in OWL DL.

4.3. Cooking

Participants: Valmi Dufour-Lussier, Emmanuelle Gaillard, Laura Infante Blanco, Florence Le Ber, Jean Lieber, Amedeo Napoli, Emmanuel Nauer.

Keywords: cooking, knowledge representation, knowledge discovery, case-based reasoning, semantic wiki

The origin of the Taaable project is the Computer Cooking Contest (CCC). A contestant to CCC is a system that answers queries about recipes, using a recipe base; if no recipe exactly matches the query, then the system adapts another recipe. Taaable is a case-based reasoning system based on various technologies from semantic web, knowledge discovery, knowledge representation and reasoning. From a research viewpoint the system enables to test scientific results and to study the complementarity of various research trends in an application domain which is simple to understand and which raises complex issues at the same time. Taaable has been at the origin of the ANR CONTINT project Kolflow, whose application domain is WikiTaaable, the semantic wiki of Taaable.

4.4. Agronomy

Participants: Sébastien Da Silva, Florence Le Ber [contact person], Jean-François Mari.

Keywords: simulation, Markov model, Formal Concept Analysis, graph

Sébastien da Silva is working for his PhD thesis in the framework of an Inria-INRA collaboration, which takes place in the INRA research network PAYOTE about landscape modeling. The thesis, supervised both by Claire Lavigne (DR in ecology, INRA Avignon) and Florence Le Ber, is concerned with the characterization and the simulation of hedgerows structures in agricultural landscapes, based on Hilbert-Peano curves and Markov models.

An on-going research work about the representation of peasant knowledge is involved within a collaboration with IRD in Madagascar. Sketches drawn by peasants were transformed into graphs and compared thanks to Formal Concept Analysis [32].

<div align="center">**PANAMA Project-Team**</div>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Acoustic scene capture

Acoustic fields carry much information about audio sources (musical instruments, speakers, etc.) and their environment (e.g., church acoustics differ much from office room acoustics). A particular challenge is to capture as much information from a complete 3D+t acoustic field associated with an audio scene, using as few sensors as possible. The feasibility of compressive sensing to address this challenge was shown in certain scenarii, and the actual implementation of this framework will potentially impact practical scenarii such as remote surveillance to detect abnormal events, e.g. for health care of the elderly or public transport surveillance.

4.2. Audio signal separation in reverberant environments

Audio signal separation consists in extracting the individual sound of different instruments or speakers that were mixed on a recording. It is now successfully addressed in the academic setting of linear instantaneous mixtures. Yet, real-life recordings, generally associated to reverberant environments, remain an unsolved difficult challenge, especially with many sources and few audio channels. Much of the difficulty comes from the estimation of the unknown room impulse response associated to a matrix of mixing filters, which can be expressed as a dictionary-learning problem. Solutions to this problem have the potential to impact, for example, the music and game industry, through the development of new digital re-mastering techniques and virtual reality tools, but also surveillance and monitoring applications, where localizing audio sources is important.

4.3. Multimedia indexing

Audiovisual and multimedia content generate large data streams (audio, video, associated data such as text, etc.). Manipulating large databases of such content requires efficient techniques to: segment the streams into coherent sequences; label them according to words, language, speaker identity, and more generally to the type of content; index them for easy querying and retrieval, etc. As the next generation of online search engines will need to offer content-based means of searching, the need to drastically reduce the computational burden of these tasks is becoming all the more important as we can envision the end of the era of wasteful datacenters that can increase forever their energy consumption. Most of today's techniques to deal with such large audio streams involve extracting features such as Mel Frequency Cepstral Coefficients (MFCC) and learning high-dimensional statistical models such as Gaussian Mixture Models, with several thousand parameters. The exploration of a compressive learning framework is expected to contribute to new techniques to efficiently process such streams and perform segmentation, classification, etc., in the compressed domain. A particular challenge is to understand how this paradigm can help exploiting truly multimedia features, which combine information from different associated streams such as audio and video, for joint audiovisual processing.

4.4. Brain source imaging

Epilepsies constitute a common neurological disorder that affects about 1% of the world population. As the epileptic seizure is a dynamic phenomenon, imaging techniques showing static images of the brain (MRI, PET scan) are frequently not the best tools to identify the brain area of interest. Electroencephalography (EEG) is the technique most indicated to capture transient events directly related to the underlying epileptic pathology (like interictal spikes, in particular). EEG convey essential information regarding brain (patho-)physiological activity. In addition, recording techniques of surface signals have the major advantage of being noninvasive. For this reason, an increased use in the context of epilepsy surgery is most wanted. However, to

reach this objective, we have to solve an electromagnetic inverse problem, that is to say to estimate the current generators underlying noisy EEG data. Theoretically, a specific electromagnetic field pattern may be generated by an infinite number of current distributions. The considered inverse problem, called "brain source imaging problem", is then said to be ill-posed.

PAROLE Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Application Domains

Our research is applied in a variety of fields from ASR to paramedical domains. Speech analysis methods will contribute to the development of new technologies for language learning (for hearing-impaired persons and for the teaching of foreign languages) as well as for hearing aids. In the past, we developed a set of teaching tools based on speech analysis and recognition algorithms of the group (cf. the ISAEUS [88] project of the EU that ended in 2000). We are continuing this effort towards the diffusion of a course on Internet.

Speech is likely to play an increasing role in man-machine communication. Actually, speech is a natural mean of communication, particularly for non-specialist persons. In a multimodal environment, the association of speech and designation gestures on touch screens can, for instance, simplify the interpretation of spatial reference expressions. Besides, the use of speech is mandatory in many situations where a keyboard is not available: mobile and on-board applications (for instance in the framework of the HIWIRE European project for the use of speech recognition in a cockpit plane), interactive vocal servers, telephone and domestic applications, etc. Most of these applications will necessitate to integrate the type of speech understanding process that our group is presently studying. Furthermore, speech to speech translation concerns all multilingual applications (vocal services, audio indexing of international documents). The automatic indexing of audio and video documents is a very active field that will have an increasing importance in our group in the forthcoming years, with applications such as economic intelligence, keyword spotting and automatic categorization of mails.

<p style="text-align:center;color:red;">PERCEPTION Team</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Human action recognition

We are particularly interested in the analysis and recognition of human actions and gestures. The vast majority of research groups concentrate on isolated action recognition. We address continuous recognition. The problem is difficult because one has to simultaneously address the problems of recognition and segmentation. For this reason, we adopt a per-frame representation and we develop methods that rely on dynamic programming and on hidden Markov models. We investigate two type of methods: one-pass methods and two-pass methods. One-pass methods enforce both within-action and between-action constraints within sequence-to-sequence alignment algorithms such as dynamic time warping or the Viterbi algorithm. Two-pass methods combine a per-action representation with a discriminative classifier and with a dynamic programming post-processing stage that find the best sequence of actions. These algorithms were well studied in the context of large-vocabulary continuous speech recognition systems. We investigate the modeling of various per-frame representations for action and gesture analysis and we devise one-pass and two-pass algorithms for recognition.

4.2. 3D reconstruction using TOF and color cameras

TOF cameras are active-light range sensors. An infrared beam of light is generated by the device and depth values can be measured by each pixel, provided that the beam travels back to the sensor. The associated depth measurement is accurate if the sensed surface sends back towards the sensor a fair percentage of the incident light. There is a large number of practical situations where the depth readings are erroneous: specular and bright surfaces (metal, plastic, etc.), scattering surfaces (hair), absorbing surfaces (cloth), slanted surfaces, e.g., at the bounding contours of convex objects which are very important for reconstruction, mutual reflections, limited range, etc. The resolution of currently available TOF cameras is of 0.3 to 0.5MP. Modern 2D color cameras deliver 2MP images at 30FPS or 5MP images at 15FPS. It is therefore judicious to attempt to combine the active-range and the passive-stereo approaches within a mixed methodology and system. Standard stereo matching methods provide an accurate depth map but are often quite slow because of the inherent complexity of the matching algorithms. Moreover, stereo matching is ambiguous and inaccurate in the presence of weakly textured areas. We develop TOF-stereo matching and reconstruction algorithms that are able to combine the advantages of the two types of depth estimation technologies.

4.3. Sound-source separation and localization

We explore the potential of binaural audition in conjunction with modern machine learning methods in order to address the problems of sound source separation and localization. We exploit the spectral properties of interaural cues, namely the interaural level difference (ILD) and the interaural phase difference (IPD). We have started to develop a novel supervised framework based on a training stage. During this stage, a sound source emits a broadband random signal which is perceived by a microphone pair embedded into a dummy head with a human-like head related transfer function (HRTF). The source emits from a location parameterized by azimuth and elevation. Hence, a mapping between a high-dimensional interaural spectral representation and a low-dimensional manifold can be estimated from these training data. This allows the development of various single-source localization methods as well as multiple-source separation and localization methods.

4.4. Audio-visual fusion for human-robot interaction

Modern human-robot interaction systems must be able to combine information from several modalities, e.g., vision and hearing, in order to allow high-level communication via gesture and vocal commands, multimodal dialogue, and recognition-action loops. Auditory and visual data are intrinsically different types of sensory data. We have started the development of a audio-visual mixture model that takes into account the heterogenous nature of visual and auditory observations. The proposed multimodal model uses modality specific mixtures (one mixture model for each modality). These mixtures are tied through latent variables that parameterize the joint audiovisual space. We thoroughly investigate this novel kind of mixtures with their associated efficient parameter estimation procedures.

<p style="text-align:center; color:red; font-weight:bold;">POTIOC Team</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Application domains

Since our project aims at providing 3D digital worlds to all, including the general public, to stimulate understanding, learning, communication and creation, our scope of applications will naturally be the following one:

- **Culture and education:** We are convinced that a 3D digital world is a powerful media that may contribute to enhance understanding processes. For example, a museum would benefit from new 3D user interfaces allowing visitors to better understand complex content. Similarly, at school, this media has an extraordinary potential for enhancing learning. For example, a child being able to navigate in archaeological sites, or to manipulate by himself 3D molecules as described previously, will probably understand and learn things while having pleasure in interacting with the content.

- **Art:** We believe that 3D digital worlds may stimulate creativity, too. Our first investigations with music and drawings have shown that this media opens new possibilities for creation. The challenge here will be to design good interfaces that will allow artists to explore new dimensions. The user may be an experienced artist, or a three years old child who would express his creativity through tools that go beyond papers and pens.

- **Assistive technologies:** People suffering from motor or cognitive impairments are one of the target populations of the Potioc project. Indeed, we believe that new interfaces that exploit 3D digital worlds may help people to overcome their disabilities. For example, someone with very reduced motor capabilities could benefit from BCI to explore a virtual museum, or a children having difficulties for concentrating may benefit from new 3D interactive systems.

- **Entertainment:** The objective of Potioc is to open 3D digital worlds to everyone by designing innovative interfaces driven by enjoyment. Consequently, the entertainment industry will be an obvious application domain where Potioc can contribute. This can be in the scope of video games, entertainment parks, Web and TV of the future, applications for mobile devices, and so on.

Naturally, we will not necessarily address all these applications, and certainly not all at the same time. These areas just define the applicative scope of our work. As an example, much of our current work is targeted at artistic and entertainment applications, with VR-based musical performances, augmented paper-based drawing or BCI-based video games. We are also currently starting to conduct research on digital cities, in order to provide ordinary citizens suitable tools and UI to explore 3D content related to their city, such as 3D maps, information about population density or sound nuisance, among other. It should also be noted that our work might find applicative connexions outside these main application domains and benefit to a large range of academic and industrial areas, with which we could build relationships. For example, in the scope of medicine, new and easy to adopt user interfaces designed in Potioc could prove valuable for medical professionals as well, to better access and interact with biological 3D content (e.g., X-rays or MRI scans).

Prima Project-Team (section vide)

REVES Project-Team (section vide)

SÉMAGRAMME Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Introduction

Our applicative domains concern natural language processing applications that rely on a deep semantic analysis. For instance, one may cite the following ones:

- textual entailment and inference,
- dialogue systems,
- semantic-oriented query systems,
- content analysis of unstructured documents,
- text transformation and automatic summarization,
- (semi) automatic knowledge acquisition.

However, if the need for semantics seems to be ubiquitous, there is a challenge in finding applications for which a deep semantic analysis results in a real improvement over non semantic-based techniques.

4.2. Text Transformation

Text transformation is an application domain featuring two important sub-fields of computational linguistics:

- parsing, from surface form to abstract representation,
- generation, from abstract representation to surface form.

Text simplification or automatic summarization belong to that domain.

We aim at using the framework of Abstract Categorial Grammars we develop to this end. It is indeed a *reversible* framework that allows both parsing and generation. Its underlying mathematical structure of λ-calculus makes it fit with our type-theoretic approach to discourse dynamics modeling. The ANR project POLYMNIE(see section 7.2.1.1) is especially dedicated to this aim.

SIROCCO Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Introduction

The application domains addressed by the project are:

- Compression with advanced functionalities of various image modalities (including multi-view, medical images such as MRI, CT, WSI, or satellite images)
- Networked multimedia applications via their various needs in terms of image and 2D and 3D video compression, or in terms of network adaptation (e.g., resilience to channel noise)
- Content editing and post-production

4.2. Compression with advanced functionalities

Compression of images and of 2D video (including High Definition and Ultra High Definition) remains a widely-sought capability for a large number of applications. The continuous increase of access network bandwidth leads to increasing numbers of networked digital content users and consumers which in turn triggers needs for higher core bandwidth and higher compression efficiencies. This is particularly true for mobile applications, as the need for wireless transmission capacity will significantly increase during the years to come. Hence, efficient compression tools are required to satisfy the trend towards mobile access to larger image resolutions and higher quality. A new impulse to research in video compression is also brought by the emergence of new formats beyond High Definition TV (HDTV) towards high dynamic range (higher bit depth, extended colorimetric space), super-resolution, formats for immersive displays allowing panoramic viewing and 3DTV.

Different video data formats and technologies are envisaged for interactive and immersive 3D video applications using omni-directional videos, stereoscopic or multi-view videos. The "omni-directional video" set-up refers to 360-degree view from one single viewpoint or spherical video. Stereoscopic video is composed of two-view videos, the right and left images of the scene which, when combined, can recreate the depth aspect of the scene. A multi-view video refers to multiple video sequences captured by multiple video cameras and possibly by depth cameras. Associated with a view synthesis method, a multi-view video allows the generation of virtual views of the scene from any viewpoint. This property can be used in a large diversity of applications, including Three-Dimensional TV (3DTV), and Free Viewpoint Video (FTV). The notion of "free viewpoint video" refers to the possibility for the user to choose an arbitrary viewpoint and/or view direction within a visual scene, creating an immersive environment. Multi-view video generates a huge amount of redundant data which need to be compressed for storage and transmission. In parallel, the advent of a variety of heterogeneous delivery infrastructures has given momentum to extensive work on optimizing the end-to-end delivery QoS (Quality of Service). This encompasses compression capability but also capability for adapting the compressed streams to varying network conditions. The scalability of the video content compressed representation, its robustness to transmission impairments, are thus important features for seamless adaptation to varying network conditions and to terminal capabilities.

In medical imaging, the large increase of medical analysis using various image sources for clinical purposes and the necessity to transmit or store these image data with improved performances related to transmission delay or storage capacities, command to develop new coding algorithms with lossless compression algorithms or *almost* lossless compression characteristics with respect to the medical diagnosis.

4.3. Networked visual applications

3D and Free Viewpoint TV: The emergence of multi-view auto-stereoscopic displays has spurred a recent interest for broadcast or Internet delivery of 3D video to the home. Multiview video, with the help of depth information on the scene, allows scene rendering on immersive stereo or auto-stereoscopic displays for 3DTV applications. It also allows visualizing the scene from any viewpoint, for scene navigation and free-viewpoint TV (FTV) applications. However, the large volumes of data associated to multi-view video plus depth content raise new challenges in terms of compression and communication.

Internet and mobile video: Broadband fixed (ADSL, ADSL2+) and mobile access networks with different radio access technologies (RAT) (e.g. 3G/4G, GERAN, UTRAN, DVB-H), have enabled not only IPTV and Internet TV but also the emergence of mobile TV and mobile devices with internet capability. A major challenge for next internet TV or internet video remains to be able to deliver the increasing variety of media (including more and more bandwidth demanding media) with a sufficient end-to-end QoS (Quality of Service) and QoE (Quality of Experience).

Mobile video retrieval: The Internet has changed the ways of interacting with content. The user is shifting its media consumption from a passive to a more interactive mode, from linear broadcast (TV) to on demand content (YouTubes, iTunes, VoD), and to user-generated, searching for relevant, personalized content. New mobility and ubiquitous usage has also emerged. The increased power of mobile devices is making content search and retrieval applications using mobile phones possible. Quick access to content in mobile environments with restricted bandwidth resources will benefit from rate-efficient feature extraction and description.

Wireless multi-camera vision systems: Our activities on scene modelling, on rate-efficient feature description, distributed coding and compressed sensing should also lead to algorithmic building blocks relevant for wireless multi-camera vision systems, for applications such as visual surveillance and security.

4.4. Medical Imaging (CT, MRI, Virtual Microscopy)

The use of medical imaging has greatly increased in recent years, especially with *magnetic resonance images (MRI) and computed tomography (CT)*. In the medical sector, lossless compression schemes are in general used to avoid any signal degradation which could mask a pathology and hence disturb the medical diagnosis. Nethertheless, some discussions are on-going to use near-lossless coding of medical images, coupled with a detection and segmentation of region-of interest (ROIs) guided by a modeling stage of the image sensor, a precise knowledge of the medical imaging modalities and by the diagnosis and expertise of practitioners. New application domains using these new approaches of telemedicine will surely increase in the future. The second aspect deals with the legal need of biomedical images storage. The legacy rules of such archives are changing and it could be interesting to propose adaptive compression strategies, i.e to explore reversible lossy-to-lossless coding algorithms and new storage modalities which use, in a first stage, the lossless representation and continuously introduce controlled lossy degradations for the next stages of archives. Finally, it seems promising to explore new representation and coding approaches for 3D biological tissue imaging captured by *3D virtual microscopy*. These fields of interest and scientific application domains commonly generate terabytes of data. Lossless schemes but also lossy approaches have to be explored and optimized, and interactive tools supporting scalable and interactive access to large-sized images such as these virtual microscopy slides need to be developed.

4.5. Editing and post-production

Video editing and post-production are critical aspects in the audio-visual production process. Increased ways of "consuming" video content also highlight the need for content repurposing as well as for higher interaction and editing capabilities. Content captured at very high resolutions may need to be repurposed in order to be adapted to the requirements of actual users, to the transmission channel or to the terminal. Content repurposing encompasses format conversion (retargeting), content summarization, and content editing. This processing requires powerful methods for extracting condensed video representations as well as powerful inpainting techniques. By providing advanced models, advanced video processing and image analysis tools,

more visual effects, with more realism become possible. Other applications such as video annotation/retrieval, video restoration/stabilization, augmented reality, can also benefit from the proposed research.

SMIS Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Application Domains

Our work addresses varied application domains. Typically, data management techniques on chip are required each time data-driven applications have to be embedded in ultra-light computing devices. This situation occurs for example in healthcare applications where medical folders are embedded into smart tokens (e.g., smart cards, secured USB keys), in telephony applications where personal data (address book, agenda, etc.) is embedded into cellular phones, in sensor networks where sensors log row measurements and perform local computation on them, in smart-home applications where a collection of smart appliances gather information about the occupants to provide them a personalized service, and more generally in most applications related to ambient intelligence.

Safeguarding data confidentiality has become a primary concern for citizens, administrations and companies, broadening the application domains of our work on access control policies definition and enforcement. The threat on data confidentiality is manifold: external and internal attacks on the data at rest, on the data on transit, on the data hosted in untrusted environments (e.g., Database Service Providers, Web-hosting companies) and subject to illegal usage, insidious gathering of personal data in an ambient intelligence surrounding. Hence, new access control models and security mechanisms are required to accurately declare and safely control who is granted access to which data and for which purpose.

While the application domain mentioned above is rather large, two applications are today more specifically targeted by the SMIS team. The first one deals with privacy preservation in EHR (Electronic Health Record) systems and PCEHR (Personnally Controlled EHR). We are developing technologies tackling this issue and experiment them in the field. The second application area deals with privacy preservation in the context of personal Cloud, that is personal data hosted in dedicated servers staying under the holder's control (e.g., in a personal internet box or in a home automation box).

STARS Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Introduction

While in our research the focus is to develop techniques, models and platforms that are generic and reusable, we also make effort in the development of real applications. The motivation is twofold. The first is to validate the new ideas and approaches we introduce. The second is to demonstrate how to build working systems for real applications of various domains based on the techniques and tools developed. Indeed, Stars focuses on two main domains: **video analytics** and **healthcare monitoring**.

4.2. Video Analytics

Our experience in video analytics [7], [1], [9] (also referred to as visual surveillance) is a strong basis which ensures both a precise view of the research topics to develop and a network of industrial partners ranging from end-users, integrators and software editors to provide data, objectives, evaluation and funding.

For instance, the Keeneo start-up was created in July 2005 for the industrialization and exploitation of Orion and Pulsar results in video analytics (VSIP library, which was a previous version of SUP). Keeneo has been bought by Digital Barriers in August 2011 and is now independent from Inria. However, Stars continues to maintain a close cooperation with Keeneo for impact analysis of SUP and for exploitation of new results.

Moreover new challenges are arising from the visual surveillance community. For instance, people detection and tracking in a crowded environment are still open issues despite the high competition on these topics. Also detecting abnormal activities may require to discover rare events from very large video data bases often characterized by noise or incomplete data.

4.3. Healthcare Monitoring

We have initiated a new strategic partnership (called CobTek) with Nice hospital [66], [86] (CHU Nice, Prof P. Robert) to start ambitious research activities dedicated to healthcare monitoring and to assistive technologies. These new studies address the analysis of more complex spatio-temporal activities (e.g. complex interactions, long term activities).

To achieve this objective, several topics need to be tackled. These topics can be summarized within two points: finer activity description and longer analysis. Finer activity description is needed for instance, to discriminate the activities (e.g. sitting, walking, eating) of Alzheimer patients from the ones of healthy older people. It is essential to be able to pre-diagnose dementia and to provide a better and more specialised care. Longer analysis is required when people monitoring aims at measuring the evolution of patient behavioural disorders. Setting up such long experimentation with dementia people has never been tried before but is necessary to have real-world validation. This is one of the challenge of the European FP7 project Dem@Care where several patient homes should be monitored over several months.

For this domain, a goal for Stars is to allow people with dementia to continue living in a self-sufficient manner in their own homes or residential centers, away from a hospital, as well as to allow clinicians and caregivers remotely proffer effective care and management. For all this to become possible, comprehensive monitoring of the daily life of the person with dementia is deemed necessary, since caregivers and clinicians will need a comprehensive view of the person's daily activities, behavioural patterns, lifestyle, as well as changes in them, indicating the progression of their condition.

The development and ultimate use of novel assistive technologies by a vulnerable user group such as individuals with dementia, and the assessment methodologies planned by Stars are not free of ethical, or even legal concerns, even if many studies have shown how these Information and Communication Technologies (ICT) can be useful and well accepted by older people with or without impairments. Thus one goal of Stars team is to design the right technologies that can provide the appropriate information to the medical carers while preserving people privacy. Moreover, Stars will pay particular attention to ethical, acceptability, legal and privacy concerns that may arise, addressing them in a professional way following the corresponding established EU and national laws and regulations, especially when outside France.

As presented in 3.1 , Stars aims at designing cognitive vision systems with perceptual capabilities to monitor efficiently people activities. As a matter of fact, vision sensors can be seen as intrusive ones, even if no images are acquired or transmitted (only meta-data describing activities need to be collected). Therefore new communication paradigms and other sensors (e.g. accelerometers, RFID, and new sensors to come in the future) are also envisaged to provide the most appropriate services to the observed people, while preserving their privacy. To better understand ethical issues, Stars members are already involved in several ethical organizations. For instance, F. Bremond has been a member of the ODEGAM - "Commission Ethique et Droit" (a local association in Nice area for ethical issues related to older people) from 2010 to 2011 and a member of the French scientific council for the national seminar on "La maladie d'Alzheimer et les nouvelles technologies - Enjeux éthiques et questions de société" in 2011. This council has in particular proposed a chart and guidelines for conducting researches with dementia patients.

For addressing the acceptability issues, focus groups and HMI (Human Machine Interaction) experts, will be consulted on the most adequate range of mechanisms to interact and display information to older people.

TEXMEX Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Copyright protection of images and videos

With the proliferation of high-speed Internet access, piracy of multimedia data has developed into a major problem and media distributors, such as photo agencies, are making strong efforts to protect their digital property. Today, many photo agencies expose their collections on the web with a view to selling access to the images. They typically create web pages of thumbnails, from which it is possible to purchase high-resolution images that can be used for professional publications. Enforcing intellectual property rights and fighting against copyright violations is particularly important for these agencies, as these images are a key source of revenue. The most problematic cases, and the ones that induce the largest losses, occur when "pirates" steal the images that are available on the Web and then make money by illegally reselling those images.

This applies to photo agencies, and also to producers of videos and movies. Despite the poor image quality, thousands of (low-resolution) videos are uploaded every day to video-sharing sites such as YouTube, eDonkey or BitTorrent. In 2005, a study conducted by the Motion Picture Association of America was published, which estimated that their members lost 2,3 billion US$ in sales due to video piracy over the Internet. Due to the high risk of piracy, movie producers have tried many means to restrict illegal distribution of their material, albeit with very limited success.

Photo and video pirates have found many ways to circumvent even the protection mechanisms. In order to cover up their tracks, stolen photos are typically cropped, scaled, their colors are slightly modified; videos, once ripped, are typically compressed, modified and re-encoded, making them more suitable for easy downloading. Another very popular method for stealing videos is cam-cording, where pirates smuggle digital camcorders into a movie theater and record what is projected on the screen. Once back home, that goes to the web.

Clearly, this environment calls for an automatic content-based copyright enforcement system, for images, videos, and also audio as music gets heavily pirated. Such a system needs to be effective as it must cope with often severe attacks against the contents to protect, and efficient as it must rapidly spot the original contents from a huge reference collection.

4.2. Video database management

The existing video databases are generally little digitized. The progressive migration to digital television should quickly change this point. As a matter of fact, the French TV channel TF1 switched to an entirely digitized production, the cameras remaining the only analogical spot. Treatment, assembly and diffusion are digital. In addition, domestic digital decoders can, from now on, be equipped with hard disks allowing a storage initially modest, of ten hours of video, but larger in the long term, of a thousand of hours.

One can distinguish two types of digital files: private and professional files. On one hand, the files of private individuals include recordings of broadcasted programs and films recorded using digital camcorders. It is unlikely that users will rigorously manage such collections; thus, there is a need for tools to help the user: Automatic creation of summaries and synopses to allow finding information easily or to have within few minutes a general idea of a program. Even if the service is rustic, it is initially evaluated according to the added value brought to a system (video tape recorder, decoder), must remain not very expensive, but will benefit from a large diffusion.

On the other hand, these are professional files: TV channel archives, cineclubs, producers... These files are of a much larger size, but benefit from the attentive care of professionals of documentation and archiving. In this field, the systems can be much more expensive and are judged according to the profits of productivity and the assistance which they bring to archivists, journalists and users.

A crucial problem for many professionals is the need to produce documents in many formats for various terminals from the same raw material without multiplying the editing costs. The aim of such a *repurposing* is for example to produce a DVD, a web site or an alert service by mobile phone from a TV program at the minimum cost. The basic idea is to describe the documents in such a way that they can be easily manipulated and reconfigured easily.

4.3. Textual database management

Searching in large textual corpora has already been the topic of many researches. The current stakes are the management of very large volumes of data, the possibility to answer requests relating more on concepts than on simple inclusions of words in the texts, and the characterization of sets of texts.

We work on the exploitation of scientific bibliographical bases. The explosion of the number of scientific publications makes the retrieval of relevant data for a researcher a very difficult task. The generalization of document indexing in data banks did not solve the problem. The main difficulty is to choose the keywords, which will encircle a domain of interest. The statistical method used, the factorial analysis of correspondences, makes it possible to index the documents or a whole set of documents and to provide the list of the most discriminating keywords for these documents. The index validation is carried out by searching information in a database more general than the one used to build the index and by studying the retrieved documents. That in general makes it possible to still reduce the subset of words characterizing a field.

We also explore scientific documentary corpora to solve two different problems: to index the publications with the help of meta-keys and to identify the relevant publications in a large textual database. For that, we use factorial data analysis, which allows us to find the minimal sets of relevant words that we call meta-keys and to free the bibliographical search from the problems of noise and silence. The performances of factorial correspondence analysis are sharply greater than classic search by logical equation.

<p align="center" style="color:red">TITANE Team</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Domains

In addition to tackling scientific challenges, our research on geometric modeling and processing is motivated by applications to computational engineering, reverse engineering, digital mapping and urban planning. The main deliverables of our research are algorithms with theoretical foundations. Ultimately we wish to contribute to making geometric modeling and processing routine for practitioners who deal with real-world data. Our contributions may also be used as a sound basis for future software and technology developments.

Our ambition for technology transfer is to consolidate the components of our research experiments in the form of new software components for the CGAL (Computational Geometry Algorithms Library) library. Through CGAL we wish to contribute to the "standard geometric toolbox", so as to provide a generic answer to application needs instead of fragmenting our contributions. We already cooperate with the Inria spin-off company Geometry Factory, which commercializes CGAL, maintains it and provide technical support.

We also started increasing our research momentum with companies through advising Cifre Ph.D. theses and postdoctoral fellows.

<p style="text-align:center">**TYREX Team**</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Introduction

Broadly speaking, the main application domain of our research is the web and its numerous applications. This includes the recent evolutions of the web, with a special attention paid to the mobile web, the multimedia web, and the web as a platform for applications. The goal of our research is to enable new multimedia and mobile applications that can be deployed easily on the web, taking advantage of the existing infrastructure and the latest advances in web technology.

More specifically, our work this year has focused on two main application domains: web development and pedestrian navigation.

4.2. Web Development

Current content representation practices and programming methods for the web remain severely limited. Designing web applications is becoming increasingly complex as it relies more and more on a jungle of programming languages, tools and data formats, each targeted toward the different application layers (presentation, application and storage). This often yields complex and opaque applications organized in silos, which are costly, inefficient, hard to maintain and evolve, and vulnerable to errors. In addition, the communication aspects are often handled independently via remote service invocations and represent another source of complexity and vulnerability.

Most research activities in Tyrex address these issues and try to cope with the fundamental aspects of web applications (advanced content, data and communication) by studying rich document formats, data models and communication patterns, to offer correction guarantees and flexibility in the application architecture. For instance, applications need to be checked, optimized and managed as a whole while leveraging on the consistency of their individual components and data fragments.

4.3. Pedestrian Navigation

A number of factors are changing our thinking of an accessible town, namely the open data movement exemplified by OpenStreetMap, MEMS sensors embedded in mobile phones (accelerometers, magnetometers, gyroscopes), web and Augmented Reality technologies, increase in processing power of mobile phones. All these changes are allowing us to build energy efficient urban pedestrian navigation systems.

Richer and more precise AR mobile applications in such fields as cultural heritage visits, outdoor games, or guidance of people with disabilities will be enabled by MMG navigation, i.e. the joint use of micro, macro and global navigation.

Micro-navigation builds upon embedded software's ability to create a greater awareness of the immediate environment, using texture-based tracking or vision algorithms and relating this information to map and IMU data. Micro-navigation includes avoiding obstacles, locating a clear path in the proximate surroundings or at a complex crossing, finding objects and providing absolute positioning using known landmarks or beacons. Micro-navigation works at a precision level of a few centimeters by using predefined landmarks.

Macro-navigation refers to the actions required to find a route in a larger, not immediately perceptible environment, and builds upon carefully designed pedestrian ways incorporating speech instructions, audio guidance, environmental queries and IMU instructions among other things. Macro-navigation works at a precision level of one step using carefully designed routes with map-matching instructions.

Global navigation is based on an absolute global localization system like the GPS. Its precision is that of a few meters if used in an adequate geographical environment where data from external sensors is accessible. It can be used to bootstrap macro-navigation.

There is a duality relation between micro-navigation and macro-navigation. Micro-navigation is based on a localization system giving an absolute position which makes it possible to compute a relative position with respect to the planned route. Macro-navigation is based on a localization system giving a relative position which allows to compute an absolute position on the route through a process called map-matching. As a consequence, this two kinds of navigation complement and enhance each other.

WILLOW Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Introduction

We believe that foundational modeling work should be grounded in applications. This includes (but is not restricted to) the following high-impact domains.

4.2. Quantitative image analysis in science and humanities

We plan to apply our 3D object and scene modeling and analysis technology to image-based modeling of human skeletons and artifacts in anthropology, and large-scale site indexing, modeling, and retrieval in archaeology and cultural heritage preservation. Most existing work in this domain concentrates on image-based rendering—that is, the synthesis of good-looking pictures of artifacts and digs. We plan to focus instead on quantitative applications. We are engaged in a project involving the archaeology laboratory at ENS and focusing on image-based artifact modeling and decorative pattern retrieval in Pompeii. This effort is part of the MSR-Inria project mentioned earlier and that will be discussed further later in this report. Application of our 3D reconstruction technology is now being explored in the field of cultural heritage and archeology by the start-up Iconem, founded by Y. Ubelmann, a Willow collaborator.

4.3. Video Annotation, Interpretation, and Retrieval

Both specific and category-level object and scene recognition can be used to annotate, augment, index, and retrieve video segments in the audiovisual domain. The Video Google system developed by Sivic and Zisserman (2005) for retrieving shots containing specific objects is an early success in that area. A sample application, suggested by discussions with Institut National de l'Audiovisuel (INA) staff, is to match set photographs with actual shots in film and video archives, despite the fact that detailed timetables and/or annotations are typically not available for either medium. Automatically annotating the shots is of course also relevant for archives that may record hundreds of thousands of hours of video. Some of these applications will be pursued in our MSR-Inria project, in which INA is one of our partners.

WIMMICS Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Introduction

A number of evolutions have changed the face of information systems in the past decade but the advent of the Web is unquestionably a major one and it is here to stay. From an initial wide-spread perception of a public documentary system, the Web as an object turned into a social virtual space and, as a technology, grew as an application design paradigm (services, data formats, query languages, scripting, interfaces, reasoning, etc.). The universal deployment and support of its standards led the Web to take over nearly all of our information systems. As the Web continues to evolve, our information systems are evolving with it.

Today in organizations, not only almost every internal information system is a Web application, but these applications also more and more often interact with external Web applications. The complexity and coupling of these Web-based information systems call for specification methods and engineering tools. From capturing the needs of users to deploying a usable solution, there are many steps involving computer science specialists and non-specialists.

We defend the idea of relying on Semantic Web formalisms to capture and reason on the models of these information systems supporting the design, evolution, interoperability and reuse of the models and their data as well as the workflows and the processing.

4.2. Linked Data on the Web and on Intranets

With billions of triples online (see Linked Open Data initiative), the Semantic Web is providing and linking open data at a growing pace and publishing and interlinking the semantics of their schemas. Information systems can now tap into and contribute to this Web of data, pulling and integrating data on demand. Many organisations also started to use this approach on their intranets leading to what is called linked enterprise data.

A first application domain for us is the publication and linking of data and their schemas through Web architectures. Our results provide software platforms to publish and query data and their schemas, to enrich these data in particular by reasoning on their schemas, to control their access and licences, to assist the workflows that exploit them, to support the use of distributed datasets, to assist the browsing and visualization of data, etc.

Examples of collaboration and applied projects include: Corese/KGRAM, Datalift, DBpedia, ALU/BLF Convention, ADT SeGViz.

4.3. Assisting Web-based Epistemic Communities

In parallel to linked open data on the Web, social Web applications also spread virally (e.g. Facebook growing toward 800 million users) first giving the Web back its status of a social read-write media and then leading it to its full potential of a virtual place where to act, react and interact. In addition, many organizations are now considering deploying social Web applications internally to foster community building, expert cartography, business intelligence, technological watch and knowledge sharing in general.

Reasoning on the Linked Data and the semantics of the schemas used to represent social structures and Web resources, we intend to provide applications supporting communities of practice and interest and fostering their interactions.

We use typed graphs to capture and mix: social networks with the kinds of relationships and the descriptions of the persons; compositions of Web services with types of inputs and outputs; links between documents with their genre and topics; hierarchies of classes, thesauri, ontologies and folksonomies; recorded traces and suggested navigation courses; submitted queries and detected frequent patterns; timelines and workflows; etc.

Our results assist epistemic communities in their daily activities such as biologists exchanging results, business intelligence and technological watch networks informing companies, engineers interacting on a project, conference attendees, students following the same course, tourists visiting a region, mobile experts on the field, etc. Examples of collaboration and applied projects include: Kolflow, OCKTOPUS, ISICIL, SAP Convention.

ZENITH Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Data-intensive Scientific Applications

The application domains covered by Zenith are very wide and diverse, as they concern data-intensive scientific applications, i.e. most scientific applications. Since the interaction with scientists is crucial to identify and tackle data management problems, we are dealing primarily with application domains for which Montpellier has an excellent track record, i.e. agronomy, environmental science, life science, with scientific partners like INRA, IRD, CIRAD and IRSTEA. However, we are also addressing other scientific domains (e.g. astronomy, oil extraction) through our international collaborations (e.g. in Brazil).

Let us briefly illustrate some representative examples of scientific applications on which we have been working on.

- **Management of astronomical catalogs**. An example of data-intensive scientific applications is the management of astronomical catalogs generated by the Dark Energy Survey (DES) project on which we are collaborating with researchers from Brazil. In this project, huge tables with billions of tuples and hundreds of attributes (corresponding to dimensions, mainly double precision real numbers) store the collected sky data. Data are appended to the catalog database as new observations are performed and the resulting database size is estimated to reach 100TB very soon. Scientists around the globe can query the database with queries that may contain a considerable number of attributes. The volume of data that this application holds poses important challenges for data management. In particular, efficient solutions are needed to partition and distribute the data in several servers. An efficient partitioning scheme should try to minimize the number of fragments accessed in the execution of a query, thus reducing the overhead associated to handle the distributed execution.

- **Personal health data analysis and privacy** The "Quantified Self" movement has gained a large popularity these past few years. Today, it is possible to acquire data on many domains related to personal data. For instance, one can collect data on her daily activities, habits or health. It is also possible to measure performances in sports. This can be done thanks to sensors, communicating devices or even connected glasses (as currently being developped by companies such as Google, for instance). Obviously, such data, once acquired, can lead to valuable knowledge for these domains. For people having a specific disease, it might be important to know if they belong to a specific category that needs particular care. For an individual, it can be interesting to find a category that corresponds to her performances in a specific sport and then adapt her training with an adequate program. Meanwhile, for privacy reasons, people will be reluctant to share their personal data and make them public. Therefore, it is important to provide them with solutions that can extract such knowledge from everybody's data, while guaranteeing that their data won't leave their computer and won't be disclosed to anyone.

- **Botanical data sharing**. Botanical data is highly decentralized and heterogeneous. Each actor has its own expertise domain, hosts its own data, and describes them in a specific format. Furthermore, botanical data is complex. A single plant's observation might include many structured and unstructured tags, several images of different organs, some empirical measurements and a few other contextual data (time, location, author, etc.). A noticeable consequence is that simply identifying plant species is often a very difficult task; even for the botanists themselves (the so-called taxonomic gap). Botanical data sharing should thus speed up the integration of raw observation data, while providing users an easy and efficient access to integrated data. This requires to deal with social-based data integration and sharing, massive data analysis and scalable content-based information retrieval. We address this application in the context of the French initiative Pl@ntNet, with CIRAD and IRD.

- **Deepwater oil exploitation**. An important step in oil exploitation is pumping oil from ultra-deepwater from thousand meters up to the surface through long tubular structures, called risers. Maintaining and repairing risers under deep water is difficult, costly and critical for the environment. Thus, scientists must predict risers fatigue based on complex scientific models and observed data for the risers. Risers fatigue analysis requires a complex workflow of data-intensive activities which may take a very long time to compute. A typical workflow takes as input files containing riser information, such as finite element meshes, winds, waves and sea currents, and produces result analysis files to be further studied by the scientists. It can have thousands of input and output files and tens of activities (e.g. dynamic analysis of risers movements, tension analysis, etc.). Some activities, e.g. dynamic analysis, are repeated for many different input files, and depending on the mesh refinements, each single execution may take hours to complete. To speed up risers fatigue analysis requires parallelizing workflow execution, which is hard to do with existing systems. We address this application in collaboration with UFRJ, and Petrobras.

These application examples illustrate the diversity of requirements and issues which we are addressing with our scientific application partners. To further validate our solutions and extend the scope of our results, we also want to foster industrial collaborations, even in non scientific applications, provided that they exhibit similar challenges.

COPRIN Project-Team

4. Application Domains

4.1. Application Domains

While the methods developed in the project can be used for a very broad set of application domains (for example we have an activity in CO2 emission allowances [18]), it is clear that the size of the project does not allow us to address all of them. Hence we have decided to focus our applicative activities on *mechanism theory*, where we focus on *optimal design* and geometrical modeling of mechanisms. Along the same line our focus is *robotics* and especially *service robotics* which includes rescue robotics, rehabilitation and assistive robots for elderly and handicapped people (section 6.1.2). Although these topics were new for us in 2008 we have spent two years determining priorities and guidelines by conducting about 200 interviews with field experts (end-users, praticians, family and caregivers, institutes), establishing strong collaboration with them (e.g. with the CHU of Nice-Cimiez) and putting together an appropriate experimental setup for testing our solutions. A direct consequence of setting up this research framework is a reduction in our publication and contract activities. But this may be considered as an investment as assistance robotics will constitute the major research axis of the project on the long term.

<p style="text-align:center">**IMARA Project-Team**</p>

4. Application Domains

4.1. Introduction

While the preceding section focused on methodology, in connection with automated guided vehicles, it should be stressed that the evolution of the problems which we deal with, remains often guided by the technological developments. We enumerate three fields of application, whose relative importance varies with time and which have strong mutual dependencies: driving assistance, cars available in self-service mode and fully automated vehicles (cybercars).

4.2. Driving assistance

Several techniques will soon help drivers. One of the first immediate goal is to improve security by alerting the driver when some potentially dangerous or dangerous situations arise, i.e. collision warning systems or lane tracking could help a bus driver and surrounding vehicle drivers to more efficiently operate their vehicles. Human factors issues could be addressed to control the driver workload based on additional information processing requirements.

Another issue is to optimize individual journeys. This means developing software for calculating optimal (for the user or for the community) paths. Nowadays, path planning software is based on a static view of the traffic: efforts have to be done to take the dynamic component in account.

4.3. New transportation systems

The problems related to the abusive use of the individual car in large cities led the populations and the political leaders to support the development of public transport. A demand exists for a transport of people and goods which associates quality of service, environmental protection and access to the greatest number. Thus the tram and the light subways of VAL type recently introduced into several cities in France conquered the populations, in spite of high financial costs.

However, these means of mass transportation are only possible on lines on which there is a keen demand. As soon as one moves away from these "lines of desire" or when one deviates from the rush hours, these modes become expensive and offer can thus only be limited in space and time.

To give a more flexible offer, it is necessary to plan more individual modes which approach the car as we know it. However, if one wants to enjoy the benefits of the individual car without suffering from their disadvantages, it is necessary to try to match several criteria: availability anywhere and anytime to all, lower air and soils pollution as well as sound levels, reduced ground space occupation, security, low cost.

Electric or gas vehicles available in self-service, as in the Praxitèle system, bring a first response to these criteria. To be able to still better meet the needs, it is however necessary to re-examine the design of the vehicles on the following points:

- ease empty car moves to better distribute them;
- better use of information systems inboard and on ground;
- better integrate this system in the global transportation system.

These systems are now operating (i.e. in La Rochelle). The challenge is to bring them to an industrial phase by transferring technologies to these still experimental projects.

4.4. Automated vehicles

The long term effort of the project is to put automatically guided vehicles (cybercars) on the road. It seems too early to mix cybercars and traditional vehicles, but data processing and automation now make it possible to consider in the relatively short term the development of such vehicles and the adapted infrastructures. IMARA aims at using these technologies on experimental platforms (vehicles and infrastructures) to accelerate the technology transfer and to innovate in this field.

Other application can be precision docking systems that will allow buses to be automatically maneuvered into a loading zone or maintenance area, allowing easier access for passengers, or more efficient maintenance operations. Transit operating costs will also be reduced through decreased maintenance costs and less damage to the braking and steering systems.

Regarding technical topics, several aspects of Cybercars have been developed at IMARA this year. First, we have stabilized a generic Cycab architecture involving Inria Syndex tool and CAN communications. The critical part of the vehicle is using a real-time Syndex application controlling the actuators via two Motorola's MPC555. Today, we have decided to migrate to the new dsPIC architecture for more efficiency and ease of use.

This application has a second feature, it can receive commands from an external source (Asynchronously this time) on a second CAN bus. This external source can be a PC or a dedicated CPU, we call it high level. To work on the high level, in the past years we have been developing a R&D framework called (Taxi) which used to take control of the vehicle (Cycab and Yamaha) and process data such as gyro, GPS, cameras, wireless communications and so on. Today, in order to rely on a professional and maintained solution, we have chosen to migrate to the RTMaps SDK development platform. Today, all our developments and demonstrations are using this efficient prototyping platform. Thanks to RTMaps we have been able to do all the demonstrations on our cybercars: cycabs, Yamaha AGV and new Cybus platforms. These demonstrations include: reliable SLAMMOT algorithm using 2 to 4 laser sensors simultaneously, automatic line/road following techniques, PDA remote control, multi sensors data fusion, collaborative perception via ad-hoc network.

The second main topic is inter-vehicle communications using ad-hoc networks. We have worked with the HIPERCOM team for setting and tuning OLSR, a dynamic routing protocol for vehicles communications (see Section 3.2). Our goal is to develop a vehicle dedicated communication software suite, running on a specialized hardware. It can be linked also with the Taxi Framework for getting data such GPS information's to help the routing algorithm.